

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST-SELLING AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMIGA FORMAT

£4.50 ■ JANUARY 1996 ■ ISSUE 80

Future Vision

**MPEG full motion video
– find out how it holds the
key to the Amiga's future.**

Breathless!

The mightiest Amiga game this decade

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

FALCON



Superior performance. Full on speed. Yours when you add the new Falcon 68040/060 accelerator to your Amiga 1200. It's like never hitting the brakes. State-of-the-art-technology for the ultimate rush. Seriously faster than a 4000/040 at a fraction of the cost. Fit the Falcon, feel the speed. If you dare.

TAKE YOUR AMIGA TO THE MAX

SPECIFICATIONS

1.5 Times more powerful
than the Amiga 4000/040*

RAM Access 3.5 times quicker
than the Amiga 4000/040*

Easily upgradable to the
68060 Processor**

68060 Processor
socket built-in

Can host up to 128MB
of Local Burst RAM

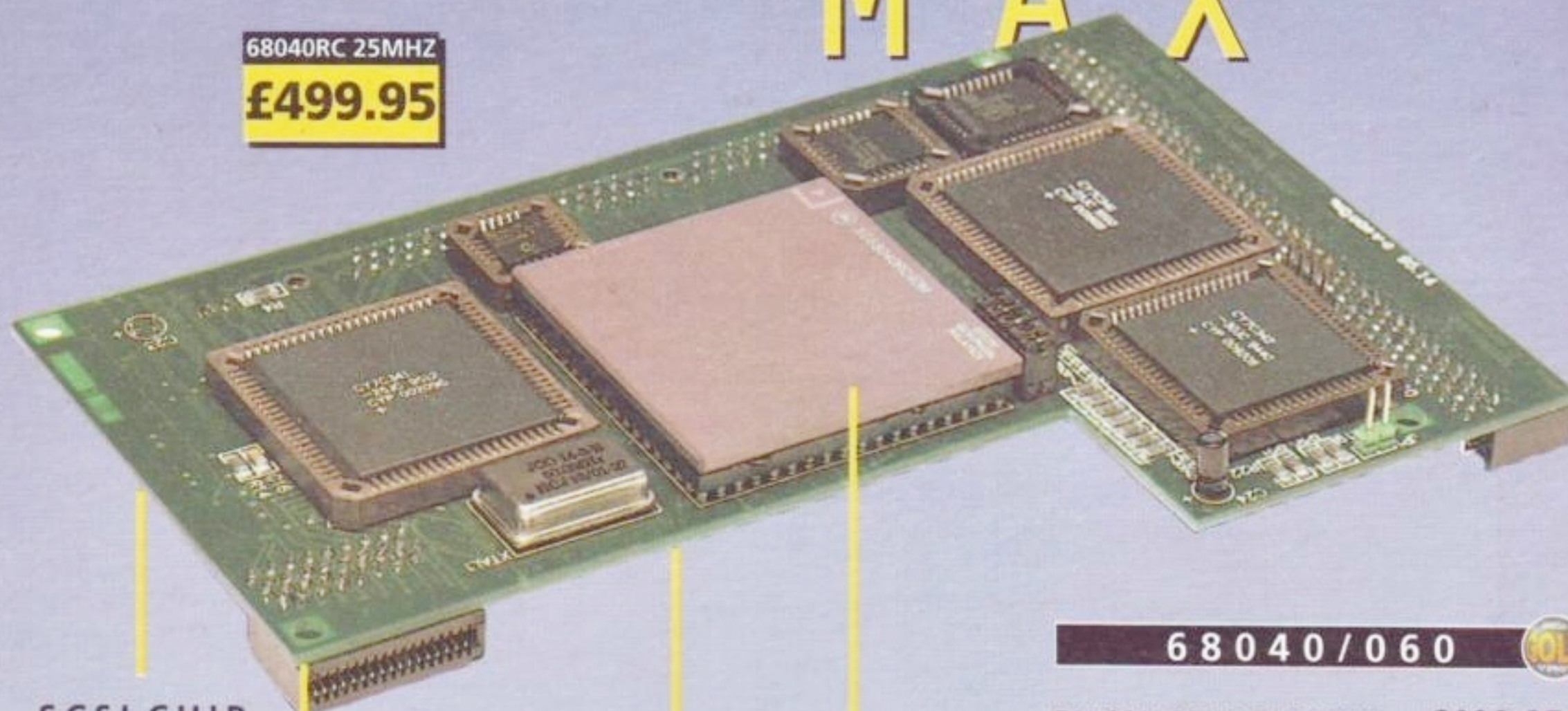
Fast SCSI-II/III SMA
Hard Disk Controller (10MB/Sec)

PCMCIA Compatible and
fully auto-configuring

*Speed based on the 68040 25MHz CPU

** Upgrade 68060 price programme available soon
Amiga case needs to be opened and trapdoor modified

68040RC 25MHZ
£499.95



SCSI CHIP

SCSI SLOT

68040 OR
68060 CPU

SIMM SLOT

68040/060

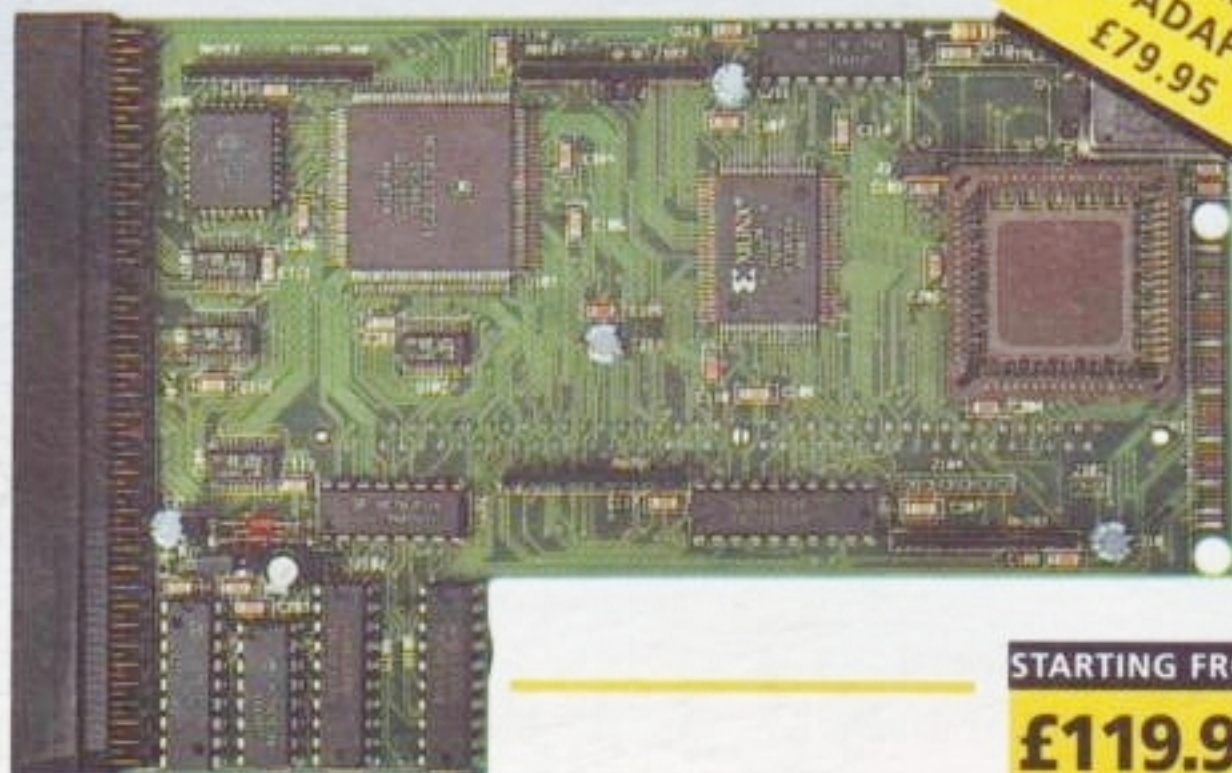
FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ	£499.95
FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ	£649.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95
16MB SIMM	£499.95
FALCON NO CPU	£419.95
SCSI ADAPTOR	£29.95

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fan

VIPER



NOW IN STOCK
VIPER MK1
SCSI-ADAPTOR
£79.95



STARTING FROM
£119.95

VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£239.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£355.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£619.95
VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR	£79.95

VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£325.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£435.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
SCSI-II INTERFACE (VIPER II ONLY)	£69.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95

PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£55.95
PC1208 1MB	£85.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£179.95
PC1208 8MB	£299.95

WARP ENGINES

WARP ENGINES .£POA

FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.

BREATHLESS

CATCH YOUR BREATH. IT MAY BE YOUR LAST...



AVAILABLE NOW
£29.99

"Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before." **AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE**



ORDER HOTLINE
01234 273000



256 AGA COLOURS • 3D RAYTRACED GRAPHICS • 360° FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE
20 AWESOME LEVELS • MULTIPLE WEAPONS SYSTEMS • REALISTIC LIGHTING EFFECTS
ATMOSPHERIC SOUND & MUSIC • HD INSTALLABLE • AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200/4000

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW



CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty.

Compatible with ALL Amigas



ONLY £19.99

(plus £1.00 postage and packing)

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.



A600 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

1MB WITHOUT CLOCK £34.99

1MB WITH CLOCK £39.99

2mb £114.99

4mb £174.99

8mb £284.99

**NEARLY
DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF
THE A1200**

A500 & A500+ HARD DRIVES

These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 or A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard drives offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use.

Full instructions and software supplied.

The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM inside it.



A500/+ 170mb HARD DRIVE £189.99

A500/+ 425mb HARD DRIVE £229.99

Additional RAM for the hard drive £89.99 per 2mb

DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16 bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate upto 5 SCSI devices such as CD-ROMS, hard drives, SyQuest removable drives, tape back up drives etc.

Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200.

Full instructions and software supplied.



DATAFLYER SCSI+ ONLY £69.99

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

ALSO AVAILABLE £59.99

PCMCIA fitting SCSI interface

DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



**AMAZING
SPECIAL
OFFER**

£19.99 EACH

OR BUY

BOTH FOR £24.99

ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

**ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!**

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



SCSI HARD DRIVES

High speed 3.5" Quantum SCSI hard drives with or without a high quality enclosure with its own power supply.

420mb £214.99

540mb £239.99

850mb £284.99

INTERNAL VERSIONS

DEDUCT £54.99



CASES

External cases with in built power supplies and cooling fans for 3.5" hard drives and CD ROM drives.

3.5" HARD DRIVE CASE £54.99

CD ROM DRIVE CASE £59.99

A1200 IN STOCK

FROM £299.99

1mb £39.99

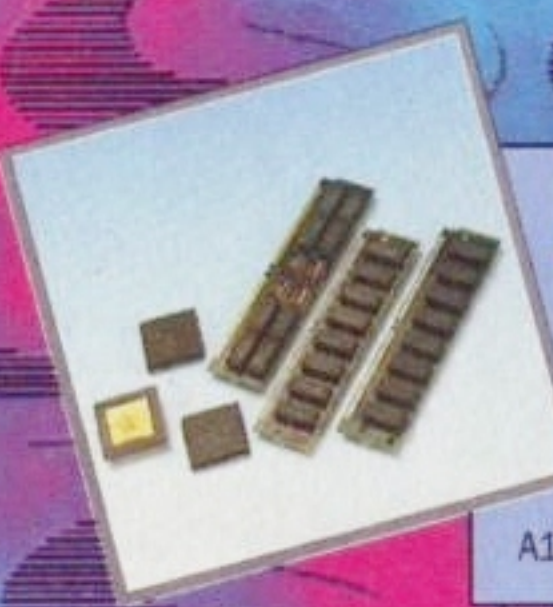
2mb £77.99

4mb £129.99

8mb £239.99

SIMMS AND FPUS

72 pin simms suitable for Apollo accelerators, A4000, A1200 memory expansions etc.



33mhz 68882 FPU (plcc) £49.99

40mhz 68882 FPU (plcc) £69.99

50mhz 68882 FPU (PGA) £79.99

All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators

WORKBENCH 3.1

Include the appropriate Workbench 3.1 ROMS, disks, manuals and fitting instructions.

Bring your Amiga into us for fitting for **ONLY £10.00**

WORKBENCH 3.1

for A500/1500/2000 only £89.99

for A1200/3000/4000 only £99.99

ZIP DRIVES & EZ DRIVES

Phone for prices and availability

SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- MNP 5 Data Compression.
- Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual
- 12 Months guarantee

SPEEDCOM+B
(14,400 V32bis) **£89.99**
SPEEDCOM+BF
(28,800 V34) **£169.99**



2.5 HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

PLEASE PHONE FIRST!



FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARDDRIVE'
video and Stakker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

85mb **£89.99**
120mb **£104.99**
170mb **£119.99**
250mb **£139.99**
340mb **£174.99**
540mb **£284.99**

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS

SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.



RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £174.99
WITH DATAFLYER £174.99

IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1220

Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.



APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99
APOLLO 1220 +1mb £139.99
APOLLO 1220 +4mb £229.99

APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)



APOLLO 1232/50 £199.99
4mb SIMM £129.99
8mb SIMM £239.99
68882 FPU £69.99

AIWA ACD-300

Top of the range external CD ROM drive. Suitable for use with any SCSI interface. Ideal with the

AIWA ACD-300 ONLY £167.49 OR
WITH SQUIRREL £209.99
WITH DATAFLYER £209.99



CHINON CDROM

Superb high quality, low cost Chinon external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality fan cooled case or available as an internal unit.



CHINON CDS435
INTERNAL £79.99
EXTERNAL £109.99
EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL £154.99

QUAD SPEED CDROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

PANASONIC QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER ONLY £239.99

APOLLO A620

Internally fitting A600 Accelerator features 68020 and FPU both running at 28MHZ. 72 pin-simm socket for up to 8 Mb of FASTRAM. Easy fit, makes your 600 faster than a 3000!!



APOLLO A620 ONLY £134.99
+ 2MB £199.99
+ 4MB £264.99

NEW PRODUCT

S
siren

No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER

No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER

Order NOW for immediate despatch

FREEPHONE 0500 340548
(credit/switch card sales only)

tel: 0161 796 5279
for enquiries or
fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:-

SIREN SOFTWARE,
178 BURY NEW RD,
WHITEFIELD,
MANCHESTER
M45 6QF,
ENGLAND

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm
Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm
Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right hand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

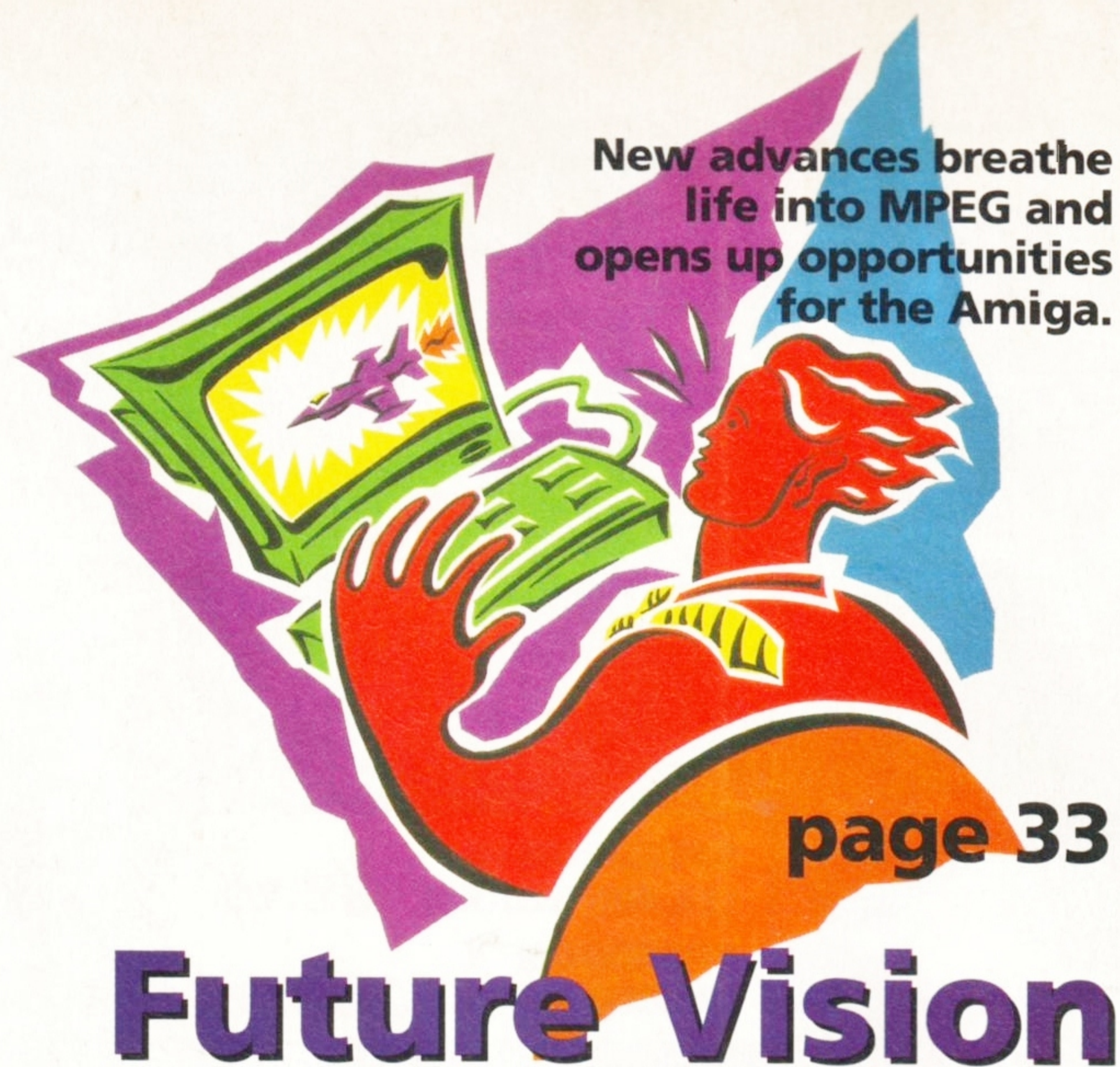
NEWS page 12



New bundles,
new Amigas,
more details.
page 12

Advanced
Amiga Guide
looking good.
page 14

Silica and
SDL saved by
buyout.
page 16



Future Vision

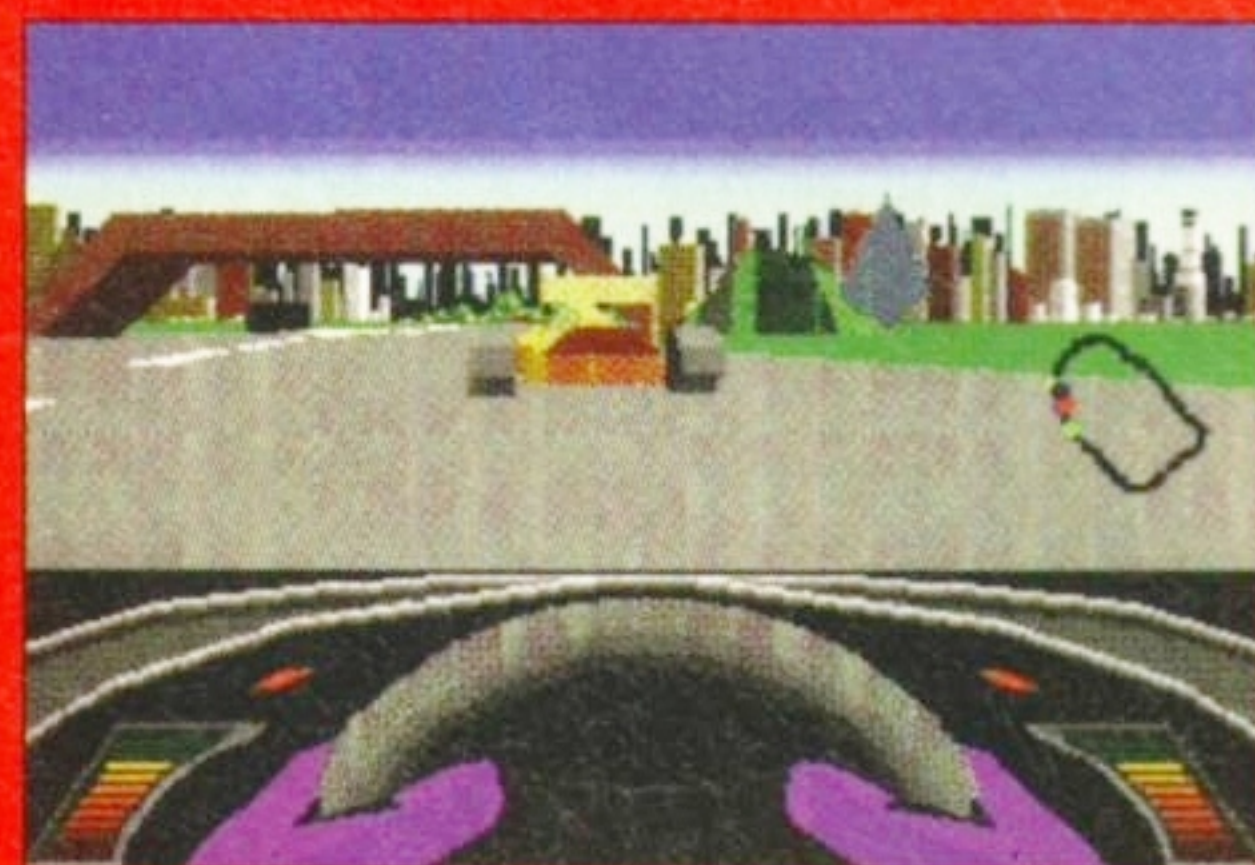
AF GAMES

Every new Amiga game
reviewed and rated!



BREATHLESS

41 **Previews**
Extreme Racing from
Black Magic, Hillsea Lido from
Vulcan and Gloom Deluxe
from Black Magic.



LEADING LAP

44 **Charts**
Latest game listings.

47 **Breathless**
Find out why the
Amiga world has been set
alight by this champion
among Amiga games.

52 **Leading Lap**
Racing games are ever
popular, but what does this
one have to offer?



ZEEWOLF 2

57 **Zeewolf 2**
Can this sequel live
up to the potential promised
by the Amiga Format Gold-
winning original?

62 **Worms CD32**
Now, this is going to
run with my CD drive isn't it?



PINBALL PRELUDE

66 **Pinball
Prelude**
Gosh! Pinball treated as if it
should be fun and not a
simulation. Can it be true?

68 **GameBusters**
Hints, tips and cheats.

71 **Re-releases**
As good as new...

AF SERIOUS

81 **Introduction**

83 **ASIM CDFS 3**
ASIM CDFS (Compact Disc File System) has been around
for some time and this latest version could make all the
difference in bringing your Amiga and CD-ROM into harmony.

84 **IMPACT!**
With the addition of inverse kinematics in LightWave
4.0, this popular 3D animation system will have only one weak
spot - collision detection. IMPACT! adds this and real-world
physics to make creating animations easier and more realistic.

86 **XiPaint**
A 24-bit true-colour paint package with layers on CD
and at a reasonable price. We load up XiPaint and go in search
of inspiration for a pixel-constructed masterpiece.

91 **Amiga M1438S**
The first official new product since the demise of
Commodore is a monitor - but is it any good?

93 **Link-It!**
If you have a two-computer setup, you need a
networking solution to get the maximum benefit from it. There
is certainly no shortage of networking options to choose from,
but do you know what to look for? Link-It! could be a simple
and flexible solution.

96 **MainActor Broadcast**
This is a program that should be of interest to
users interested in graphics and animation. MainActor
Broadcast can load and save animations and images in many
different formats.

101 **CD-ROMs**
Aminet Set 2 follows on logically from Set 1
and is jam-packed with useful utilities, programs, pictures,
demos and music. C=64 Sensations is a nostalgic CD of a
bygone era and Gamers Delight II should appeal to all you
game lovers out there.



Computer '95 Show Report

Great things are afoot in the Amiga world. We were able to find out more during the Computer '95 Show in Cologne, Germany. Turn to...

page 19

JANUARY

FEBRUARY

MARCH

APRIL

MAY

JUNE

JULY

AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER

NOVEMBER

DECEMBER

CHRISTMAS

1995 REVIEW

Join us for a stroll through one of the most eventful years in the Amiga's history, as seen through the eyes of Amiga Format.

page 25

A pleasant surprise



David Pleasance is back in the form of Tangent Music Design – a partnership intent on demonstrating the fact that the Amiga can produce results just as good as any other music computer.

page 30

AF REGULARS

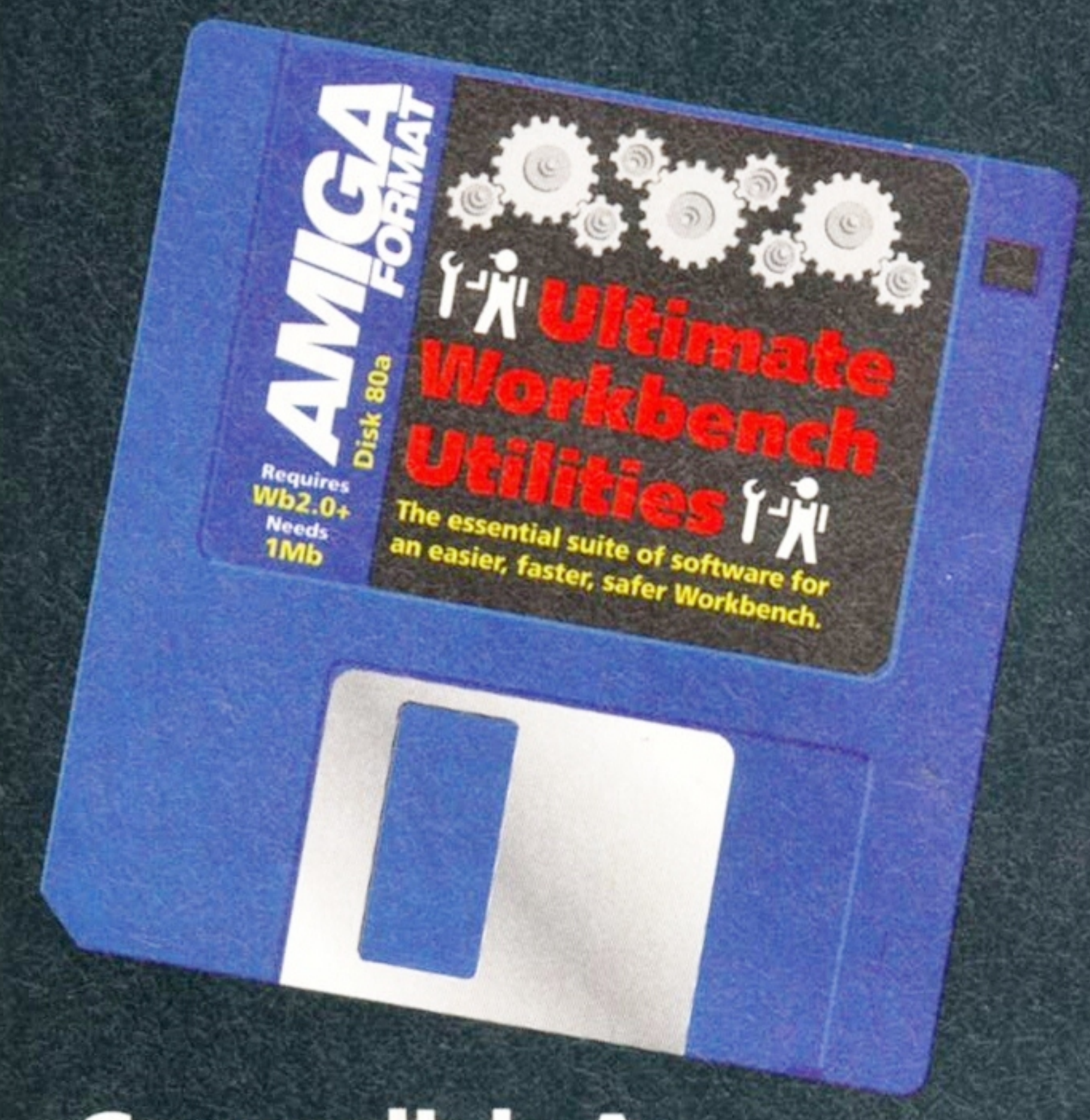
Advertisers' Index	8
Month In View	9
Tim Smith Column	14
Dale Bradford Column	15
Public Domain	75
Workbench	105
Amiga.net	114
Letters and Gallery	117
CD Extra	134
Next Month	137

AF OFFERS

Special Offers	122
Books	126
Order Forms	127
Back Issues	128
Subscriptions	129



Coverdisks



Coverdisk A: Ultimate Workbench Utilities – p132

Not a single package, but a collection of the most up to date, most vital and most useful Workbench utilities, from disk salvage software to file managers, virus checkers to image viewers – you can't afford to be without it.



Coverdisk B: Breathless – p130

Check out this beautiful first person perspective shoot-em cum explore-em-up ever seen in the history of the Amiga.

Play our exclusive one-level demo and gain some insight into why we're doing cartwheels over it.

Imagine This ...

effigy
SOFTWARE

Pinball Prelude

AGA Version

£19.99

Full Screen,
Multi-Directional Scrolling

On Table Animations

Joystick Control

Changing Balls

Auto Detecting Multi-Ball
(Big Machines have more balls!)

Imagine No More.

Send Cheque/P.O For £19.99 To:

EFFIGY SOFTWARE
2 MANOR CLOSE
RUSKINGTON
SLEAFORD
LINCOLNSHIRE
NG34 9HL



ES ONLINE PD ES
Tel - 01704 834335 BBS - 01704 834583

SPECIAL PACK DEALS FREE P&P ON PACKS

(Does not apply when ordering PD disks)

FULL GUI INTERNET PACKAGE (HD REQUIRED) - 9 DISK PACK£6.75
MAGICAL USER INTERFACE PROGRAMS #1 & #2 - 12 DISKS PER PACK£8.25
ADOBE FONTS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 - 15 DISKS PER PACK£10.50 EACH
COLOUR IFF FONTS #1, #2 & #3 - 15 DISKS PER PACK£10.50 EACH
MONO IFF FONTS #1 & #2 - 13 DISKS PER PACK£9.00 EACH
CG CLIP ART #1 - 9 DISK PACK£6.75
IMAGINE TEXTURES/OBJECTS - #1, #2 & #3 - 9 DISKS PER PACK£6.75 EACH
CG FONTS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 - 15 DISKS PER PACK£10.50 EACH
CG FONTS #6 - 12 DISKS£8.25 / SAMPLES VARIOUS 270+ - 10 DISKS£7.50

BLANK DISKS

10-20 Disks35p Each
21-100 Disks30p Each
100+Phone
ALL QUALITY DISKS. THE ABOVE
PRICES INCLUDE LABELS & P&P
(MINIMUM ORDER 10 DISKS)

3 disk Catalogue FREE with first order or send 1st class SAE or 75p
(ALL ORDERS SENT OUT BY 1ST CLASS RETURN POST)

(7) = NUMBER OF DISKS REQUIRED AGA = A1200/A4000 ONLY HD = HARD DRIVE

MISCELLANEOUS

TOBIAS TIME - SLIDES (3) (AGA)
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES 2 (2)
CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES (2)
UFO: FINDING THE TRUTH (2)
ALIENS MULTIMEDIA (9) (AGA)
EXPLORING SOLAR SYSTEM (1.5MB) (2)
GRAPEVINE MAG #21 (2)
GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3
BACKDOOR V7.63 (GAME CHEATS)
TINYTOONS/DISNEY CLIPART (2)
800 GAME SOLUTIONS
STAR TREK BACKDROPS (2)
ROSWELL UFO SLIDES (2) (AGA)
TITANIC 2 (2) (FULL V)
TERM V4.4 (3)
C PROGRAMMING MANUAL (5)

GAMES

HOLE IN ONE - CRAZY GOLF
MALEDICTION V3.0 (3)
GAMES GALORE DISKS 1 TO 18 (18)
THE LAST SOLDIER (2)
SUPER COMBAT 3 (2)
CARDZ V2 (LIKE KLONDIKE)
ONLINE GAMES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 (6)
CARD GAMES DELUXE (3)
COARSE ANGLER (2)
ROKETZ AGA V2.25
POKERMANIA
JET SET WILLY 3
KLONDIKE V3.0 DELUXE (AGA) (HD) (4)
CARD SETS FOR ABOVE (AGA) (100+)
DELUXE GALAGA V2.6 2 PLAYER VER
MANGLED FENDERS
18TH HOLE GOLF (2)
BEAVIS & BUTT-HEAD GAME
GRAVITY FORCE 2 V1.02
TANKS 'N' STUFF, DOGFIGHT, ETC
MEGABALL V2.1 & 100 LEVELS
MEGABALL V3.0 (AGA)
STARWIDS (2)
SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
STARBASE 13 (2)
COSMINE'S 2, 3, 4 & 5 (4)
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)

ANIMATIONS

BABYLON 5 HD (3MB) (3)
DIET OR DIE
THE TRAMP (2MB) (3)
ITCHY & SCRATCHY #2, #3, #4 (3)
HOW TO FAIL YOUR DRIVING TEST
CHARLEY THE CAT 11 (2.5MB) (3)
SUICIDE MAN #1, #2 & #3 1.5MB (3)
LAST STAND ON HOTH 4MB (4)

DEMOS

BREATHAKER (5) (4MB) (HD) (AGA)
100 DEMOS PACK (6)
IVAT SLOVAKIA (2) (AGA)
T-JET DEMO PACK #8 INCL LECH (AGA)
BRAIN DEAD DEMO (AGA)
JESUS ON CHEESE
CREATURE COMFORTS
MORE AGA & NON AGA DEMOS IN STOCK

**WE STOCK 10,000+ PD DISKS,
SO IF THERE IS A DISK YOU ARE
LOOKING FOR & CAN'T FIND IT
HERE, WE MAY HAVE IT! PHONE
NOW AND FIND OUT.**

75P
PER DISK FOR
EVERY 10 PURCHASED

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING:
FRED FISH 1-1000
ASSASSINS GAMES 1-256
LSD UTILS 1-149

PERIPHERALS

100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOXES£4.49
10 CAPACITY BOXES PERSPEX/WHITE£1.20
INKJET REFILLS (PHONE FOR COMPATIBILITY) £1.99
MOUSE MATS (RED/GREY/GREEN/BLACK)£1.49
A1200 DUST COVERS£3.49
DISK DRIVE CLEANER£3.49
CRUISER MULTI COLOUR JOYSTICK£10.99
COMP. PRO EXTRA CLEAR JOYSTICK£12.99
COMP. PRO EXTRA MINI CLEAR JOYSTICK£12.99
560 DPI HIGH RES 3 BUTTON MOUSE£14.99
500 COLOUR WRAP AROUND DISK LABELS£3.99
1000 TRACTOR FEED LABELS (2 ACROSS)£5.49

MUSIC
MUSIC BUGS (CREATE MUSIC)
SUNSHINE AFTER THE RAIN (AGA)
DON'T YOU WANT ME - FELIX MIX (AGA)
THE DOG'S COGS (3) (AGA)
SURFING THE JAZZ WAVE (2)
PRODIGY - NO GOOD FOR ME (1MB CHIP)
U2 - BATMAN FOREVER
AMBIENT FOLLOWERS (1MB CHIP)
MOVE ON BABY 95 REMIX
SET YOU FREE (1MB CHIP)
CHILL OUT - AMBIENT TUNES
STAR TREK THEMES V2.0 (2)
MORE MIXES IN STOCK - PHONE FOR DETAILS

UTILITIES

PH KARAOKE
SHAPESHIFTER V3.0B
ASSASSINS MULTI VISION 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 (5)
WORDSEARCH DESIGNER 2
TRANSITION V1.0
SOURCE 'N' CODE #1 & #2 (2)
FRENCH TUTOR & QUIZ
VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT V3.1
SPONDULX V (ACCOUNTS PACKAGE)
FLUMMYY UTILITIES #1, #2 & #3 (3)
MAGIC WORKBENCH V1.2P
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS (2)
DELITRACKER V2.14 + EXTRAS (HD)
V WORKSHOP V5.1 & V CHECKER V7.18 (2)
HD GAME INSTALLERS 1, 2, 3 & 4 (4)
ADDRESSPRINT V4.4
D-PAINT BUDDY SYSTEM (2)
ROB'S HOT STASH #39 & OTHERS - PHONE
BIRTHDATE HISTORY V2.2
VIDEOTRACKER EXTRAS (4)
HI-RES BACKDROPS (8)
BLITZBLANKER V2.50
IMAGINE V2.0 BUDDY SYSTEM HD (2)
GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS
MOVIEGUIDE V2.04 16,000 TITLES HD (2)
VIC-20 EMULATOR & GAMES
A64 EMULATOR V3 + 15 GAMES (2)
ZXAM AGA/ECS SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0
SPECTRUM GAMES PACKS (39)
AREXX USERS REFERENCE GUIDE
ACTION REPLAY V4.0 & V5.0
AMIBASE 4 V1.17, FINAL WRAPPER V3 (2)
FINALFAX 95, FINALWRITER PATCH V3 (2)

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK75P total
EUROPEadd 20%
REST OF THE WORLD add 30% total
Order value (minimum £1.25)
Peripherals - £1.25 each Labels - £2.25 each

ADVERTISER INDEX

17 Bit Software	90	01924 366982
Active Software	102, 103	01325 352260
Almathera	80	0181 6870040
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd	92	0181 5469575
Anco	17	0171 7217625
Bus Stop PD	43	01455 554982
Dart Computer Services	74	0116 2470059
Datel Direct Ltd	94, 95	01782 744707
Digita International	60, 61	01395 270273
Domark	67	0181 780 2222
Effigy Software	90	01526 834020
Emerald Creative Technology Ltd	18	0181 7158866
Epic Marketing	100, 135	01793 490988
Fast Engineering Services	121	0171 252 3533
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd	104	0181 3456000
Golden Image (UK) Ltd	59	0181 9009291
Grey-tronics	113	0181 686 9973
GTI	103	0049 201788778
Harwoods Computers	51, 69, 109	01773 836781
Hisoft	23, 24	01525 718181
Ireesoft	82	0049 834141284
LCL	56	01491 579345
Micro PD	56	01604 493343
On-Line PD	73	01704 834335
Owl Associates Ltd	116	01543 250377
PD Soft	54, 55	01702 466933
Power Computing Ltd	2, 3, 65, 146, 147	01234 273000
Premier Mail Order	116	01268 271172
Sadness PD	74	01263 722169
Siren Software	4, 5	0161 7965279
Software 2000	98, 99	01827 68496
Software Expressions	125	01179 425987
Software First	63	01268 590091
Special Reserve	10, 11	01279 600204
Star Micronics	73	01494 471111
The First Computer Centre	45	01132 319057
Trilogic	74	0113 2350091
Visage Computers	89	0115 9642828
Weird Science	29	0116 234 0682
Wizard Developments	78, 79	01322 272908

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to: Online PD,
Dept AFI, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX.

JANUARY 1996

EDITORIAL

EDITOR Nick Veitch
DEPUTY EDITOR Sue Grant
PRODUCTION EDITOR Anna Grenstam
TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford
STAFF WRITER Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR Julie Stuckes
ART ASSISTANTS Linda Benson
Maria Wilson

PHOTOGRAPHY: Jonathon Fisher Photography
ILLUSTRATION: Nicky Snell, Inventive Minds

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER/JOINT MD Greg Ingham
CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS

Steve Bradley, Tim Smith, Darren Irvine,
John Kennedy, Dale Bradford, David Taylor,
Chris Longley, Maff Evans

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER Tony Hickman
ahickman@futurenet.co.uk
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke
SALES EXECUTIVE Helen Watkins

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION MANAGER Judith Green
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Lisa Smith
PROD. CONTROLLER Claire Thomas
PRINT SERVICES MANAGER
Mark Constance
AD DESIGN Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSISTANT Cathy Rowland
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING
Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon
Windsor, Jason Titley, Oliver Gibbs
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION

Future Publishing 01225 442244

OVERSEAS LICENSES

Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Telephone 01225 442244

Facsimile 01225 318740

E-MAIL ADDRESS

amformat@futurenet.co.uk

(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

WWW Site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES
AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR
Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm
Facsimile 01225 822510

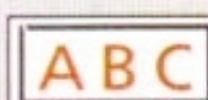
UK 12-issue subscription: £48.75 (UK)

£69.97 (Eur) £84.97 (Rest Of World)

E-mail: subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations.
Registered Circulation

75,854 January - June 1995

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
● Understand your readers' needs.
● Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

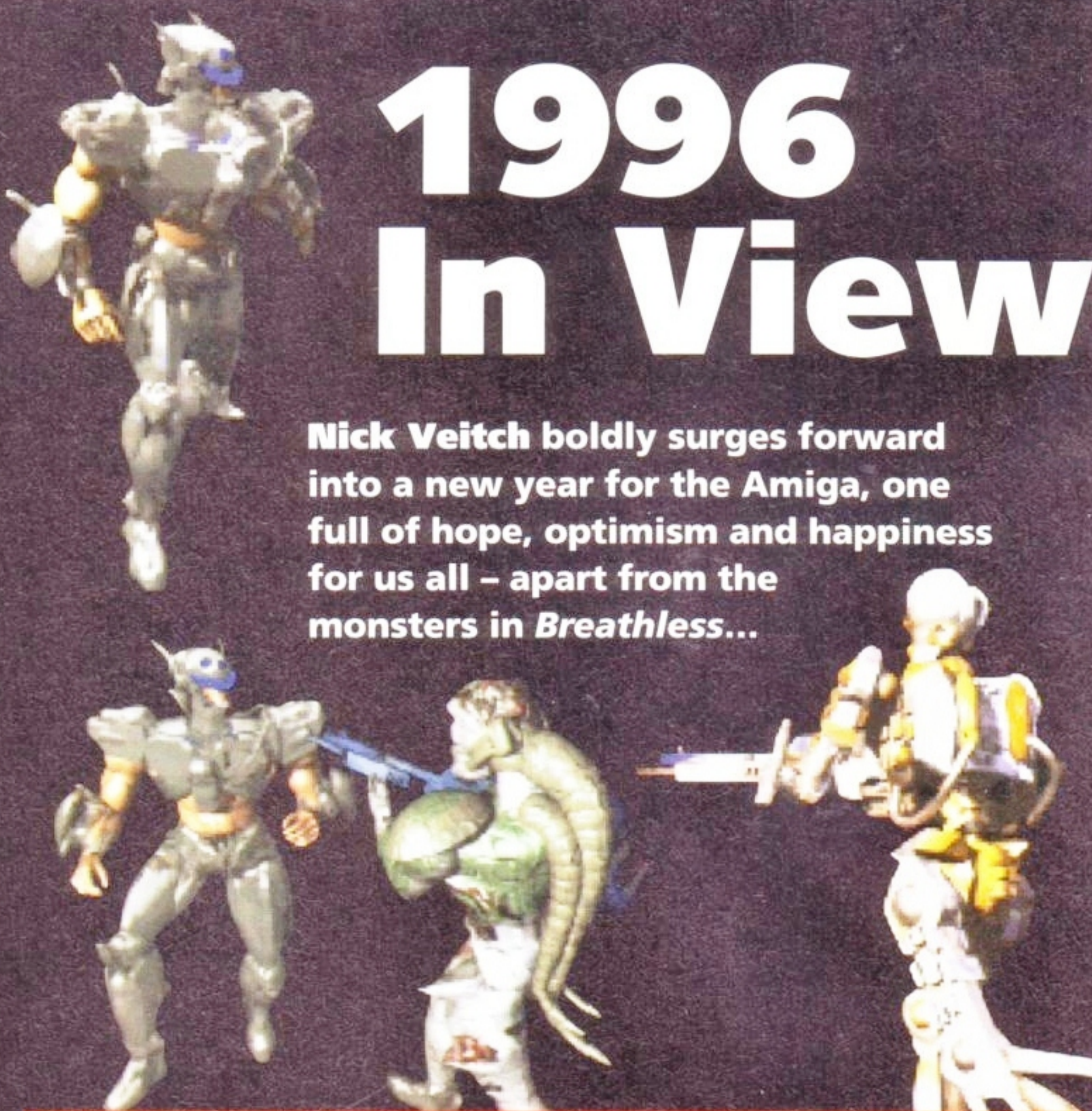
BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.



Printed in the UK.
Contributions are accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing. All contents © Future Publishing Limited 1996.

1996
In View

Nick Veitch boldly surges forward into a new year for the Amiga, one full of hope, optimism and happiness for us all - apart from the monsters in *Breathless*...



Surprisingly, it isn't very often I get really excited by a new game, but over the last few months we have seen some tremendous releases. There was *Alien Breed 3D*, *Worms* and now, *Breathless*.

I was intrigued when I learnt that Power Computing were going to be publishing a game. Well known as they are for hardware and serious software, entering the entertainment market is a big step. But I'm sure it was a step that was very easy for them to take after seeing *Breathless* - just as easy as it was for us to say: "We'd like that on our Coverdisk please".

If you haven't already played with the Coverdisk demo (how could you resist?), then go and do so right now. Then you can read the exclusive review on page 47. And then you can rush out and buy it.

And it's by no means the only great game we have for you this month. After what seems to have been a very long and disturbing quiet period, Binary Asylum have just released the sequel to their acclaimed *Zeewolf* helicopter-gunship-races-around-polygon-landscape-and-blows-up-things game. Cunningly named *Zeewolf 2*, it is a reworking of the original with more things to blow up and more vehicles to do it with. Don't listen

to me, though, since our own Mr McGill has spent what seems like the whole month playing this game, if not the full 24 hours a day, then at least a good 20. In fact, he knows it so well that he terrified Binary Asylum with frequent, probing phone calls.

On the productivity side, that lucky Mr Sandiford went to the recent show in Cologne, where he obviously had a good time, because he came back with loads of review samples of great new products, which he wouldn't let me see in case I took them away from him.

The most interesting of these (for me anyway) was Anti-Gravity's *IMPACT!* kinematics system for *LightWave*. This tremendous system allows you to apply real-world forces, such as gravity, to selected objects within a scene, and will work out resultant forces and collisions.

The most interesting thing according to everyone else is *MainActor Broadcast*, the latest in a line of animation processing software, which goes far beyond what you could do with old *AdPro* and *FRED*.

Well, there isn't time to mention the new Amiga monitor, our feature on David Pleasance, the *Link It!* system, or even *Pinball Prelude*, because I think there's just enough time for me to thrash Steve McGill at *SWOS 95/96* one more time before the night watchman throws us out of the building...





IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE
NOP = not A500+, A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
512K = will work on 512k machines
HDR = Hard Drive Required
EDR = External Drive Required
* = NEW Item
XS SAVER = deduct amount shown until date shown

A1200 GAMES

ACID ATTACK COMPILATION	
GUARDIAN, ROADKILL & SUPER SKIDMARKS	22.99
ALIEN BREED 2	8.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	8.99
ALIEN BREED 3D	19.99
BLITZ TENNIS	
(WAS ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS)	20.99
CIVILISATION AGA	13.99
COLONIZATION	22.99
XS COLONIZATION - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31	
ALIEN BREED 2	8.99
CORE COMPILATION VOL 1	
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2	17.99
ALIEN BREED 2	8.99
DETROIT	21.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 (HDR & 3MB)	23.49
EXTREME RACING	20.99
FEARS	20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	12.49
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	20.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
KINGPIN	7.99
ODYSSEY	20.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION (HDR)	12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
POLE POSITION	10.49
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
SIM CITY 2000 (HDR & 5MB RAM)	12.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
SKELETON KREW	18.99
STAR CRUSADER	19.99
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2 TURBO	26.99
THEME PARK	22.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99
VIROCOPI	19.99

A1200 UTILITIES

MONEY MATTERS 4	
INCLUDES NEW LOAN CALCULATOR, FOREIGN CURRENCY CALCULATOR, HOME INSURANCE INVENTORY AND WORKBENCH CLIPBOARD SUPPORT	44.99
PC TASK V.3.1	
SOFTWARE PC EMULATION SYSTEM FOR AMIGA A1200. WINDOWS COMPATIBLE WHEN USED WITH A4000. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. (INSTALLABLE)	59.99
PHOTOGENICS V1.2	
THE ULTIMATE GRAPHICS AND MANIPULATION PROGRAM WITH MULTIPLE FILE FORMAT SUPPORT (INCLUDES IFF, GIF, JPEG) AND MANY EDITING FEATURES. RATED 95% BY AMIGA FORMAT	53.99
VISTA PRO (LITE)	
CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. INCLUDES REAL LANDSCAPES, FEATURING OLYMPUS MONS ON MARS (HDR)	27.99
WORDWORTH V5	
NEW FEATURES IN THIS VERSION INCLUDE STYLE SHEETS, FOOTNOTES, FONT EFFECTS, QUICK PRINTING, IMPORT FROM FINAL WRITER AND MANY MORE IMPROVEMENTS. INSTALLABLE	65.99



AMIGA GAMES

A10 TANK KILLER	12.99
AKIRA	17.99
ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT (512K)	8.99
ALIEN BREED 2	8.99
APPROACH TRAINER	29.99
ARCADE POOL	7.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12.99
BATTLE FOR THE ASHES	9.99
BEAU JOLLY COMP	
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2	17.99
BEHIND THE IRON GATE	16.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.49
BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES)	8.99
BLACK CRYPT	10.99
BLITZ TENNIS	
(WAS ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS)	20.99
CANNON FODDER	12.99
CANNON FODDER 2	12.99
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	4.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	20.99
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94	9.99
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 95	14.99
CHAOS ENGINE (512K)	9.49
CHAOS ENGINE 2	22.99
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	9.99
COLONIZATION	22.99
XS COLONIZATION - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31	
COLOSSUS CHESS X (NO12)	4.99
COVER GIRL STRIP POKER	8.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN (NOP)	4.99
CRICKET MASTERS	20.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	4.99
DESERT STRIKE	10.99
DETROIT	21.99
DOGFIGHT	12.99
DUNE	11.49
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAXIS	13.99
ELITE (512K)	4.99
ELITE PLUS	12.99
EMBRYO (512K)	14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	12.49
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0	12.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	13.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	17.99
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	16.99
XS AMAZON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31	
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	4.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 3	20.99
FORMULA 1 - WCE (512K)	14.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)	9.99
FORMULA 1 MASTERS	20.99
GLOOM DELUXE	20.99
GRAHAM GOOCH	
- TEST MATCH SPECIAL	14.99
- WORLD CLASS CRICKET	12.99
- DATA DISK	9.99
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 2	
ZOO 2, LOTUS 3, SPACE CRUSADE, PREMIER MANAGER 2	18.99

GUNSHIP 2000	14.99
HEART OF CHINA	12.99
HEROQUEST 2	9.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-18	9.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE	13.99
INNOCENT	9.99
JINXTER (512K)	4.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
JURASSIC PARK	12.99
KGB (512K)	11.99
KINGPIN	7.99
KINGS QUEST 6	23.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	11.49
LORDS OF THE REALM	21.49
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	11.99
MAN UTD PREM LEAGUE CHAMPS	7.99
MICRO MACHINES (512K)	12.99
MICROPROSE GOLF	7.49
MORTAL KOMBAT	9.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF (512K)	6.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	18.99
PGA TOUR GOLF (512K)	11.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK	
PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES	17.49
PINBALL FANTASIES (512K)	9.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	15.99
POLICE QUEST 3	12.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (512K) (NO12)	10.99
POWERDRIVE	9.99
POWERMONGER & WW1 DATA DISK (512K)	11.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3 - EDITOR	13.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (NOP)	11.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES (512K)	11.99
ROAD RASH (512K)	10.49
ROME AD 92	7.99
RUGBY COACH	4.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	12.99
SENSIBLE GOLF	21.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 96	22.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (NO12)	11.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
SLEEPWALKER (512K)	8.99
SOCCER KID (512K)	7.49
SPACE LEGENDS	
WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE	11.99
SPACE QUEST 1 (512K)	12.99
SPACE QUEST 4	12.99
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K)	7.99
SPERIS LEGACY	18.99
SPORTS MASTERS	
PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADV TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992	13.99
STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER	4.99
STRIKER MANAGER	4.99

SUPER SKID MARKS 2	19.99
SWIV (512K) (NOP)	4.99
SYNDICATE	12.99
THEATRE OF DEATH (512K)	14.99
THEME PARK	22.99
TORNADO	12.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	20.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99
VIROCOPI	19.99
VITAL LIGHT	13.49
WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE	12.99
WING COMMANDER 1	5.99
WINTER OLYMPICS	9.99
WORLD CUP YEAR 94	
GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER	12.99
WORLD OF GOLF	20.99
WORMS	18.49
ZEEWOLF	20.99
ZEEWOLF 2	23.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

DATSTORE 2	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS OVER DATSTORE, LIST VIEW, USER DEFINED REPORTS AND MANY MORE FEATURES	44.99
DELUXE PAINT 3	
VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. SAMPLE ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED	6.99
DELUXE PAINT 5	
PREMIER ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING FULL 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR RGB EDITING. (W/BENCH 2.04+)	57.99
DIRECTORY OPUS 5	
THE BEST FILE DIRECTORY UTILITY AVAILABLE. COMPLETELY UPDATED NEW VERSION	52.99
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 4)	
COMPREHENSIVE WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM WITH OVER 100 FREE TYPEFACES. (4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED, HDR)	65.99
GB ROUTE PLUS	
POWERFUL AND EASY TO USE ROUTE PLANNING SYSTEM. MAPS AND BEST ROUTES CAN BE PRINTED. (INSTALLABLE)	39.99
HOME ACCOUNTS	
THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION (INSTALLABLE)	9.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	
TOP FEATURED PERSONAL FINANCE/SMALL OFFICE MANAGER (INSTALLABLE)	25.99
MINI OFFICE	
INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. (INSTALLABLE)	37.99
ORGANISER 2	
VERY EASY TO USE PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER. THIS VERSION INCLUDES THE ORGANISER 96 PLUS PACK	44.99
PERSONAL PAINT V6.4	
AN EXCELLENT INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF GRAPHICS	44.99
TERMITE	
COMPLETE COMMUNICATION/TERMINAL PACKAGE INCLUDING SUPPORT FOR BAUD RATES UP TO 115,200, ANSI AND VT102 EMULATION AND X.Y AND Z MODEM DOWNLOAD/UPLOAD PROTOCOLS. (KICKSTART 2.04+)	33.49
WORDWORTH V1.2 SPECIAL EDITION	
PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR. FEATURES WYSIWYG DISPLAY, DESKTOP PUBLISHING FEATURES AND SPELL CHECKING. VERY EASY TO USE INTERFACE AND EXCELLENT PRINTING OPTIONS. THE ORIGINAL AND BEST AMIGA WORD PUBLISHER	14.99

XTRA SAVINGS ON COLONIZATION & FLIGHT OF AMAZON QUEEN

COLONIZATION (A1200)	22.99
COLONIZATION (A500/500)	22.99
XS COLONIZATION - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31	
RRP = £34.99 SRP = £22.99 - £3 SAVE £15.00	
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	16.99
XS AMAZON - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31	
RRP = £19.99 SRP = £16.99 - £3 SAVE £6.00	

CD32 SOFTWARE

ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	20.99
ALIEN BREED 3D	22.49
ARCADE POOL	10.99
BLITZ TENNIS	
(WAS ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS)	20.99
CHAOS ENGINE	9.99
CORE COMPILATION VOL 2	
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE	15.99
CORE COMPILATION VOL 3	
BUBBA N' STIX, PREMIER, CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2	16.99
FEARS	20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	10.99
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	20.99
GLOOM 2	20.99
GUARDIAN	19.99
GUNSHIP 2000	12.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	9.99
JAMES POND 3	10.99
KINGPIN	12.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S RACING	10.99
OSCAR & DIGGERS	3.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
ROAD KILL	12.99
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	3.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	9.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
SPEEDBALL 2	12.99
XS SPEEDBALL 2 - DEDUCT £5 UNTIL JAN 31	
SPERIS LEGACY	19.99
STAR CRUSADER	19.99
SYNDICATE	22.99
THEME PARK	21.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	9.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	21.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	
BODY BLOWS & GALACTIC	9.99
VITAL LIGHT	14.99
WORMS	22.99
ZOO	3.99

BLANK DISKS

PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS (DSDD BRANDED)	7.99
PACK OF 50 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS (DSDD BRANDED)	22.99
PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE HD 3.5" DISKS + FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX	7.99
PACK OF 10 TDK FORMATTED 2HD 3.5" DISKS INCLUDES ONE FREE DISK AND 10 CAPACITY DISK BOX WHILE STOCKS LAST	9.99
PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE HD 3.5" DISKS	19.99
PACK OF 50 TDK FORMATTED 2HD 3.5" DISKS INCLUDES FIVE FREE DISKS AND FIVE 10 CAPACITY DISK BOXES WHILE STOCKS LAST	28.99
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE HEAD CLEANER	6.99

AMIGA LEADS

(PLEASE STATE 'AMIGA' WHEN ORDERING)	
ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA. ALLOWS ANY 15 PIN ANALOGUE PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED ON ALL AMIGAS WITH GAMES THAT ALLOW ANALOGUE CONTROL	9.99
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MULTIPLUG. CONNECTS 4 DEVICES TO ONE MAINS OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES	24.99
HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32 TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS)	5.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO CM8833 MKII OR 1084S MONITOR	12.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 MKII OR 1084S MONITOR	12.99
NULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN)	9.99
PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR. PACK OF TWO. EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS	7.99
PRINTER LEAD 1.8 METRES	5.99
PRINTER LEAD 5 METRES	9.99
RF LEAD - TV TO CONSOLE OR COMPUTER (2 METRES)	4.99
RF SWITCH - AMIGA, ST OR CONSOLE SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING LEADS	5.99
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE PLUGS. MOUSE & JOYSTICK IN ONE PORT	9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT	10.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (WORKS WITH ALMOST ALL TV's)	10.99

WHEN YOU JOIN:

Buy any item at the same time as joining or renewing for one year and we'll give you

GUYVER 1

Animated Action MANGA VIDEO (Rated 15)

OR SUPERMODEL KELLY

Top quality laminated MOUSE MAT

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Just state your choice as you order. Overseas members add £2 carriage. Existing member can renew early to take advantage of these offers

NEW from Manga Video

STREET FIGHTER 2 ANIMATED MOVIE rated 15 VHS tape

12.99

JOYSTICKS AND MICE

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON
WITH AUTOFIRE
10.99

QUICKJOY HYPERPAD
WITH DUAL SPEED AUTOFIRE
9.99

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2
WITH AUTOFIRE
12.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL
DIGITAL VERSION, IDEAL FOR DRIVING AND FLIGHT SIMS BEST USED WITH FOOT PEDAL
12.99

QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL
TRANSFERS JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOTPEDALS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL
12.99

DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD FOR CD32 AND AMIGA
TURBO AND AUTOFIRE
16.99

ECLIPSE MOUSE FOR AMIGA
290 DPI, 2 BUTTON MICROSWITCHED, FREE MOUSE MAT
11.99

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400
HIGH QUALITY 400 DPI, 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS
13.99

OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES

THESE HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES ARE SUITABLE FOR THE A1200 AND A600, COMPLETE WITH SYSTEM SOFTWARE PRE-INSTALLED AND POWER SUPPLY. THESE DRIVES PLUG INTO THE PCMCIA SLOT OF YOUR AMIGA AND THEREFORE DO NOT INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY

OVERDRIVE 250 MB HARD DRIVE 239.99
OVERDRIVE 1.25 GB (1272 MB) HARD DRIVE 299.99

INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES

HIGH SPEED DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 AND A600 & SX-1, COMPLETE WITH FITTING INSTRUCTIONS AND PRE-INSTALLED SYSTEM SOFTWARE. NOTE OPENING YOUR AMIGA INVALIDATES THE WARRANTY. PLEASE STATE A1200, A600 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER

170 MB 2.5" INTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA 129.99
340 MB 2.5" INTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA 169.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE 49.99

880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, LONG REACH CABLE, COLOUR MATCHED DESIGN, HIGH QUALITY DESIGN

ZYDEC ZYFI PRO 2 STEREO SPEAKERS 47.99

SURPERB HI-FI QUALITY SPEAKERS PERFECT FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL HI-FI. 36 WATTS RMS, BASS, TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROL. POWERED BY MAINS (LEAD SUPPLIED). WITH THUNDERING BASS

MOUSE MATS

RESERVE.CO MOUSE MAT SPONGE BACKED 4.99

MOUSE MATS WITH NON SLIP BACKING AND POLYCARBONATE COATING FOR LONG LIFE

SUPERMODEL - CAROL 9.99
GENERATIONS - TWO CAPTAINS 9.99
FLOATING BENCH 9.99

RAM UPGRADES

TRAPDOOR RAM EXPANSION FOR A500+, A600 AND A1200

1 MB A500 PLUS RAM WITH CLOCK 29.99
1 MB A600 RAM WITH CLOCK 42.99
4 MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK 184.99
4 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK AND ADDITIONAL FAST 33 MHz FLOATING POINT UNIT FOR MATHS AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATION 239.99

MONITOR AND STEREO TV

AMIGA M1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR 289.99

NEW MONITOR FROM AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES FOR A1200 AND A4000, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS, 0.28 DOT PITCH MPRII LOW RADIATION, SIGNAL AND POWER LEADS SUPPLIED

NOKIA 14" SCART TV 164.99
• REMOTE CONTROL • SQUARE TINTED TUBE • HEADPHONE SOCKET • SCART SOCKET

NOKIA 14" NICAM STEREO TV 214.99
AS ABOVE PLUS FASTTEXT AND ADJUSTABLE SOUND DEFLECTORS

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART TV (NOT GOLDSTAR) 10.99

POWER SUPPLY

COMMODORE AMIGA POWER SUPPLY 27.49
COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA A500, A600 AND A1200 23 WATTS STANDARD OUTPUT

ANTISURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MULTIPLUG 24.99
SAFELY CONNECTS 4 DEVICES TO ONE OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES

AMIGA A1200 MAGIC PACKS

Amiga A1200 computer with powerful 32 bit CPU combined with AGA chipset offering superb graphics and sound capabilities. Built in keyboard, internal disk drive, TV modulator and many industry standard ports to allow connection to monitors, modems, printers, scanners, CD ROM drives, hard drives and much more. Fully multi-tasking Workbench 3.1 operating system and 20 software titles.

WORDWORTH V4 SE, PHOTOGENICS V1.2 SE, DATASTORE V1.1, ORGANISER V1.1, PERSONAL PAINT V6.4, TURBO CALC V3.62, WHIZZ AND PINBALL MANIA

PLUS FREE FROM SPECIAL RESERVE ZOO, LEMMINGS, EPIC, SPEEDBALL 1 & 2, MYTH, TRIVIAL PURSUIT, DENNIS, OSCAR, WING COMMANDER AND CIVILISATION AGA

PLUS FREE FROM SPECIAL RESERVE 2 EXTRA UTILITY PACKAGES DELUXE PAINT 4 AND PRINT MANAGER

AMIGA A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK

PLUS 10 FREE GAMES 399.99

A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, MAGIC PACK SOFTWARE AND 10 FREE GAMES

AMIGA A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK

WITH 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

PLUS 10 FREE GAMES 499.99

A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE, MAGIC PACK SOFTWARE AND 10 FREE GAMES

FREE SOFTWARE MAY VARY SUBJECT TO STOCK

AMIGA CD32

CRITICAL ZONE PACK 139.99

CD32 CONSOLE OFFERING GRAPHICS CAPABILITY OF 262,144 COLOURS ON SCREEN FROM A PALETTE OF OVER 16 MILLION. HIGH QUALITY AUDIO WITH THE ABILITY TO PLAY MUSIC CD'S. PACK INCLUDES SEVEN GAMES, LIBERATION, CANNON FODDER, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR ON CD PLUS A 6 BUTTON CONTROL PAD



CARE & PROTECTION

DUST COVERS - HIGH QUALITY CLEAR PVC

COVER FOR 14" MONITOR ... 6.99 COVER FOR A1200 ... 6.99
COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER ... 6.99 COVER FOR A600 ... 6.99
COVER FOR A500 ... 6.99

3.5" FLOPPY DISK AND CD STORAGE

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" 120 CAPACITY WITH DIVIDERS ... 9.99

CD WALLET (48 CAPACITY) STORES CD'S NEATLY AND SAFELY ... 14.99

MEDIA LIFE DISK FILE DRAWER 3.5" 240 CAPACITY, STACKABLE ... 16.99

MEDIA LIFE CD FILE DRAWER 30 CAPACITY, STACKABLE ... 12.99

FAST FAX/MODEMS

- FULLY APPROVED FOR CONNECTION TO BT
- MNP2-5 V42bis, CLASS 1, 2 AND GROUP 3 FAX COMPATIBLE
- FREE 1 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUSERVE
- FREE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION OFFER
- FREE INDIGO FAX BOX OFFER
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- FREE SUBSCRIPTION OFFER TO .NET MAGAZINE
- FREE INTERNET STARTER GUIDE
- MASSIVE 7 YEAR WARRANTY

TORNADO EXTERNAL 14.4 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE & CABLES ... 129.99

TORNADO EXTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE & CABLES ... 209.99

COLOUR PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX ONLY 144.99

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64 LQ, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE, FREE EXTRA COLOUR RIBBON, THE EASIEST PRINTER TO USE ON THE MARKET

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET ONLY 279.99

64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 8 PPM, 360 DPI BUILT IN SHEET FEEDER (100 SHEETS) FREE EXTRA COLOUR CARTRIDGE, VERY DIFFICULT TO BEAT

REGULAR 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE CHEATS & MOVES RELEASE SCHEDULE CHARTS REVIEWS HUGE RANGE ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS HEAVY DISCOUNTS XS SAVERS CREDIT TERMS GREAT PRIZES TO BE WON

10am to 8pm 7 days a week! 01279 600204

www.reserve.co.uk The Special Reserve Discount Club Special Reserve - The Biggest Games Club in the World - NOW on the Internet

Club Shops at CHELMSFORD, ESSEX 43 Broomfield Road. Just around the corner from the bus station. SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS The Maltings, Station Road. A few miles from the M11, near the station. Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices. Members only but you can order as you join.

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

SEGA SATURN

WITH ONE CONTROLLER, SCART LEAD AND ONE GAME. CHOOSE FROM DAYTONA USA, PANZER DRAGON OR VIRTUA FIGHTER

IN STOCK NOW

SEGA SATURN ... 309.99

WITH ONE CONTROLLER AND ONE GAME Choose from Daytona USA, Panzer Dragon or Virtua Fighter RF Interface for Saturn ... 16.99

BUG	33.99	RAYMAN	34.99
CLOCKWORK KNIGHT	32.49	ROBOTICA	31.99
CLOCKWORK KNIGHT 2	31.99	SEGA RALLY	43.99
CYBER SPEEDWAY	31.99	SHINOBI X	32.99
DAYTONA USA	39.99	SIM CITY 2000	36.99
DIGITAL PINBALL	32.99	STREETFIGHTER - THE MOVIE	32.99
FIFA SOCCER 96	32.99	THEME PARK	33.99
INTERNATIONAL VICTORY GOAL	35.99	TILT	32.99
MANSION OF HIDDEN SOULS	37.99	VICTORY BOXING	39.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	39.99	VIRTUA COP (WITH LIGHT GUN)	48.99
MYST	36.99	VIRTUA FIGHTER	42.99
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT EDITION	42.99	VIRTUA FIGHTER 2	43.99
NHL HOCKEY	37.99	VIRTUA HYLUDE	35.99
PANZER DRAGON	42.99	VIRTUA RACING DELUXE	31.99
PEBBLE BEACH GOLF	35.99	WING ARMS	38.99

FREE 24 HOUR CARRIAGE FOR THE SEGA SATURN AND THE SONY PLAYSTATION

PLAYSTATION

WITH ONE CONTROLLER, TV IF LEAD (SCART AVAILABLE) AND PLAYABLE DEMO CD FEATURING DESTRUCTION DERBY, WIPE OUT, LOADED, BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN & TOTAL NBA 96

IN STOCK NOW

PLAYSTATION 299.99

WITH FREE EXTRA PAD WORTH 29.99 Run the PlayStation through Scart TV for an even better quality picture Scart Lead for PlayStation ... 9.99

3D DECATHLON	32.99	FIFA SOCCER 96	34.99	RIDGE RACER	39.99
3D LEMMINGS	37.99	HI-OCTANE	34.99	ROAD RASH	34.99
ACTUA GOLF	39.99	JOHN MADDEN 96	34.99	STARBLADE ALPHA	37.99
ACTUA SOCCER	39.99	JOHNNY B/TONE	33.99	STRIKER 96	35.99
AGILE WARRIOR	32.99	JUMPING FLASH	37.99	TEKKEN	37.99
AIR COMBAT	37.99	KILEAK THE BLOOD	37.99	THEME PARK	36.99
ASSAULT RIGS	37.99	KRAZY IVAN	37.99	THUNDERHAWK 2	36.99
BATTLE ARENA	39.99	LOADED	39.99	TILT	32.99
TOSHINDEN	33.99	LONE SOLDIER	34.99	TWISTED METAL	37.99
CHESSMASTER 3D	33.99	MORTAL KOMBAT 3	39.99	VIEWPOINT	34.99
CYBER SLED	37.99	NHL ICE HOCKEY 96	34.99	WARHAWK	37.99
CYBERSPEED	33.99	NOVASTORM	37.99	WING CMDR 3	36.99
DEST DERBY	36.49	PANZER GENERAL	33.99	WIPE OUT	36.49
DISCWORLD	37.99	PGA TOUR GOLF 96	34.99	WORLD CUP GOLF	33.99
DOOM	33.99	RAPID RELOAD	37.99	WORMS	36.99
EXTREME SPORTS	37.99	RAYMAN	34.99	X-COM	29.99

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES UK EC WORLD ONE YEAR £6.00 £8.00 £10.00

Club benefits include regular club magazines, £180 worth of XS Savers (coupons) per year, club competitions and huge discounts across the range. Members are under no obligation to buy. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please) Name & Address

Postcode

Phone No Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 6.00)

Item

Item

Item

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge 1st Class Post 50p per posted item or £3 hardware

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Cheque/P.O./Creditcharge/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE SWITCH (ISSUE NO)

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 30.11.95 E & O.E. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediate Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

Charge card or personal loan subject to status. Please phone for written details.

CAN YOU FIND ANOTHER DEAL LIKE THIS?



TRUST PCI 486 DX4/100 MULTIMEDIA PC • Microsoft Windows 95 operating system • Samsung 1272 MB (1.25 Gig) super high speed drive • Very attractive mini-tower case • Powerful 486 DX4/100 MHz processor (more powerful than a Pentium P60) • 128K cache upgradeable to 256K • Fast 1 MB PCI 32-bit graphics accelerator • Enhanced IDE controller supports four drives • 5 drive bays, 4 PCI slots, 4 16-bit ISA slots • Expandable to 64 MB RAM • Samsung 14" Syncmaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA award-winning monitor with tilt and swivel stand • Windows 95 keyboard, mouse and mouse mat • Fitted Quad Multimedia plus software

TRUST MULTIMEDIA PC MASSIVE 1272 MB SUPER HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE. (1.25 GIGABYTE) WITH WINDOWS 95, FAST QUAD SPEED CD GENUINE SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO, MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS. AWARD WINNING SAMSUNG 14" SVGA SYNCMASTER MONITOR. ADDITIONAL £500 WORTH OF MICROSOFT CD'S. PLUS 8 CLASSIC GAMES AND 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



TRUST PENTIUM P100 MULTIMEDIA PC • Microsoft Windows 95 operating system • Samsung 1272 MB (1.25 Gig) super high speed drive • Large sculptured midi-tower case • Intel Pentium P100 MHz processor (or optional Pentium P120 MHz CPU) • 256K cache upgradeable to 1MB • Fast 1 MB PCI 32-bit graphics accelerator • Enhanced IDE controller supports four drives • 6 drive bays, 4 PCI slots, 4 16-bit ISA slots • Expandable to 128 MB RAM • Samsung 14" Syncmaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA award-winning monitor with tilt and swivel stand • Windows 95 keyboard, mouse and mouse mat • Fitted Quad Multimedia plus software

PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE, PLEASE REFER TO CLUB MAGAZINE FOR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

Amiga.net

Get yourself connected!

In the first of a new series on how to use the Internet, Darren Irvine picks out the best email systems

The Amiga is an ideal Internet solution, and Amiga Tech.'s new bundle will be emphasising this.

AMIGA FORMAT news

Surf's up for A1200 – new bundle promised

Amiga Technologies have revealed to us that there will be an Internet-specific bundle of the A1200 on sale early next year. Although no specifics were given, we understand that the pack will contain a modem, an A1200 with hard drive and the relevant TCP and netbrowsing software.

Having campaigned for such a venture (see AF78 amongst others), we obviously think that this is great news. The basic Amiga setup is an ideal, low-cost solution for families or organisations who want Internet terminals. The Amiga, as a multimedia platform, is obviously ideally suited to this task, with its integrated sound and graphics capabilities.

The only drawback so far is that there has been no concerted commercial effort to bring together the network software (TCP) and the



Jonathan Anderson

The Amiga Magic Pack (below) will soon be joined by a pack aimed at Net surfers.



browsing software (AMosaic etc.) into an easy-to-use package, suitable for novices.

However, as Jonathan Anderson told *Amiga Format* in October: "Our intention is to include support for the Internet next year. This will be included in Workbench". We understand that Amiga Technologies had been talking to developers about this project even before the relaunch of the A1200, so the resulting bundle may not only include the relevant hardware, but also proper TCP support through Workbench.

A4000s ARRIVE, NEW MODELS ON THE WAY



The new A4000s are now officially in stock, only slightly later than they were promised. The initial batch of machines are '040 only, the more powerful '060 versions will follow in January.

Although the A4000 doesn't seem to be priced very competitively, the common consensus is that the initial run will be snatched up at any price by people who have been starved of powerful Amigas for too long. These people mainly include corporate clients who use the Amiga as the centre of a multimedia, rendering, or desktop video solution.

A4000s won't be produced in large numbers initially, but hopefully there will be enough for those whose business depends on them.

More new machines seem to be on the way. Petro Tsytychenko, MD of Amiga Technologies, made an official announcement at the Computer Arena conference in Rome that an A1200+ machine was on the way for early '96.

Although he did not reveal any specifics, *Amiga Format* believes that the new A1200 will feature a 68030 processor, and include a SIMM socket on the motherboard to facilitate RAM upgrades.

It is unclear whether this machine will be sold as a stand-alone unit, or only as part of a bundle.

- Unprecedented compo response p14
- Getting started with the Amiga p14
- The Amiga and the future of TV p15
- Silica pull through with help of Amiga p16

"It was about a year ago that we thought of the idea. Another company had always, in our opinion, wrongly claimed to be the de facto for music computers. We decided that we would set out to prove that we can produce world-class quality music using the Amiga and give the five and a half million Amiga owners worldwide something to be proud of."

DAVID PLEASANCE PAGE 30 ➤

Trouble in store



High profile Escom stores could do a lot for the Amiga, but do their staff have a hidden agenda?

Although ESCOM stores are now stocking the Amiga, it seems that some sales staff are not necessarily giving out the best advice. Amongst the complaints, one outraged Amiga fan told us that a store assistant had told him, "the Amiga is only around for Christmas, then it will go out of

production. If you want a machine with a future, you are better off with an Escom PC."

Amiga Technologies are very concerned about this situation and have made the following suggestions if you find yourself in a similar situation:

- Ask to speak to the Store Manager.
- If he or she is unhelpful, take the names of the people involved and make a note of the location of the store.
- Forward these details, with a covering letter explaining the circumstances to Amiga Technologies at: 1st Floor, 6 Bridge Avenue, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1RR.

The show must go on

The *World Of Amiga* show will take place early in 1996. There has been a certain amount of confusion because the show organisers were sadly let down over a venue for the original date. The event has been rescheduled to the 12-13th April and will now be taking place in the familiar venue of the Hammersmith Novotel.

The show is an important statement of faith in the machine by its new owners and, judging by the reaction to the recent show in Cologne, it doesn't seem as if they will be disappointed. Obviously, an exhibitor list is far from complete at the moment, but we would expect to see some representation from overseas developers, such as Phase 5, MacroSystems and Villagetronic.

For more details of the show as we get them, you can visit the AF homepage at: www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html Or try ringing the organiser on 01369 706346.

Disk drive bother

After some extensive research, the incompatibility problem which prevents some games software working properly on the new A1200s has been tracked down to the floppy drive itself.

One of the hardware features, the DSKRDY line, which was present on all previous drives used in the A1200, is not supported by the mechanism used in new machines.

Normally, software applications would check to see if the drive was on and spinning at the correct speed by either waiting for half a second, or by checking the DSKRDY line. AmigaDOS, and therefore everything that works through Workbench, just wait for a bit and so they work fine.

Only games which work on very low-level disk access will be affected, but, unfortunately, it doesn't seem like there is any way around the problem short of remastering the disk, which many software houses may not be in a position to do.

Amiga Technologies have admitted that the

official hardware reference manual is "ambiguous" in parts and advise developers: "When doing such low-level operations, it is always a good idea to look and see what the OS is doing". Programmers take note: do not try to make use of calls to DSKRDY anymore.

Fortunately, *Amiga Format* was able to prevent at least one near-disaster, by supplying the information in time for Binary Asylum to remaster their latest release, *Zeewolf 2* (reviewed on page 57), to work on the new machines.

All developers should now be aware of the difficulties with new drives and be able to adjust their software accordingly.



Citadel (above) and *Zeewolf 2* (left) were both saved from incompatibility by the quick reactions of AF and their respective developers. Older games like *Aladdin* (below) will sadly probably never work.



The Smith Column



So the World of Amiga Show went ahead in Toronto from 8th December '95, which is good news for all of us. As I understand it, because I couldn't get there, the seminar line-up was as follows:

Amiga on the Internet Fri. 5:00pm - 5:40pm; Scala Multimedia

Production Fri. 7:00pm to 7:40pm; Amiga-PC Connectivity with LinkIt Fri. 8:00pm to 8:40pm; CD-ROMs and your Amiga Sat. 11:00am to 11:40am; Practical Modeling in LightWave 3D Sat. 12:00pm to 12:40pm; PC and Macintosh Emulation Sat. 1:00pm to 1:40pm; Professional 3D Graphics with Cinema 4D Sat. 2:00pm to 2:40pm; Structured Drawing with DesignWorks v2. Sat. 3:00pm to 3:40pm; Non Linear Video Editin Sat. 4:00pm to 4:40pm; Creating CD-ROMs on the Amiga Sun. 11:00am to 11:40am; 3D Digitizing with Vertisketc Sun. 12:00pm to 12:40pm; How to make Money with Multimedia Applications Sun. 1:00pm to 2:40pm (thanks to comp.sys.amiga.advocacy for the list).

Which seems to show just a teensy-weensy bias towards the graphics end of the market it must be said. This aside, the notion that the Amiga is once again attracting show goers and show organisers must be a good thing all around. Now we need AT and Escom to start ramping up that advertising for the Amiga because following the

The Amiga is still the most versatile home computer around. Welcome to the real world...

Christmas rush for new PCs and Macs, people are going to be sitting in front of boxes all over the world saying: "Waddya mean I need another 8Mb of RAM before the system will boot? Eh? Parity or no-parity? Do what? I just wanna play Worms is all. And waddya mean I can't load all of the system software because I need another hard disk? Come off it bud!". If only they'd known.

Just think if you'd been given an Amiga for your first computer at Christmas... and if you have, then welcome. Multitasking, plug it into the telly, loads of Shareware, loads of games, loads of cost-effective (cheap) software floating around the place. Built-in sound, an OS that doesn't increase your system overheads. If you've got any sense at all, you are going to be one happy bunny.

"But I can't play Command And Conquer! Bwhahhah" Oh please, you can't play Sonic the flaming Hedgepig or Super Plumber Boys either can you? So what? You won't have to fork out god knows how many hundreds of pounds to make your computer do what you want it to do either. This is real plug and play bud. This is real computing with a human touch. No one needed to buy a Rolling Stones song or get Oliver Stone to witter on about power to convince people that the Amiga could do what you wanted it to do, when you want it to do it from a base unit. So get into it. The Amiga is still the most versatile home computer around. So Happy New Year and welcome to the real world.

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk and gashead@team17.com

The opinions expressed here are not always those of Amiga Format.

Phenomenal



An unprecedented and overwhelming response to the Coala competition set by Amiga Format in issue 78 left staff agog at the flood of entries pouring into the office every day since that issue hit the newstands.

In all, over 2,000 entries were received. The competition, held in conjunction with Siren and Empire Interactive, put 10 Apollo accelerator cards up for grabs. The winners will be drawn and notified shortly after this issue goes to press.

Rachel Hutton of Empire Interactive said, "gush gush gush gush"

Amiga Format would like to thank all the entrants who took part. The response was a boost for morale as well as an eye opener to the demand for accelerators out there.

Coala - one of the more innovative Amiga games of recent times, and certainly one of the most popular competitions.

TIME TO GET STARTED

A new multimedia language called *Advanced AmigaGuide* will be showcased in a CD-ROM package called *Get Started*.

Developed by Active Software, the CD is targeted at Amiga beginners and intermediate users with the aim of helping them advance in the numerous fields of Amiga productivity.

Amiga Technologies have shown interest in *Advanced Amiga Guide*. Chris Wiles, Managing Director of Active, wrote the following down on a piece of paper, "I don't think anything like this has been done before. It really does prove that with skillful AGA programming the Amiga is capable of PC-style multimedia interfaces."

Get Started should be available for neophytes in late January.

PROPOSED ANIMATION MODES

At present the Amiga does not have the ideal processing power to process **MPEG-1 streams** at full-frame rate (i.e. 25 FPS).

Therefore, Active Software have developed an animation format which takes advantage of Amiga architecture by storing animation frames in Planar format as opposed to Chunky pixel format which is used in MPEG streams.

This format will play at 25 FPS with upto 256 colours, the trade-off is that all animations will have to be **LONG-word aligned on screen** for highest possible frame transfer rate. This allows **FMV** to work on 68020+.

These pictures illustrate some of the noteworthy features of the *Advanced Amiga Guide* software.

Amiga - the future of television

If ever there was a moment for the combined weight of Amiga hardware manufacturers to showcase the potential and practicality of Amiga-based technology as the outstanding platform for a cable-television network, it is now.

The announcement by Tony Blair in October 1995 that, if elected, he will allow British Telecom to compete directly with private cable-TV companies wiped £1 billion off of the share value of said companies.

In combination with the new scheme introduced by the Department of Trade and Industry to allow on-line services to be sent into consumer's homes by radio, cable-TV's chances of ever taking off are in danger of being completely crushed.

To combat the threat, the Cable Communications Association have spent £200,000 at the Telecom Manager's Association Show held in Brighton last month (November '95). The money was spent on the presentation of future multimedia services including:

- Wideband Internet Access – A full 8MHz cable channel feed with access to the World Wide Web at claimed speeds that are 100 times faster than traditional methods.

- The linking of computer networks and telecoms to allow businesses access to locally-priced calls between offices.

Most important to the Amiga market, was the trial of television transmitted across a PC network. As the Cleveland



It looks good, it plays well, it's Scottie's favourite – it must be *Breathless*.



HiSoft's Squirrel opened new doors for the Amiga – now their MPEG unit could repeat the success.



FOFLASH: Budget details on Channel 39
Amiga controled MPEG television. An opportunity for cable companies to pre-empt BT.

Constabulary Information Network has so brilliantly and practically illustrated, the Amiga is best suited to, and most cost effective when working within this type of cable application.

Wideband access would mean that owners of Amiga technology-based set top boxes could enjoy video on demand, communicate with each other within their franchise area for free, and play network games such as *Super Skidmarks* and *Gloom*.

General Cable, the only cable company still trading in shares above their launch price believe that cable must demonstrate its unique capabilities to restore investor confidence, "a couple of years down the line most networks will be pretty well complete and investors will start to see some profits."

With the advent of Hi-Soft's MPEG decoder and Amiga Technologies' pledge to licence their technology to third parties, the Amiga's future could truly be the future of television.

The Bradford Column



It is a curious paradox that the Amiga's saviour is a company which, with their 'pioneering' strategy of selling high quantities of PCs at very low prices, is doing the most to undermine the Amiga's success, by making its price look disproportionately large.

After all, when a (highly desirable, if not essential) monitor is added to an Amiga Magic pack, it comes in at a few quid more than a 'base' PC system. Surely it is not beyond Amiga Technologies' technical capabilities to get the Amiga to interface with those same monitors which grace the average PC? That, at least, would be one positive benefit of being owned by one of Europe's largest PC manufacturers.

The Amiga's biggest selling point, over the years, has been the fact that it is a 'real' computer but at a much lower price than those lumbering dinosaurs used in offices. Now those dinosaurs have evolved to become quite nimble little things themselves, and anything which will help to regain the Amiga's price advantage should surely be looked into, shouldn't it?

It is something of a mixed blessing that Escom have now decided to stock Amiga in their stores. Yes, it's good that they – at least – will be advertising it, and it will have a greater High Street presence, but it's not going down too well with a lot of the independent retailers who have always been the backbone of the Amiga's success.

Anything which will help to regain the Amiga's price advantage should surely be looked into, shouldn't it?

Some of them are afraid that, should the machine not perform to Escom's expectations, they will slash the price in an effort to sell it through. Good news, you think? No. The independents will then be left with stock which they will probably have to lose money on to sell. Which hardly helps to build long-term trading relationships.

Many independents are already selling Amigas with a considerable amount of forbearance, knowing that profits made by Amiga Technologies will, eventually, filter back through to the parent company who are their main competition on the High Street.

So if Escom retail do unilaterally reduce the price of the Amiga, many of those independents will just wash their hands of the machine altogether. Never to touch it again. For the Amiga's long-term future, I hope AT are keeping a close eye on their parent's activities.

Contact Dale Bradford by fax on 01633 896087.

The opinions expressed in this column are those of a fine, upstanding man – but not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

To find out more about the potential of MPEG, cable television, and the Cleveland Constabulary Information Network, turn to our feature on page 33.

MPEG PAGE 33



FANTASTIC FOUR SAVE SILICA



Following the application for an Administration Order by SDL (13th October 1995), a group calling themselves Anglo Corporation PLC have stepped in and bailed the stricken retailer out in a deal involving an undisclosed sum.

The buyout vindicates SDL's management strategy of applying for the much maligned Administration Order to protect themselves from debtors - debts of just under £8 million had accumulated over a period of 18 months, due no doubt, at least in part, to the limbo-like state of the Amiga during that period.

The re-emergence of the Amiga, SDL's most successful product line, combined with the various announcements by Amiga Technologies of new Amiga lines and support equipment such as CD-ROM, should secure the future of the company.

When commenting on the buyout, Stuart Tidy, joint Chairman of Anglo Corp said, "Our immediate focus will be to concentrate on taking full advantage of the busy Christmas season."

More plans will be unveiled next year. For now though, the future distribution lines of the Amiga are assured. Hurrah!

From left to right, Mike West, Stuart Tidy, David Gosling, Tony Deane.

Amiga Format's top 10 reasons to buy... an accelerator card.



Breathless in action. The best Amiga game this decade, according to Steve McGill.



There are many accelerators on the market at the moment. Look out for a round-up in March.



Most graphics programs, and especially rendering software, will also be enhanced.

1 You can play *Breathless* (see page 47) at the highest screen resolution and a faster running speed.

2 3D games in general run faster (including *F1GP*).

3 Windows in Workbench are optimised.

4 Most come with memory expansions on board.

5 Rendering times in 3D packages are vastly reduced.

6 More powerful Amigas are more attractive to developers.

7 Multi-tasking is easier to achieve and more efficient.

8 JPEG images compress and decompress quicker.

9 David Taylor of sister mag *Amiga Shopper* reckons they are the biz.

10 You'll be doing yourself a favour and making life easier in general.



A sample of the output delivered by the Endicor, and not a cheap excuse to print a picture of a topical celebrity.

Drive your way to sharper pictures

A new Amiga printer driver written specifically to optimise the already impressive output of the Epson Colour Stylus Printer is now available from Eyetech Group LTD for the princely sum of £34.95.

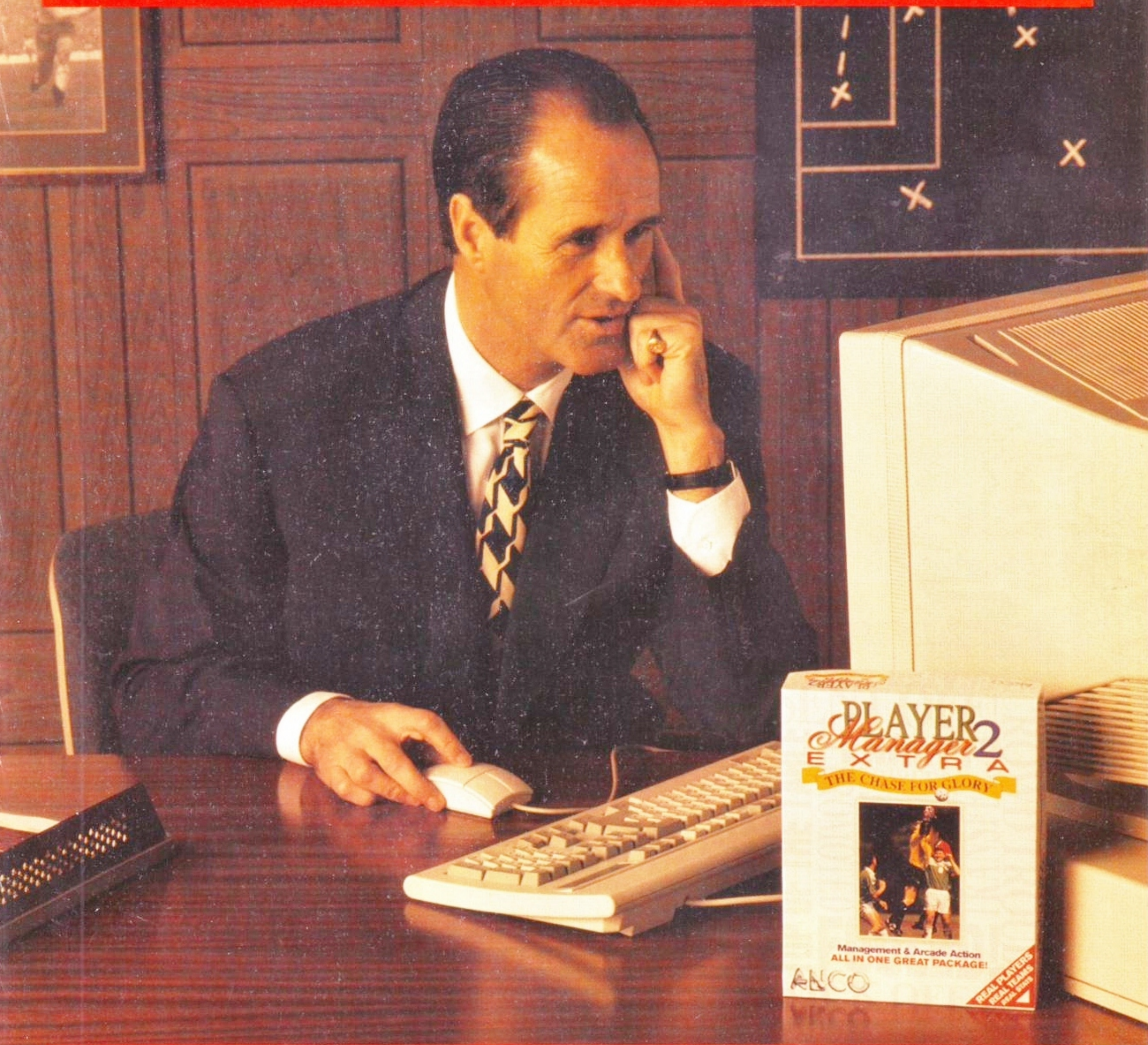
Users of the driver can expect pin sharp results from resolutions as high as 700x500 pixels. The driver is known as the Endicor driver and is available direct from Eyetech. Contact number is 01642 713 185.

"Imagine you were trapped in a box canyon surrounded by hostile Indians. You've just fired the last bullet and the Indians are coming to get you" - Steve McGill draws some strange analogies in his *Breathless* review

BREATHLESS PAGE 47



TIME ON YOUR HANDS..?



FACE THE GRIEF AND THE GLORY

Management and Arcade Action all in one great package!



PC CD-ROM: £29.99

AMIGA 1200: £24.99

PC DOS: £24.99

AMIGA 500: £19.99

Available from all good computer stores



ANCO

For information contact Anco Software Ltd, Unit 7, Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH Tel: 01322 292513 Fax: 01322 293422

EMERALD Creative Technology

AMIGA HARDWARE

Disk Drives	
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£38.95
2.5" 340Mb Internal IDE Hard drive for A1200 and A600	£174.95
2.5" IDE Cable	£8.95
All Hard Drives Come With Installation Software	
Ram Cards	
A500 with 0.5Mb	£14.95
A500+ with 1Mb	£19.95
A600 with 1Mb	£24.95
A600 with 1Mb & clock	£32.95
A1200 unpopulated	£59.95
A1200 with 2Mb	£129.95
A1200 with 4Mb	£179.95
A1200 with 8Mb	£299.95
Video	
Squirrel SCSI interface	£59.95
Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS	£125.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£159.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS	£279.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA	£64.95
Vidi 24 RT	£144.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT	£209.95
Other	
Tabby Graphics Tablet	£57.95

AMIGA CD ROM DRIVES

Maybe The CD Rom Offer Of The Century...

Psst... hey buddy - you wanna great deal on a great CD drive ?
Check this out - a complete package :
x2.4 Speed drive = 360k/sec
Audio cables
SCSI Cables
Complete Squirrel SCSI Interface
MPEG Compatible
230 ms access time - that's quick

Multisession
Sample digitally direct - CD to hard drive
And I only want £164.95 for 'em.
How much ?"

£164.95 !

But don't hang around - they're going fast!

Quad Speed CD Rom Drives at a new lower price !

Our high quality, high spec, external multi session SCSI drives come with audio in and out ports, Squirrel SCSI interface, software and CD32 emulation, and a 12 months warranty.

Quad Speed CD Drive £259.95



HOME & OFFICE

Need an all-in-one solution to all your home office problems ?

Mini Office is just the thing for you !

Mini Office contains everything you need to produce financial reports, first class flyers and business letters, and keep your contacts' names and addresses right at your fingertips. With it's Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Graphics elements, Mini Office is a snip at only £37.95. Runs on any Amiga with 1Mb of Ram.

WP & DTP

Final Writer 4 New Version	£69.95
Final Copy 2	£47.95
Mini Office	£37.95
Wordworth 3.1SE	£44.95
Wordworth 3.1	£79.95

Databases

Digitia Datastore	£45.95
-------------------	--------

Digitia Organiser	£39.95
Final Data 3	£39.95
GB Route Plus	£31.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Music Librarian	£22.95
Powerbase	£16.95
Plants For All Seasons	£22.95
Twist 2	£89.95

Spreadsheets

Final Calc	£95.95
Turbocalc 2	£49.95

Finance

Cashbook Combo	£59.99
Counting House	£49.95
Digitia Home Office	£39.95
Money Matters	£34.99
Personal Finance Manager +	£19.95
System 3E	£49.99

DESKTOP MUSIC & VIDEO

Video Titling

Big Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
Scala HT100	£49.95
Scala MM211	£94.95
Scala MM400	£249.95

Samplers

Aura 12 bit Sampler	£79.95
Megalosound Sampler	£23.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro New	£25.95

Sequencers

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5	£199.95
B&P Upgrade - v2 to v2.5	£79.95
B&P Upgrade - coverdisk to v2.5	£149.95
B&P Internal Sounds Kit	£24.99
B&P Performance Tools Kit	£29.99
B&P Power Tools Kit	£29.99
Music X 2	£49.95
PatchMeister Patch Librarian	£79.95
SuperJAM! 1.1+	£59.95

Hardware

Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box	£151.95
Triple Play Plus 48 channel MIDI	£159.95
Little Gem Micro Mixer New	£66.95



The new Little Gem Micro Mixer !

This 2 channel, stereo mixer features independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume for each channel. Because Little Gem will greatly enhance all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for video and music, and it's

Music Beginners Pack Special Offer !
Music X v2 and Pro Midi interface

together for just £64.95 !

GRAPHICS

Stylus Pro-Pak ! Special Offer !!!

This top quality vector drawing package includes Pro Vector 3, PS Import, Stylus Tracer and RextRequest. A complete postscript drawing package on special offer this month only for just **£159.95**. That's a saving of **£15.00** over the usual price of £174.95 !

Painting

DPaint 5	£59.95
Personal Paint 6.4 New Version	£39.95
Photogenics	£49.95
Pro Vector 3 New	£174.95
TV Paint 3	£329.95

3D & Rendering

Cinema 4D New	£179.95
Incredibile new 3D package with multi-window editing, interactive modelling, hierarchies, easy object manipulation, FPU & CPU versions, PLUS a comprehensive 3D file converter to allow full import of objects from other 3D packages !	
Essence vol 1 + Forge	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge	£79.95
Imagine 3.0	£99.95

Pixel 3D Pro II	£94.95
Real 3D v3	£319.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade	£166.95
Terraform for Vista	£9.95
Vista Pro 3.0	£27.95
Vista Lite	£24.95

Image Processing

Art Department Professional v2.5	£139.00
DataChrome New	£29.95
Adds JPEG and many other Datatypes	
Epson GT6500 Scanner Software	£89.95
Image FX 2 (AF 95% !!!)	£189.95
Morph Plus	£89.95

CAD

X-CAD 2000	£22.95
X-CAD 3000	£119.95



Personal Paint 6
whether you need animation, image processing, painting or printing this is probably the finest complete graphic package for the Amiga, and now available for the incredible price of just **£39.95 !**

UTILITIES

Emulators

Ever wanted to run PC software on your Amiga ? Now you can with PC Task 3.1. Emulates a 286 PC so you can even run Windows 3.1 ! A full featured PC Emulator for just £59.95 .	
PC Task 3.1	£59.95
PC Task 2 to 3.1 Upgrade	£34.95
PC Task PD to 3.1 Upgrade	£44.95

When upgrading PC Task, please enclose your original disks

Software Development

Dice C Compiler	£98.95
Comes with Commodore Standard Includes	
DevPac 3	£51.95
Gamesmith	£84.95
Hisoft BASIC 2	£54.95
Hisoft Pascal	£74.95
Intos	£25.95
Disk Utilities	
AmiBack	£29.95

AmiFileSafe User	£28.95
AmiFileSafe Pro	£68.95
CD Write	£42.95
DirWork 2	£29.95
Directory Opus 5	£49.95
Disk Expander	£29.95
Disk Magic New	£34.95
Just about the best disk and file management around - from copying to extraction, it's all there at the touch of a button. Disk Magic is exceptionally configurable with the ability to alter window layout, action buttons, fonts, screen mode, and much more !	
Gigamem	£47.95
Infonexus 2 (Infonexus + Datanexus)	£28.95
Video Back-up System Phono	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart	£57.95
XCopy Pro	£19.95

Communications

GP Fax	£44.95
Termite	£31.95

Miscellaneous

Maxxon Magic	£23.95
Studio II Print Manager New	£48.95

The ideal way to get ultimate print quality

BOOKS & VIDEOS

Just bought a new Amiga ? You need one of these - the new Total! Amiga books. They're perfect - from beginner to expert !

Amiga Total! Workbench New	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos New	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler New	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners New	£19.95

Books

A1200 Insider Guide	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps	£12.95
Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide	£17.95
Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£13.95
Imagine Hints & Tips	£7.95

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite	£8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000	£9.95
UK Comms	£19.95
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide	£13.95

Book & Video Packs

A1200 Beginner's Pack	£36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£36.95

Videos

Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial	£14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look	£14.95

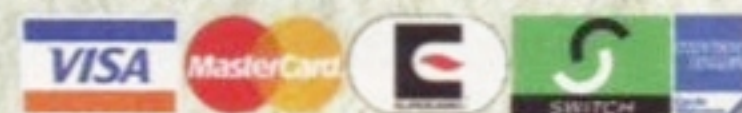
HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please don't forget to include the carriage charges ! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post (which usually arrives the next day). Orders over £100 are sent by registered post at a cost of £4.50. Next-day courier service, within the UK mainland and subject to availability, is £6.00. **All hardware is sent by Next Day Courier.** Please ask for overseas pricing, and pricing for islands & Scottish Highlands. You can pay by :
Credit Card : Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express. We only bill your card

when we despatch the order, not before.

Cheque : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying.E&OE



Now open Saturday 10am to 4pm

Emerald Creative Technology Ltd
Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank
London SW19 1DW

Tel : 0181-715 8866 Fax : 0181-715 8877
eMail : EmeraldCT@eWorld.com

Call Our Sales Hotline On
0181-715 8866



The Cologne show, this year called Computer '95, has always been a big event for Amiga fans and this year was no exception.



There was great excitement around the Amiga stand, after the announcement that the Amiga would be adopting the PowerPC processor in the future.



The Power Amiga

As we informed last issue, in our exclusive news report, great things are afoot in the Amiga world. In a shock announcement Amiga Technologies have made known their intentions for the future of the Amiga – the PowerPC chip.

As we were able to find out more about the project from a press conference during the Computer '95 show in Cologne, during November, we thought it only fair to update you on the current situation and explain the possible ramifications, along with a report from this most prestigious of European Amiga shows.

The conference was an event in itself and was something to behold. It was surprising just how many computer journo types were in attendance, between 60 and 100 people, so many it was hard to imagine they were all from Amiga titles – not to mention TV cameras. However, bearing in mind the gravity of the announcement made, it was quite understandable.

The highlight of the conference, however, was Petro Tyschtschenko's, President of Amiga Tech., keynote address



The press conference at the Computer '95, chaired by Horst Brandle (second from left) of Amiga Plus magazine, was the setting for a dramatic announcement by Petro Tyschtschenko (far right).

where he made known the company's plans for the Amiga.

Mr Tyschtschenko pulled no punches with his explanation of why they had kept quiet about their plans: "We have a clear business plan; we do things consequently, step-by-step.

First we ramped up the production and set up an organisation to handle the Amiga market and satisfy the demand. Now that we have achieved this successfully, we will focus on research and development to bring new and

better products on to the market. One of the mistakes the former Commodore made, was to do too many things at a time, too many promises and so losing focus on important aspects of its business.


We have learned from these mistakes and won't repeat them. Commitments and promises are nice, but facts are better."

Strong words, but what does this mean to Amiga users? "Our pre-emptive multitasking Operating System Amiga OS will be ported to the Power PC

platform first. Our goal is to make our OS hardware independent to allow further ports on other platforms."

So what's so special about the PowerPC chip? Well, for starters, it uses a RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) processor which runs extremely fast for a surprisingly low cost. The first models are planned to use the MPC604 chip from Motorola which can run at speeds in excess of 150MHz and should be available by the first quarter of 1997.

However, not only do the PowerPC chips run very quickly, they can also emulate other processors very well. This means that making the Amigas backward compatible is fairly easy and could also mean that the Power Amigas will be able to run PC software as well.

While 1997 seem a long way away Amiga Tech have been working with German peripheral manufacturer Phase on a new range of PowerPC accelerators. The boards will boost the performance of the A1200, A4000 and A3000 to speeds in excess of 100MHz and will be available some time in the first half of 1996. 

Continued overleaf ➔

Aside from the announcement from Amiga Technologies, the Computer '95 show in Cologne on 10-12 November, was also the venue for the unveiling of many new products. It was attended by over 50,000 eager and cash-laden Amigans just itching to get their hands on the latest wares.

There was an astounding number of new products at the show, both software and hardware, and the stands filled two whole halls of the massive exhibition complex.

Although nominally an all-format show, approximately 90 percent of the stands were dedicated to the Amiga. Despite their abundance of new products two of the biggest sellers were the Amiga Magic bundles and the new 1438 monitors.

Lots on offer

The Maxon stand was the busiest software-only stand who had several exciting programs on display, as well as German 3D guru Tobias Richter who was showing his 1995 showreel. *Cinema 4D version 3 Pro* was being shown on the

Amiga as well as beta version 4 on the PC and Mac.

Version 3 has several enhancements, including lens flares, inverse kinematics with limited movement and an incredible speed increase of between 2 and 10 times faster depending on the scene complexity.

There are also three new expansion modules: *CinemaWorld* - for creating landscapes; *CinemaFont* - for converting Type 1 fonts to smooth 3D objects; and *CinemaTree* - as the name suggests, a fractal tree generator.

Aside from *Cinema 4D*, there were plenty of other interesting products that were on show on this stand, including *DiskMAGIC*, *MaxonMAGIC 3*, a collection of professional quality objects for *Cinema 4D* and *MaxonMULTIMEDIA*.



The show was also host to many presentations and conferences for Amiga developers.

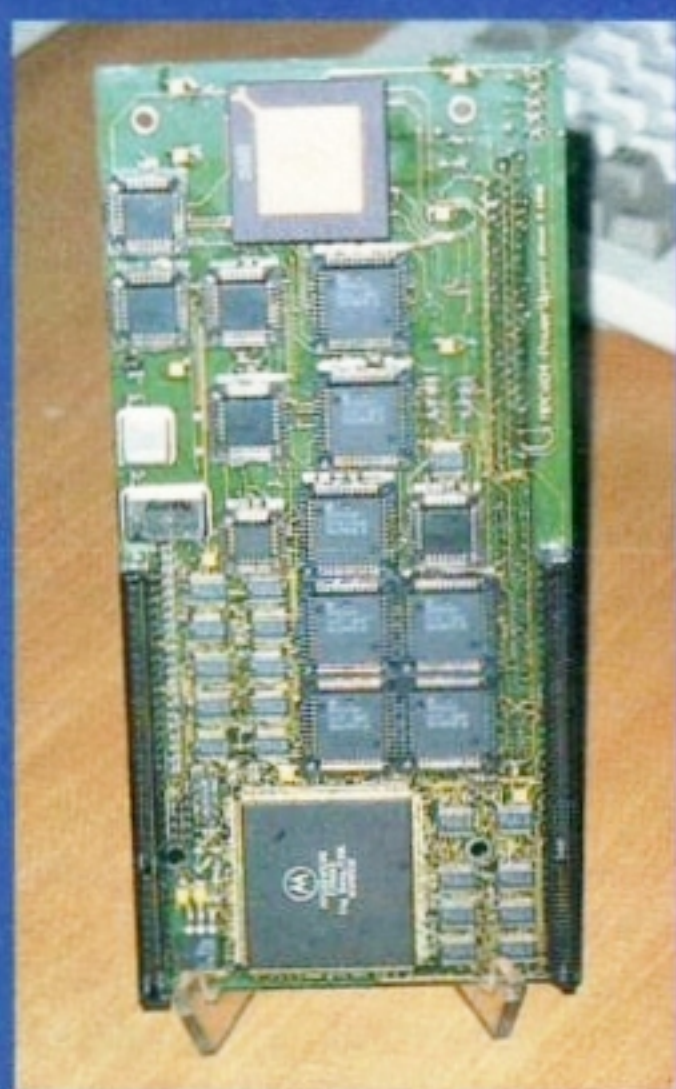


The SX32 is a second generation CD³² expansion which should arrive in the UK shortly.



One of the stranger exhibits was this twin Tower system.

AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES AND



The product of close co-operation between Phase V and Amiga Tech., the Power Up PowerPC accelerator will enable owners of existing Amigas to enjoy the benefits of RISC technology.

In this busy environment the stands that attracted the largest crowds was the Amiga Technologies and Phase V stands. This is quite understandable since several new products were on display including the A4000T, the Power Up PowerPC board, virtual reality i-glasses, Blizzard 1260, the Q-drive 1241 CD-ROM drive, music and networking software, as well as an all-new C++ compiler.

On the Amiga Tech stand I passed by Petro Tyschtshenko several times without recognising him as he was dressed in jeans and a T-shirt while handing out leaflets.

In keeping with the current Internet craze, the busiest section of the stand was the network area where several Amigas linked via the latest version of Interworks' ENLAN-DFS hardware and their I-Net 225 and T-Net software. The ENLAN-DFS adds ethernet connectivity through the A1200's PCMCIA port while I-Net uses the TCP/IP protocol to connect to the Net. Of great interest to 3D buffs was the T-Net LightWave render farm software, which makes sharing rendering projects between machines easy.

As there has been a drought of C++ compilers, it was little wonder that the Amigas running the new Storm C compiler were surrounded by eager programmers. We can expect to see Storm C shipping in its international version some time early in the first quarter of 1996.

Surprisingly, there were more people viewing the i-glasses than the Q-Drive. This may be because, although this quad-speed drive is

Also on show was the new *Twist Organiser* which is based upon *Twist 2*. Not only does it use the power, relational features, DataTypes and flexibility of *Twist*, it will be available in a stand-alone version too.

You can expect many of the programs featured on the Maxon stand to be available from HiSoft in the U.K. during the early part of 1996.

ProDad's stand was another popular one with several video and graphics products on display. Along with their range of high-quality genlocks, such as the Neptun range, the stand had plenty of exciting software.

The latest addition to the ProDad range is *ANIMAGE* which is an impressive-looking composition package. This product has several special effects modules, including perspective



Two of the biggest sellers at the show were the Amiga Magic bundles and the new 1438 monitors.

and warping effects, and can load in projects from *Adorage* and *Monument Titler*. However, its main purpose is compositing animations and creating transition effects. As with *ClariSSA*, *ANIMAGE* has a flexible and highly

configurable interface that enables you to open as many windows as you like. Along with these features *ANIMAGE* has support for several animation and image formats and even works with Vlab-Motion board.

Aside from all of this, there were several other products, such as an incredibly tiny HD floppy drive from Dell that is little bigger than a disk, version 3 of the German raytracer *Reflections*, *Wordworth 5*, *MainActor Broadcast*, the *DraCo* graphics station and several accelerators.

From the smiling faces and bundles of goodies it would be safe to say that a good time was had by all and hopefully we can look forward a similar show in the UK soon.



Continued overleaf →



Rendering and graphics were the unsurprising favourites at the show.



TOP: Squirrel MPEG unit (see feature). ABOVE: A disk-sized HD disk drive.



The 3D i-glasses were also present and provided a minor distraction from the rest of the event.

PHASE V STEAL THE SHOW

technically impressive, most serious Amiga users in Germany already have a CD-ROM drive.

On the Phase V stand the Power Up and Blizzard 1260 accelerators were drawing a serious crowd.

The Power Up board was the board developed hand-in-hand with Amiga Technologies to upgrade existing machines to Power PC compatibility and performance levels. The first board should be ready for distribution in the first half of 1996 and will be based on Motorola MPC603e processor.

This RISC-based processor will accelerate an Amiga to 100MHz and a later board based on the MPC604 is expected to run at 150MHz. The first board, the prototype of which was on display at the show, will be for the A4000 and boards for the A1200 and A3000 will follow.

The Blizzard 1260 is the A1200 version of the amazing Cyberstorm 060-based accelerator and can boost the computing power of an A1200 to over 80 MIPS (Million Instruction Per Second). This is two to three times faster than most 040-based accelerators and is a real blessing for those A1200-owners who are into 3D graphics. This board should be in production sometime during the first quarter of 1996 when more of the 68060 CPUs will be available.



The Q-drive 1241 CD-ROM drive from Amiga Tech. was impressive, but overlooked by most people.



This a prototype of the Blizzard 1260 accelerator which give the A1200 the same power as the Cyberstorm.

Computer '95 Show Report



Anti-gravity (whose *Impact!* system is reviewed on p.88 this issue) proudly take their places at the stand of Activa, their new European partners.



Who was there?



Some developers had some "interesting" ideas about new designs for the Amiga 4000 Tower system.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

Digita International were also at the show. This Devon-based company will be familiar to most of you through products like *Wordworth* and *DataStore* which have become household names. Despite sharing a stand with MacroSystems, Digita still attracted a lot of attention in its right.

The two most popular products were the new versions of *Wordworth* and *Organiser*. The special preview version of *Wordworth 5* has several notable new features including: drag and drop style sheets, improved footnotes, background printing, wizards, support for 24-bit graphics cards, improved tables, ARexx support, cutting and pasting of paragraph formats, improved font handling and speed enhancements. Digita can be contacted on 01395 270273.

MACROSYSTEMS

MacroSystems have distribution centres in both Germany and the US and specialise in graphics hardware. Perhaps their most famous products are the Vlab and Vlab Motion digitisers. These boards were selling like hot cakes at the show on other stands, as well as their own.

However, their main attraction was the, Amiga-based, DraCo graphics station. This monster of a machine is based on the 68060 chips as standard, but also has an option for adding a DEC Alpha co-processor to give even more power. The DraCo also comes with a total of 10 expansion slots, a Vlab Motion board, a Retina graphics card, the Toccata 16-bit audio card, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and lots more.

ACTIVA INTERNATIONAL & ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS EUROPE

One of the most noteworthy stands belonged to a new partnership – Activa International & Anti Gravity Products Europe. American company Anti Gravity Products joined forces with Activa to expand their operations into the European market.

Anti Gravity are a long-established company with their roots in computer graphics. Not only do they distribute LightWave and just about every utility, they also develop their own software and their production division, Anti Gravity Workshop, are responsible for top quality computer graphics featured in *Honey I Blew Up the Kid*, *VR5* and *Tales from the Crypt*.

Their expansion and partnership with Activa will be good news for European animators since the company will be bringing a number of products previously only available in the US. Activa International & Anti Gravity Products Europe can be contacted in the UK on 0181 402 5770.



Jeremy Rhyll was at the show with his pride and joy – the impressive *Wordworth 5*.

HISOFT

UK-based HiSoft were at the show too, attracting a great deal of attention with the new Squirrel MPEG unit and selling quite a few Squirrel SCSI interfaces.

The Squirrel MPEG on show was a fully working prototype that was showing some choice scenes from *Star Trek V* and did a great job in stopping about 80 percent of the passing crowds.

This unit can be attached to most SCSI devices and can even be used, via a remote control, with just a CD-ROM drive to playback films. The unit will be available in early 1996 for around £180 and should do exceedingly well.

For more details, call HiSoft on 01525 718181.

MAGAZINES

One of the pleasant side effects of the press conference was the presence of Amiga magazines from all over Europe. Three of the most notable were from Germany, Spain and Poland.

The German magazine, *Amiga Plus*, is published by the show's organisers ICP. The magazine itself is perhaps the most varied of the three and covers a great deal of subjects, including plenty of reviews and some tutorials.

The Spanish magazine, *Amiga.Info* is actually published by some of the students and professors of a Spanish university. It has a slight bias towards graphics, but is still very technical.

Although all three mags are very technical, the Polish magazine, *Amiga Magazyn*, was even more technical. As well as the usual reviews, there were several complicated hardware and programming projects.

THE AMAZING SURF SQUIRREL INTERFACE



£99.95
plus P&P

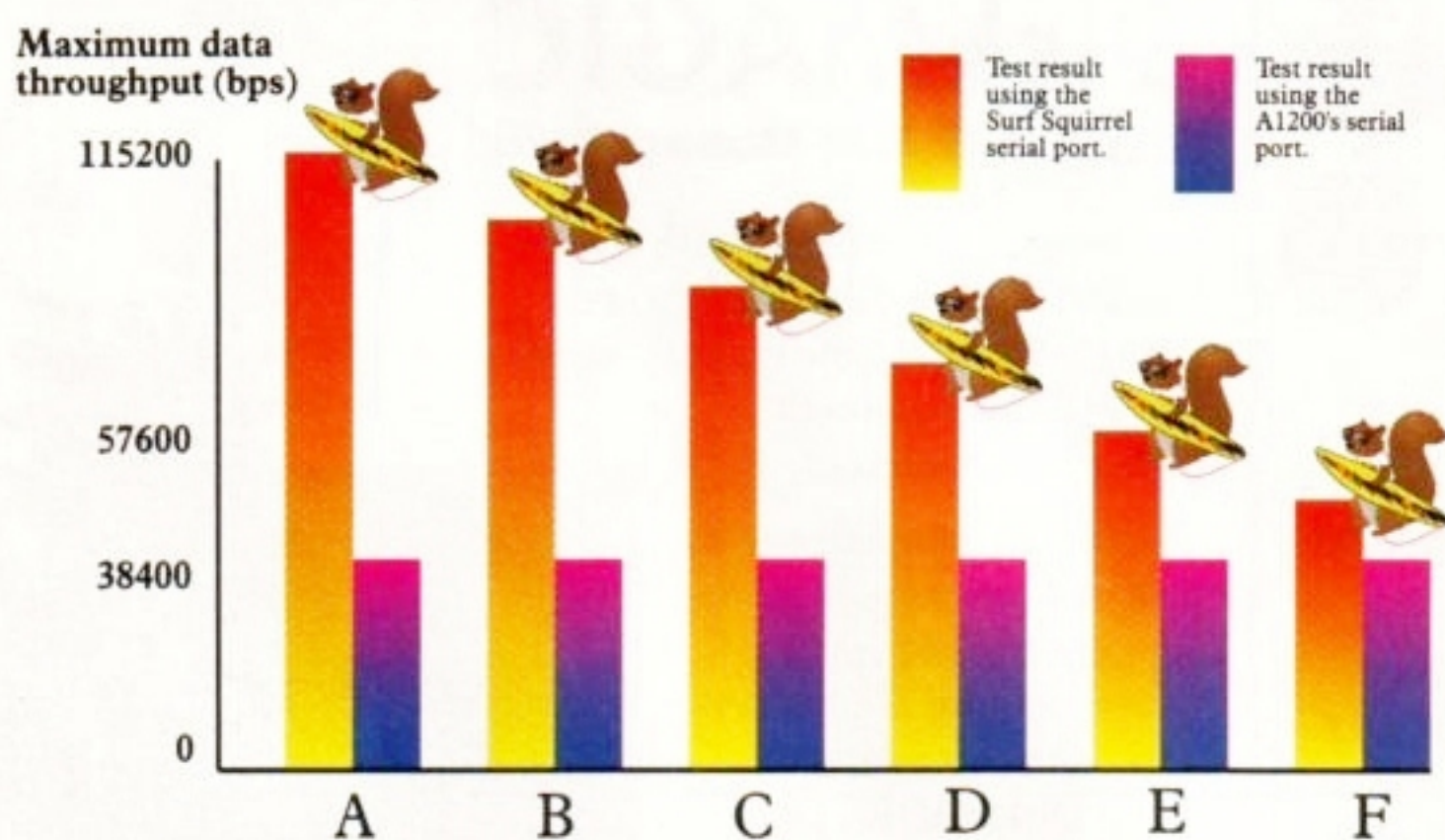
The powerful Surf Squirrel™ interface is the cutting edge technology for easy A1200 expansion. Providing a high performance SCSI-2 interface, Surf Squirrel permits easy addition of up to 7 SCSI peripherals, such as a hard disk, a Zip™ drive or a CD-ROM to your A1200; Squirrel is also the only SCSI expansion that is hot plug and unplug, requires no opening of your Amiga, no technical knowledge and does not invalidate your warranty!

But that's not all, Surf Squirrel also has a fully buffered, high speed serial port that is capable of performing up to 600% faster than the A1200's serial port, so Surf Squirrel gets the most out of your modem and your A1200 to make high speed file download, with multi-tasking, a reality not a possibility.

The package comprises the Surf Squirrel Interface, SCSI drivers, CD32/CDTV emulator, serial drivers, and an extensive, fully illustrated, user manual. Here are just a few of the reasons why the Surf Squirrel SCSI Interface is ideal expansion peripheral for your A1200:

- ★ High performance SCSI 2 hardware for easy expansion; supports up to seven SCSI devices.
- ★ No technical knowledge required, easy-to-use setup program included.
- ★ Compatible with any SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 peripherals.
- ★ Autobooting - boot from an external hard disk.
- ★ Hot plug and unplug - no need to power off to remove the interface.
- ★ All software drivers required for the connection of CD-ROMs or hard drives included.
- ★ Includes a full CD32/CDTV emulator for use with a SCSI CD-ROM drive.
- ★ Fits externally - doesn't invalidate your A1200 warranty.
- ★ High performance, fully buffered serial port to give reliable data transfer at up to 230400 bps - dramatically reduces the time spent on the phone and your phone bills.
- ★ Industry standard 9 pin serial socket for easy modem connection.
- ★ Serial port is compatible with all comms, networking, and serial hardware.

How much faster is the Surf Squirrel?



Bars A, B and C are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V34/VFC modem. Bars E, F and G are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V32bis modem.

Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.

© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%



HiSoft SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

email: hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk

THE SQUIRREL SURF PACKS



Surfing Starter Pack
£199
plus P&P

Surfing Super Pack
£299
plus P&P

MAKING THE CONNECTION

EMAIL • NEWS • WEB • FTP
GOPHER • TCP/IP • USENET

Start surfing with one of HiSoft System's Surf Packs. Designed for both the beginner and expert alike, the Squirrel Surf packs include all software, hardware and documentation to get you quickly, and easily, onto the information super highway.

Surfing Starter Pack

- ★ V32 Modem, capable of speeds up to 14,400 bps.
- ★ Surf Squirrel interface.
- ★ Termite communications software - powerful yet easy-to-use, perfect for BBS and CIX access.
- ★ Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- ★ Simple installation.

Surfing Super Pack

- ★ V34 Modem, capable of speeds up to 28,800 bps.
- ★ Surf Squirrel interface.
- ★ Termite software.
- ★ Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- ★ All the tools you need for internet cruising, ready-to-go, no set-up.
- ★ Simple installation.



The SCSI MPEG Player for your Amiga, Atari, Macintosh & IBM-PC Compatible

- ★ Bring the cinema into your home and onto your computer with Squirrel MPEG™. Playing the popular VideoCD and CDI CD-ROMs as well as raw MPEG streams, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.
- ★ Squirrel MPEG is a SCSI peripheral that can be used in conjunction with any SCSI controller, such as the Classic Squirrel™ or Surf Squirrel™, and any VideoCD compatible CD-ROM. Squirrel MPEG can also be used as a stand-alone unit, with a SCSI CD-ROM, as an addition to your TV, Video and Hi-Fi setup.
- ★ Available from January 1996, Squirrel MPEG is the latest in an established line of ground-breaking products, for you and your Amiga, from HiSoft Systems.

TWO MAGIC OFFERS FROM HISOFT

SURF SQUIRREL

Do you own a Classic Squirrel SCSI Interface? Then send it back to us and upgrade to Surf Squirrel for only £64.95 plus £4 P&P! (UK only).

SQUIRREL MPEG

Special Introductory Offer
Order the Squirrel MPEG before 31 January 1996 for the low price of only £199 plus £4 P&P. (All orders will be shipped before 28/2/96, no money will be taken before despatch).



A Touch More Amiga Magic

SCSI ZIP DRIVES



£189
£239 inc
Squirrel SCSI



Amiga Zip Tools exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft include everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- Easy access drivers
- Temporary unprotect
- Password protect
- Cartridge initialisation
- Write protection
- Cartridge eject

Since being introduced, the Zip™ Drive has caused a storm in the storage industry, offering an unrivalled level of price, performance and reliability. This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mb/s transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately!

Price inc 100Mb cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!

Order your Zip drive now to avoid disappointment!

SUPERDOUBLE CD PACK

Includes 2 free CDs



£189
includes
Squirrel SCSI

The superb SuperDouble CD-ROM is back! Using an excellent 2.4 speed drive from Sony, this CD-ROM provides outstanding performance at an amazing price. With a 360Kb/s data transfer rate and a 230ms access time, the SuperDouble CD-ROM provides all the speed for the power user.

The SuperDouble is fully compatible with the new Squirrel MPEG card, supporting the industry standard VideoCD (White Book) format.

The SuperDouble CD-ROM pack includes the award-winning AGA Experience CD-ROM - rated 93% in issue 79 of Amiga Format. This CD-ROM is crammed full of pictures, utilities, demos, animations and tools for AGA Amigas. The SuperDouble pack also includes the latest Aminet CD-ROM. This disk is brimming with the latest PD, shareware, utilities, demos and picture files from the Aminet archives on the internet.

A full classic Squirrel is also included in the pack. This allows easy connection of any SCSI peripheral to the A1200. The package has all the necessary drivers and software for easy connection of hard drives, CD-ROMs and removable disk drives, such as the Zip™ Drive, to your Amiga.

Cinema4D™

Professional Ray-Tracing and Animation for your Amiga



Cinema4D is the easy-to-use ray-tracing and animation system for your Amiga. Equipped with an intuition-based multi-tasking editor, Cinema4D is replete with every conceivable option including window-based real-time interactive modelling, direct modelling in 3D, basic and complex primitives with infinite variations, easy object manipulation, floating toolbars, user-defined menus, object and texture lists, definable object hierarchies, optimised versions for 68020 (A1200 etc.) & FPU's, and much more!

The Cinema4D animator brings you even closer to the world of "virtual reality", breathing life into objects and scenes. Whether you have your spaceship dock with a spacestation, or take a tour around the darkest dungeon - with Cinema4D it's so simple. Just a few mouse clicks and you

will have your objects move realistically through time and space.

Cinema4D also includes MagicLink, the flexible object converter. MagicLink converts all popular object formats (Imagine, Sculpt, DXF, Reflections, etc.) to Cinema4D format & back.

DiskMAGIC

Easy File & Disk Management

Constantly doing battle with the Shell/CLI? Stop this futile struggle with DiskMAGIC, the easy-to-use file and disk management utility from HiSoft.

DiskMAGIC simplifies every task you perform, from the copying of disks and files, to the viewing of pictures and anims. In fact, after using DiskMAGIC, you'll wonder how you ever used your Amiga without it.



£39.95



Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%

Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc

HiSoft

SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
email: hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk



1995 REVIEW

JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER CHRISTMAS

Dale Bradford bids a fond farewell of the year 1995 and brings you the edited *Amiga Format* highlights.

Maybe I could start with that old faithful "it was the best of times, it was the worst of times...", but I won't. Even though it was.

At the end of 1994 I was talking to a software publisher and he said that when Commodore first hit trouble, and the Amiga disappeared, some people in the trade were thinking along the lines of granny being in hospital for a minor operation. As the

months wore on, though, and Amiga missed last Christmas, the analogy changed to granny being in hospital and she isn't coming out. At all. Ever.

Well Amiga did return, thank goodness, and, all things considered, 1995 will go down as being one of the more eventful years in its history. Join me now for a stroll through 1995, as seen through *Amiga Format*'s eyes...

JANUARY

The year began for us with our January issue, launched, somewhat confusingly, at the December *World Of Amiga* show. The show itself was excellent, marred only slightly by the failure of the David Pleasance/Colin Proudfoot alliance to announce officially that their MBO had been successful (ahem), and the total collapse of Team 17's 'hard-drinking-northerners' reputation.

Nick Veitch and myself met many of you on the splendidly-adorned AF stand and hundreds of you took advantage of our special show offers and subscribed for the coming year. I hope you've enjoyed it and trust you will all be renewing? Maybe we'll meet up again at the next *World Of Amiga* show...

January's AF came with three disks,



including the full version of AMOS Professional and demos of the wonderful SWOS, the pretty Lion King and ATR. Then-editor Steve Jarratt looked back over the previous year and called it "One of the most tumultuous years in the history of Commodore and the Amiga." He should have stuck around...

We promoted our AMOS Coverdisk with a competition for you to write your own game and a feature on what to do with it once you'd written it. SWOS was Gold rated, as was Theme Park 500, while Rise Of The Robots earned a stinging 19%.

In the serious section, Wordworth 3.15E picked up a coveted Gold award and we were so impressed with it that we... (see April). Elsewhere in the industry, Sony were beginning to pick up significant coverage for some console or other they intended launching this year.



ENGLISH PREMIERSHIP		
LEADING COMPETITION GOAL SCORERS		
1	BRAUN DEANIE	(LEEDS UNITED)
2	ROD WALLACE	(LEEDS UNITED)
3	CHRIS SUTTON	(BLACKBURN ROVERS)
4	CLAUS THOMSEN	(SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY)
5	PAUL FURLONG	(CHELSEA)
6	IAN RUSH	(LIVERPOOL)
7	MARK STEN	(CHELSEA)
8	JOHN PASHANKU	(ASTON VILLA)
9	MIKE HARRIS	(SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY)
10	GARY MCALLISTER	(LEEDS UNITED)
11	PAUL RIDEOUT	(SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY)
12	MARK ROBERTS	(SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY)
13	DEAN SAUNDERS	(ASTON VILLA)
14	STEVE SEDGLEY	(SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY)
15	TEDDY SHERMAN	(TOTTENHAM H.)

FEBRUARY

The man at the top, David Pleasance, continued writing for AF, but was still unable to make an announcement concerning his much-touted MBO. Steve Jarrett bade us farewell, to ply his trade with a magazine devoted to some console or other, but we were far too busy going "ooh" and "aah" at the gloriously Gold-rated *Photogenics* to notice.



Our Coverdisks contained a *Datastore* demo – which included a complete index of previous AFs – and *Cannon Fodder 2*. The computer industry normally takes a quiet nap during February, after the pressures and stresses of the December/January period and this year was no exception. Very little else of note occurred.



MARCH

Our pop-tastic March cover heralded the arrival of the jolly useful Squirrel SCSI interface from HiSoft. Very reasonably priced at £69.95, new editor



Nick Veitch quickly slapped a Gold on its cute little nuts (and bolts).

Steve Bradley spent far too long playing *Death Mask*, one of the first *Doom*-clones to arrive, but kept his Gold badge firmly in his pocket; despite the excellent two-player option, it didn't quite reach the standard we expect of a Gold.

We were all terribly excited when Ramiga sent us a tower case for our 1200, but there were considerable guffaws at the price.

We had received so many telephone calls from readers wanting to know more about *Photogenics* that we, rather helpfully I thought, included a demo version of it as our Coverdisk, along with *Super League Manager*.



APRIL

One of the most useful Coverdisks we have ever given away took pride of place on our cover (along with a picture of Mr Pleasance and a caption saying 'End in sight for Commodore saga' – doh!), it being the totally brilliant *Wordworth AFC* – a full version of the number one Amiga word processor (incidentally, did you all figure out what the AFC moniker represented?).

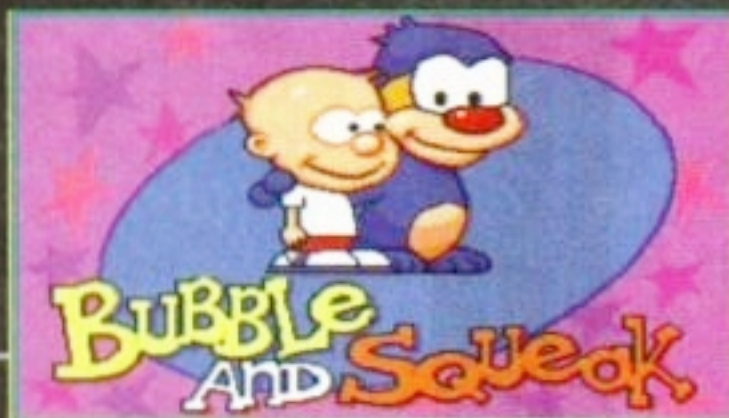
Steve Bradley was clearly annoyed



about something this month and took it out on poor defenceless *Akira*, calling it: "An eagerly-awaited pile of unmitigated, dated, shabby tosh". It didn't win a Gold.

April also saw the introduction of a new page into AF – *Format*

Forum, where we solicited replies from our readers to questions we asked. Well, I thought it was a good idea...



MAY

Another brilliant Coverdisk. May had the full version of the "ohmybloodyGodit isyouknow" *Bars & Pipes Professional* – a £300 product! Unsurprisingly, music played a key part in the mag's content.

The games Coverdisk compilers managed to squeeze playable demos of both *Alien Breed 3D* and *Death Mask* on to a single disk for a battle of the *Doom*-clones.

A switched-on AF newshound reported that German retail and PC manufacturer Escom had joined the buyout saga, which was still dragging inexorably on, while messrs McGill & Bradley amused themselves for hours in the back room with *Super Skidmarks 2*.

This meant that poor Graham Sandiford was forced, against his will, to review *TFX*. He loved it and pinched one of Mr Bradley's Golds to hand away.



Bradley, piqued that he had missed out on a goodie, urged potential buyers of *Whizz* to "take a look at life, instead." Golds in the serious section included the Piccolo SD64 graphic card and the Amitek Fusion genlock.

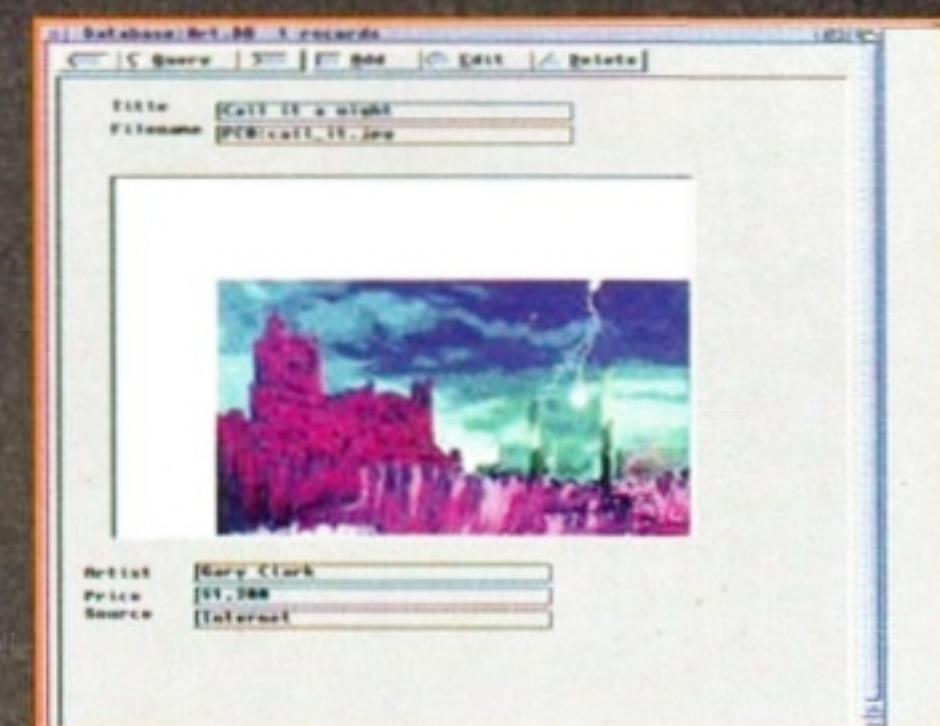


JUNE

The cover we'd waited all year to use was finally pressed into service. Sold. At bloody last. AF left the rest of the industry sleeping with our exclusive feature on the sale which, happily, coincided with our glorious '10th anniversary of Amiga' special issue.

Coverdisks contained *Pegger*, *Magic Storybook* and *Virocop*, and another exclusive centred on the Cyberstorm 68060 – a card for the man (or woman) who wants to own the fastest Amiga in the world, fluffy DICE optional. Other Golds from the serious section included *Directory Opus 5* and *Twist 2*, an impressive database.

A touch of poignancy came through the David Pleasance column (which, due to magazine time constraints, was written some weeks previously) when his replies to readers' questions still contained phrases like "When our purchase of the assets of Commodore is completed..." It was to be his last column.



The rest of the trade were being hyped into a fever of anticipation by the release of more details of some console or other. 3D0 retail prices were adjusted downwards to £349 in preparation for the scrap to follow.

JULY

After the euphoria of the previous issue, we fell into a vacuum of nothing appearing to happen. We printed details of what we'd like to see in a future Amiga to fill it.

A (working) version of *Sensible Golf* joined *Technosound Turbo 2* as our Coverdisks and Golds were awarded to *TV Paint 3*, *Powerscan*



Professional 4 and *ImageFX 2*. Hard man Steve Bradley duffed up *Strip Pot*, a truly awful strip/fruit machine hybrid, by giving it a lowly 10%.

The rest of the industry whipped itself into a frenzy (for a while) as Sega unveiled Saturn – and then quickly turned on them for shipping it without an RF lead.

3DO was reduced still further in price to £299, Future began advertising an 'official' magazine devoted to some console or other and, in the PC world, Windows 95 shipped to 'mixed' reviews.



AUGUST

By 'eck, it was a long hot summer. Relief (of a sort) came from our *Transition* and *Player Manager 2* (much better than the PC version) Coverdisks.

Details began to emerge of Escom's plans for the Amiga, including the reintroduction of the A4000T, we ran the biggest FAQ feature ever and Golds were dished out like Smarties to *Colonization*, *Real 3D v3*, *Photogenics 1.2*, Digita's *Organiser* and several PD CD-ROMs.

The industry sat up and took notice of what was happening in the Amiga world when Amiga Technologies announced plans to ship 60,000 units before Christmas. Then it went back to preparing for the arrival of some console or other.



Psygnosis, one of the first publishers to write Amiga software (almost a decade earlier) quietly disappeared, swallowed up by some Japanese corporation or other.

Amiga Tech. previewed their VR headsets to a somewhat bemused trade.



SEPTEMBER



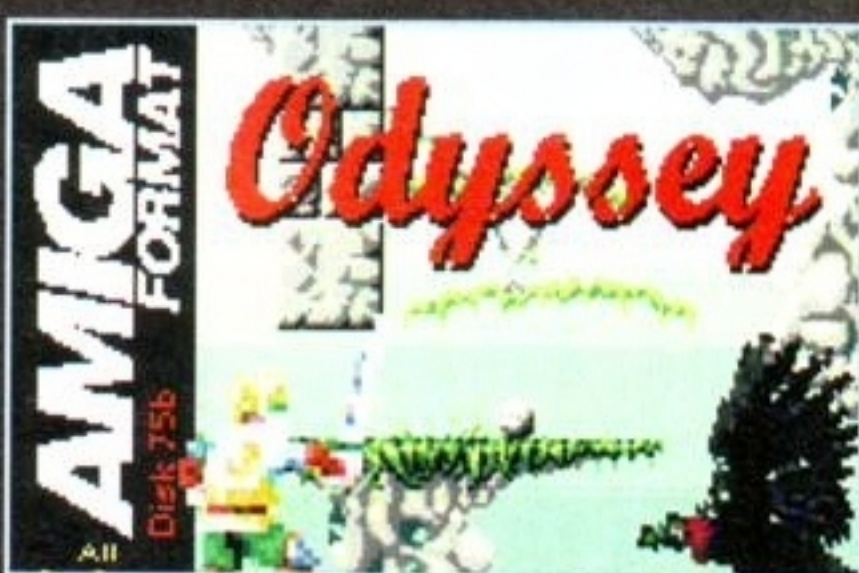
The glory that is Amiga Technologies was fully revealed in our in-depth feature on their new MD, offices, distribution policy, logo, machine spec' and possible price.

Ah yes, the price. One magazine predicted £199, the trade anticipated £299. Very few expected what actually arrived...

Our main feature was based on those stalwart software publishers still committed to the Amiga market. All the big names were there; there was... er, anyway, our 'Write a game in AMOS' competition winners were announced after a particularly gruelling week in the life of one poor hack who played all the entries.

Steve Bradley slapped a Gold on *Gloom A1200*, Graham Sandiford did the same to the snappily-titled *ProGrab24RT Plus* digitiser and the *Apollo 1220* accelerator, and our Coverdisks contained *Maxon Magic Lite* and *Odyssey*.

The Amiga Magic bundle and price was announced, to – it must be said – a less than rapturous response from the trade, now orgasmic at the launch of some console or other.



OCTOBER

We chose October to highlight the wonderful world of Public Domain with an impressively large six-page feature.

ShapeShifter was given special attention, as befits a Mac emulator which allows Amiga owners to run programs such as *PhotoShop* and *QuarkXpress*.

Steve McGill, not to be outdone, did his own feature born out of a decade of games playing, in which he suggested ways games could be improved with a little thought and effort.

Steve Bradley left our pages to work for a magazine officially devoted to some console or other and so it was left to the tall Scotsman to dish out a Gold to *Fears*, although he too displayed a hard streak when it came to unimpressive games. "I wouldn't recommend this to my worst enemy who had just set fire to my house and motorcycle after mutilating and torturing all my pets," he cried, somewhat dramatically, after giving *Subversion* a score of 10%.

Graham was so enamoured with the IOmega Zip drive that he quickly attached a Gold to its small, but perfectly formed case, then deftly flung another at *Scala MM400*, while our Coverdisks had fully usable demos of *Info Nexus 2*, *Data Nexus* and the rather cute *TimeKeepers*.

The Amiga finally returned to the shelves of UK retailers, with trade distributor SDL claiming over 200 of its accounts had placed orders. There was a little disappointment at the distinct lack of marketing being used to back it up, but early indications suggested the Amiga would have a respectable, if unspectacular compared to previous years, Christmas.

Within weeks, however, the clear waters of certainty were muddied by Amiga distributor SDL working under Administration, prompting supply problems for UK dealers. Elsewhere Sega slashed the price of Saturn to £299 in the wake of the success of some console or other.



SUBVERSION™ 1.0



NOVEMBER

The nights started drawing in and AF readers were given a very special package to fill their time. *Real 3D* took pride of place on both our cover and Coverdisk. The complete four-disk original 1.4 version of this powerful rendering package, squeezed on to a single disk. Amazing, eh? Accompanying it was a delightful five-level demo of *Tiny Troops*.

Inside, 3D was everywhere (it was in our 11-page special feature anyway), and Stuart Campbell carried on where Steve McGill left off with his article on games design, or lack thereof.



Pinball Mania, the AGA 'flagship' game from the Amiga Magic bundle was released as a stand-alone title, leaving McGill a little underwhelmed, while gone-but-not-forgotten Steve Bradley returned to castigate *Hollywood Hustler* for being worthy of no more than 15%.

The Falcon 040 board

earned a Gold, with *InfoNexus 2* just missing out and Deputy Ed, Sue Grant, was coerced into reviewing *Power Stitch 256 Plus*.

Thankfully, SDL were bought out of administration by an outside company within a matter of weeks, causing only minimum disruption to Amiga supplies. It was confirmed that the machine would get a High Street boost with Escom joining Tandy in stocking it, in addition to the hundreds of independent retailers still sticking by it.

It was announced that PlayStation (I've said it) sales had reached 50,000 in the UK - a success story causing the trade to begin counting the days until the launch of the Nintendo Ultra 64. In comparison, Saturn may just as well be re-titled Uranus, for reasons it's probably best not to go into, while consumers were able to buy a 3D0 for £199.



DECEMBER

We produced an in-depth report on Amiga Technologies first few months in charge, ending with a statement of account which concluded their efforts had been "reasonably positive". No damning with faint praise here...

Features within the mag included how to start your own diskmag and a three-page special from speed-freak McGill focusing on accelerators, expansions and upgrades. He then dusted down his chopper to review *Coala*, the curiously-titled helicopter sim from Empire. Something else with plenty of fizz in it was - finally - *Alien Breed 3D*. It earned a whopping 93% and the comment "One of the finest Amiga games ever".

Softwood were no doubt pleased with this issue, which saw both *Final Calc* and *Final Writer 4* gain Golds, while *Final Data* missed out by a whisker. Well, a few whiskers anyway.

Snap Maps modelling tools got 90% and we were so impressed with them that we included some on our Coverdisk, while those of a gaming bent had a demo of *Blitz Bombers* to play with.

The trade pricked up its ears at the announcement of new Amigas for next year, and Power Amigas the year after, but continued its PlayStation worship for the most part. Having said that, the fact that PlayStation software sales (by value) were more than double Saturn, 3D0, CD-i and Mega CD combined in October proved that Sony's machine was clearly winning the console war.

Back in Amiga land, joining that worrying incompatibility rumour of the month before was a gripe that *Scala* (bundled with the HD Amiga Magic pack) didn't actually work with the machine it accompanied, *Scala* requiring an additional 2Mb.



CHRISTMAS

Our special festive issue contained a full version (albeit time-restricted) of Digita's *Organiser 2*. Just the thing to help you remember - and keep - your new year's resolutions. Until the end of February, at least. Meanwhile on the games disk, the mighty *Worms* marched their way into your drives and hearts (probably).

We packed Anna Grenstam off to France, under the pretext of "looking over the new Amiga factory", but sadly she came back. Still, at least she managed to bring plenty of piccies of happy-looking French people, sticking Amigas into boxes.

Not to mention an interview with Amiga Technologies' John Smith in which, when asked if the bundling of *Scala* was a mistake, he replied "No, not at all." Excuse me? It was deliberate?

Super Tennis Champs breezed in at a very reasonable £19.99, causing Mr McGill to reach into the sacred leather bag of Gold awards, passed down to him from Bradley, and with just the briefest of pauses he



awarded another to *Worms*. Talking of insects, *Citadel* missed out on a Gold by an aphid's genitalia. The Blizzard 1230-IV and *Cinema 4D 2.1* had Golds bestowed upon them by our serious folk, as did several PD CD-ROMs, and the magazine also contained an, er, unusual and informative feature on using your Amiga as an astronomy aid. Nice one.

This issue also marked the passing of the *Format Forum*. The columnist took his

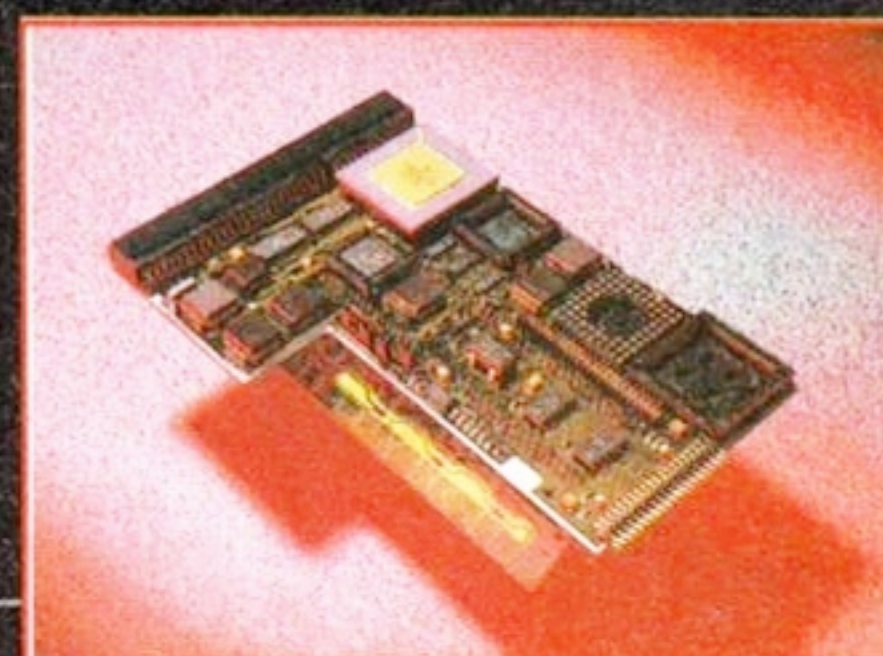
revenge by revealing to the Amiga community Editor Veitch's weak spot - an alarming tendency to burst into one of Smokie's greatest hits during times of stress. Veitch was not too worried, reasoning that not everybody read the *Forum*. So the columnist thought of a

more insidious way of exposing him...

At the time of writing this, Christmas hasn't actually happened, so it remains to be seen how the Amiga has performed this year. However, whether or not the 60,000 units the UK was allocated have all found new homes is not really of prime concern. It would be great if they have, of course, but the most important thing is that the Amiga is back. Perhaps not with as big a bang as some of us would have liked, but with a fairly loud noise at least.

Also, despite what some would have you believe otherwise, it does have a future. Consoles come and go - indeed their lifespan seem to be getting shorter than the average mayfly's - but Amigas will still be used to great effect long after PlayStations and Saturns have been consigned to that great cupboard under the stairs in the sky, if I may be allowed to mix my metaphors so outrageously (hey, come on, this has been a long piece...).

Naturally, we all await with bated breath more details on the next generation machines and look forward to 1996 being considerably less 'tumultuous' than the previous two years.



Latest News Buy any two of the following titles for only £39.90 Aminet Box Set 1 or 2, UPD Gold, Multimedia Toolkit 2 or Octamed 6

Weird Science

1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE

Telephone 0116 234 0682

Fax 0116 236 4932

Email sales@weirdscience.co.uk or tech@weirdscience.co.uk

FREE

With Every
Order
Worth £19.95



The Assassins CD

Offer only available whilst stocks last
Please ask for your FREE CD when ordering



The Assassins

Ultimate Games Volume 2

Comprises of hundreds of games for the CD32, CDTV and Amiga range of computers. All of the games are accessed via an easy to use menu system. Also included on this CD are the entire Assassins floppy disks 1 to 250, 60 packed utility disks and other various games disks. The games on the Assassins CD Volume 2 are not repeated from the first CD, but are all new games with full instructions for the games accessed from the menu system. This CD has been tested on the CD32, CDTV, Zappo, Power Drive and Amiga 4000. The CD contains over 600 games and compatibility is clearly stated for each game on the CD, (400+ for CDTV, 500+ for CD32 and 600+ for the Amiga 1200.) All this and more for only.....

£19.95 (and get Assassins CD 1 FREE)



Network CD 2

Network CD has been long recognised as the definitive way to join a CD32 to an Amiga, with a plethora of aimed at the transfer of information between the two machines. It enables the access of compact discs on the Amiga by using the CD32 as a slave drive. With the release of Network CD 2, Weird Science are proud to announce that the networking of the CD32 to an Amiga is about to change beyond all recognition, with emphasis purely on speed and ease of use. Network CD 2 provides a new easy one button set-up of any of the tools on both the CD32 and the Amiga. Sernet now runs at far higher speeds than ever before and includes keyboard and mouse emulation from the Amiga. Twin Express can now be controlled by Directory Opus 4.12 (not included.) Every aspect of the original CD has improved with many more features than described here.

£14.99 CD32 cables are £24.99
Parrot cables are £9.99



Octamed 6 CD

The Official Octamed 6 CD contains the full commercial version of Octamed 6, the latest version of this superb music utility. In addition the full 'Walkabout Music' samples collection, (over 1000.) have been included. To complete are 100's of megs of modules, samples and midi files, fully categorised and ready to run from the CD. This is a unique opportunity to obtain the best Amiga Music package and as an added bonus we include the full manual all for only....

£29.95 including manual

NEW TITLES



Speccy CD 2

£19.95



CBM 64 CD

£19.95



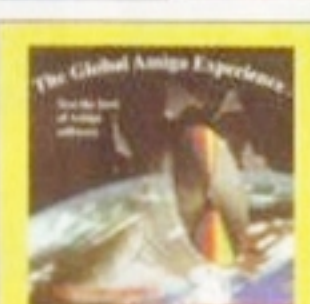
AGA Experience

£19.95



Colour Library

£9.99



Global Experience

£24.99



Meeting Pearls

3 £9.99



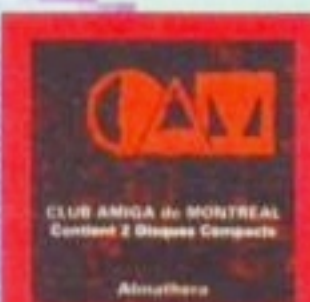
5th Dimension

£19.95



LSD CD 3

£19.95



CAM

£14.99 (2 CDs)



Grolier 2

£19.95



Dinosaurs CD

£19.95

The Aminet Collection

Weird Science stock all of the latest Aminet CDs and now offer the Aminet CDs on a Subscription basis. For only £9.99 (plus P&P) each Aminet CD will be sent as soon as it is released. Contact us for details.



Aminet 8 & 9

£14.99 each



Aminet Set 1 & 2

£29.95 each



Aminet 3 & 4

£7.99 each

EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS

LSD CD 1 £14.95
LSD CD 2 £14.95
Light Rom £24.95
17 Bit Phase 4 £14.95
Hottest 5 £14.95
Demomania £4.99
GFX Sensations £14.95



Sounds Terrific

£19.95 (2 CDs)

Fonts CD

£9.99

Clip Art CD

£9.99



UPD Gold

£29.95

The entire United Public Domain Library on 4 CDs. Over 4,800 floppy disks are featured.



Artworx CD

£9.99

An entire CD of colour computer generated art. Ideal as Colour Clip Art.



Euroscene 1 & 2

£9.99 each

Weird Science

Access, Visa & Switch Welcome
UK Postage is £1.00 for the 1st item and 50p each item there after.
Overseas postage is double.



Multimedia Toolkit

£9.99



Multimedia Toolkit 2

£19.95



Amos PD CD

Ver. 2 £19.95

Coming Soon
3D Objects CD
for LightWave & Imagine.
£19.95



Animations CD

£19.95



Desktop Video

£12.99

Latest News Buy any two of the following titles for only £39.90 Aminet Box Set 1 or 2, UPD Gold, Multimedia Toolkit 2 or Octamed 6



David Pleasance, Richard Knox and Ed Fermor form Tangent Music design.

On their own path

Ex Commodore UK head, David Pleasance thinks that there has been enough bad Amiga news. Maff Evans catches up with him at the HQ of Tangent Music Design – his vision for re-establishing the Amiga as the creative machine.

With the Amiga having been out of the marketplace for a year, it's almost inevitable that the light is going to fall on other machines at the pro end of the creative market. This hasn't helped matters as far as Amiga musicians are concerned, since that's one area where the Amiga has been sadly overlooked for far too long.

This state of affairs prompted David Pleasance to team up with musicians Richard Knox and Ed Fermor to form Tangent Music Design – a partnership intent on demonstrating the fact that the Amiga *can* produce results just as good as any other music computer.

"It was about a year ago that we thought of the idea," says David. "Another company had always, in our opinion, wrongly claimed to be the *de facto* for music computers. So we decided that we would set out to prove that we can produce world-class quality music using the Amiga and give the five and a half million Amiga owners worldwide something to be proud of."

The result is *Everybody's Girlfriend*, a collection of songs and performances from a number of artists, all worked into professional recordings by Richard and Ed. The title is a pun on the name 'Amiga' – the Spanish word for girlfriend – but there is another side to the name, as David explains:

"To be frank, songs about computers would be boring after the first chorus. We decided that if we based it loosely around the girlfriend theme it wouldn't be boring, but it would still be linked to the Amiga in terms of inspiration. We wanted to put a stamp of quality on the kind of product that Tangent could come up with, so we decided to make the album as diverse as possible."

The album does indeed contain a hugely varied range of music styles – from pop to rock to Spanish Flamenco guitar (see? It links even further).

"The one thing we decided not to put on the album was any dance or techno music," Richard points out. "Not because we've got anything against that type of music, but because we think it's been catered for more than enough in terms of computers in general."

"What we tried to do is aim at a live feel on virtually everything," Ed agrees. "What we aren't used to hearing is

something coming from computers that sounds like a live band. We're so used to hearing drums that is impossible to play unless you've got four arms or something, that we deliberately set out to make it so that it's possible for a drummer to play. It's a band thing – we can support anything from the album live. We can do everything in a live situation and use the Amiga as support."

PASSION

Richard and Ed's live ambitions (playing under the name Passion) are a handy by-product of the album project, and David is keen to push their careers as musicians to the full extent, but it's *Everybody's Girlfriend* that's taking all their time. At the moment Ed and Richard are working on a mix per day for 14 days to get things finished – a feat unheard of in studios. The reason for the tight deadline is the usual chain of frustrating events.

David and Ed had the basic studio equipment set up in the house they shared when the property was sold by their landlord. The equipment was put into storage until they were lucky enough to find an unused, purpose-built studio in September. Some new equipment was duly bought and the project resumed progress. Such has been the interest with other musicians, that they haven't had time to work with everyone who wants to be involved.

"The phrase that rings in my mind," says David with a conspiratorial smile, "Is 'Volume two'. Obviously there'll be more time to do volume two." "Oh good," mutters Ed with a sickly grin.

START TO FINISH

The Amiga doesn't just function as a studio tool and source of inspiration – it plays an integral part throughout the production process. Ed and Richard work on rhythmic patterns and sequence ideas with their images, transplanting them alongside ideas played live. The duo then bounce ideas off each other in the studio, beginning to program the tracks into the studio's Amiga.

Everything is played in live from a Roland MK-80 digital piano and streamed out of the Amiga to the rack of instruments via a Triple Play Plus interface – a clever box which enables the Amiga to play MIDI data out of



The control hub of the studio is an Amiga Tower running a program that'll be familiar to AF readers – *Bars and Pipes*.

TOP OF THE POPS

The result of David, Richard and Ed's hard work is the album *Everybody's Girlfriend*, containing music created with and inspired by the Amiga – although not the usual 80s-style songs about computers.

"Whilst it is totally dedicated to the Amiga, the packaging won't reflect that it's an Amiga specific product," says David. "We believe that the album is so diverse that it will appeal beyond the Amiga market and obviously then we'll look to market it through distribution and the normal retail channels, but at the moment it won't be done that way."

Instead, the album is to be marketed directly to its target community – Amiga users. To begin with, you'll only be able to get hold of it via mail order directly from Tangent, which cuts out distribution costs and shaves a few quid off the end price – £11.99 as opposed to the usual £14.99 in the shops.

TAKE CONTROL

The control hub of the studio is an Amiga Tower running a program that will be familiar to many Amiga Format readers.

"Everything that's been written has been done on the Amiga using *Bars and Pipes*," enthuses Ed. "Drum programming on *Bars and Pipes* is a doddle. I'm not sure we could get that kind of feel on anything else. It seems to come out exactly how I wanted it."

Richard takes up the recommendations:

In a lot of cases we wanted the human feel in there and that's what *Bars and Pipes* is really good at. It tends to leave everything as it's recorded."

"If there is a bugbear with *Bars and Pipes*, it's that there's too much on it," Ed points out, illustrating the power of the classic program. "We use it as a standard sequencer, we don't use all the tools. We find that the tools we do use, we use time and time again - things like quantize and Doctor of Velocity. That's about it."

And it's all easily available too. In fact, *Bars and Pipes* was featured on the Coverdisk of AF71, so get hold of a back issue to put yourself in line with the pros.

three separate outputs, tripling the number of channels they can use. The Amiga is even being used to produce the final CD master, thanks to a (rather expensive) gold disc cutter in the studio. Ed explains how the Amiga is used to create the CD template:

"We'll spit everything down into a Sunrize card on the Amiga, cut and splice it how we want, spit it back out on to a gold disc and send that off to be glass mastered (the actual disc used to press up the CDs that will go on sale). We haven't got to that stage yet, so we don't know what the pitfalls are going to be. I'm sure whatever they are, we'll get round them."

One glitch that has surfaced in *Bars and Pipes* is that it won't synchronise with the digital tape recorders used in the

studio. The problem could have been solved with time and patience, getting Blue Ribbon in the US to turn back to the Amiga and sort things out, but time is one luxury that isn't available. To get around the problem, they save the sequences as MIDI files on to DOS disks and load them into an Apple Mac.

"One thing that's worth mentioning is that the files we took from *Bars and Pipes* transferred completely across to the Mac," says Richard, defending the program. "We didn't lose a note. Again that's something that worked very well in *Bars and Pipes*."

BRANCH OUT

Although *Everybody's Girlfriend* is a showcase for the music capabilities of the Amiga and *Bars and Pipes*, David is keen to branch out even further and set up Tangent as a major force in computer audio.

"One of the things we're pursuing actively is that all of the developers producing games need music. I've spoken to most of them and said, 'Look, I know you're already out-sourcing music, so why not out-source it to somebody you already know who needs the money?' They've all been pretty responsive to that so far."

So it looks like Tangent and Passion are names that will be cropping up more frequently in the near future. Richard and Ed are working hard enough to get their career off the ground and David has enough vision to attack various entertainment markets.

"We're also in close association with some people that are involved in producing 3D graphics and rendering animation," he elaborates, "So between us we can tackle any task."

Does that mean that Tangent Music Design could become a fully-fledged multi-media company?

"Of course, yes. I think it's very important."

Looks like the name Tangent could soon find its way on to your CD player, Amiga, video and stage of your local venue soon and, to be honest, it's about time the Amiga's reputation in creative areas matched its capability.



"We decided that we would set out to prove that we can produce world-class quality music using the Amiga."



The multitask recorders and synth & effects rack. At the moment Tangent are working on a mix per day.



Drum programming on *Bars & Pipes* is a doddle.

IT'S A MONSTER!

The fastest-growing area in studio technology is hard disk recording. The Tangent boys are pretty excited about a new product about to be unleashed on the pro music market that could revolutionise the use of digital recording systems... And it runs on the Amiga. A pretty pokey Amiga, but an Amiga nonetheless. Put together by Silicon Studios, it's an extremely powerful, recording, sequencing and editing tool to rival the all-powerful Mac system, Pro Tools.

"It's already made," says Ed, looking forward to getting his hands on it, "but it needs an 060. It takes over the whole of the Amiga and turns it into a hard disk recording system with however many tracks you want. It will cater for virtual dynamics as well, so all your gates, compressors and limiters will be on board."

Tangent is due to be a test site for the new system, with Ed and Richard contributing ideas to enhance the specifications. One such idea to be implemented is the ability to trigger high-quality samples directly from the Amiga, enabling the system to act like a combined rack sampler and hard disk recorder - something unavailable on any other system. It's also probable that it will be cheaper than anything else around at the moment. Who says the Amiga can't be a serious music tool?



Everything is played in live from a Roland MK-80 digital piano and streamed out of the Amiga to the rack of instruments.

VISIT OUR NEW WEB SITE

<http://www.flevel.co.uk> for latest prices & bargains
NEW THIS MONTH

Books - Connect your Amiga

A Guide to the internet, Lans & BBS & online Services
by Dale L.Larsen - This is by an ex C= member of the Amiga
Networking Group. Well written comprehensive, this is a must
254 pages £11.95.

The Multi-Data Machine gives you a 4X CdRom plus a
650M removable in one half height drive. The Fourth Level
software includes the advanced tools for removable media
which have until now, only been available on the
Mo-Miga (FLD's top of the range 1.3Gb M.O. system).
Ami-FileSafe - the new filing system which has taken
the Amiga market place by storm - is also included
along with with Full CDROM support.

Prices: Internal SCSI2 £510.00+VAT = £599.25

Options: External add £ 45.00+VAT = £ 52.87

Oktagon Card add £ 95.00+VAT = £111.62

**Warning if you use a hard drive using FFS then if
your machine crashes or you reset whilst writing to
disk then your drive will most likely be invalid.**

Get protected now with AFS.

All our HARD DRIVES are shipped with AFS

New LOW Prices

Phone for details - SCSI, IDE all types available.

Envoy £45.00 incl VAT

Amiga Envoy is the standard Amiga peer-to-peer
networking software developed by Commodore's
Amiga Networking Group.

"Cool" -

Dave Haynie, Ex C= Senior Hardware Engineer

We are Sole European Distributors

Commodore Death Bed Video £ 14.00 Inc Vat

By the master -- Dave Haynie

Brilliant personal video shot by Dave Haynie. Over
two hours of recollections, stories & action by
the C= people. This is a video you must not miss.

!! The Christmas present for every Amiga fan !!

NEW AMIGAS need AFS

Play safe. Dealers can supply AFS as standard.

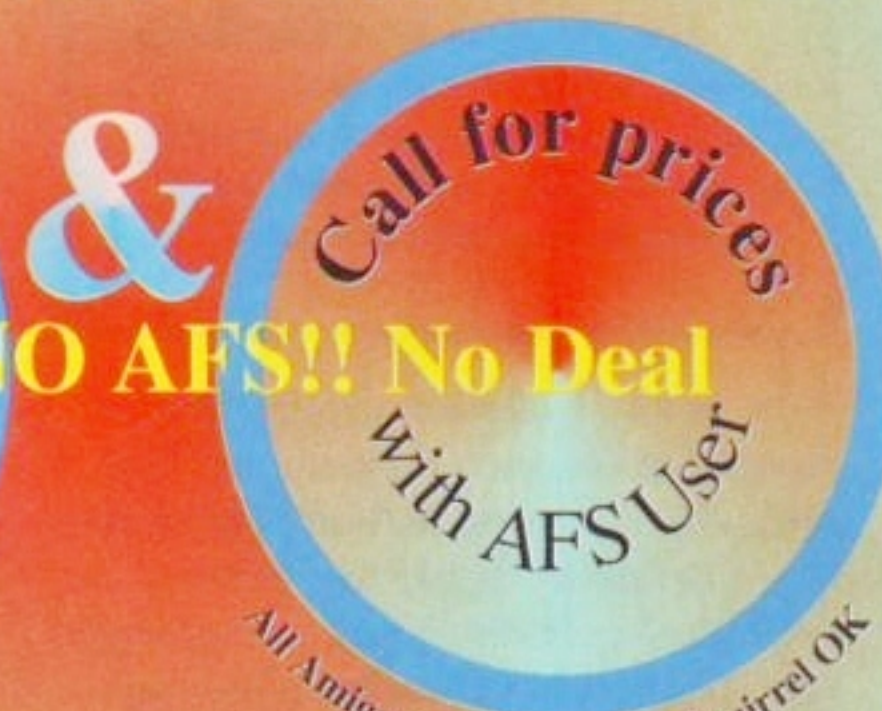
AFS protects your hard drive from invalidation. Choose a
dealer who can supply your new A1200 & A4000 with AFS as
standard. Get **safety** and vastly improved **performance**.

REMEMBER THE MOTTO -

NO AFS!! - NO DEAL!!

Dealers & Distributors- call 0117 955 8225 for OEM details

And NOW ZIP Drives shipped with AFS



Remember NO AFS!! No Deal

All Amiga SCSI2 Cards & Squirrel OK

Fourth Level Removable Media Networking Tools included

Another Fourth Level Branded Product:

DISKSALV 3.5 AFS with free upgrades
to V4AFS includes FFS bug fixes &
file recovery for AFS £40.00 inc VAT
This enhanced version is a result of the
combined work of FLD & Dave Haynie
Shipping NOW!!

The Essentials:

AFS User £29.75 Pro £79.75

See the performance Now with Undelete!!

P&P EEC £ 3.50 Other £ 6.50

Dice V3 £98.75

P&P EEC £ 5.50 Other £10.00



A3000 030 Oktagon SCSI 2

Test	FFS	AFS	Units
DirScan	409	1780	Files/Sec
CreateFile	227	1073	k/sec
ReadFile	244	1363	k/sec
Seek and write 4bytes (start & end)			
x100	53.6 Sec	4.4Sec	

Commercial C Compiler
for Amiga which has been
continuously supported
& developed to become
the most reliable and user
friendly package.

Sole
Distributors

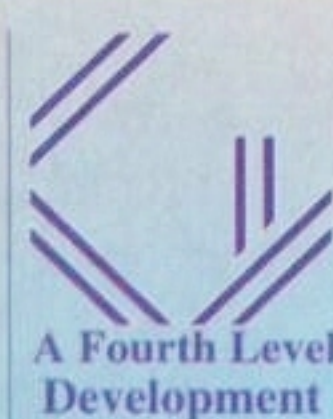
Europe
Africa, Asia
(Except France
& Germany)
Fully Internet
Supported from our server!



[Ftp: ftp.flevel.co.uk](http://ftp.flevel.co.uk)

Email: sales@flevel.co.uk

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)



Distributors

UK: FLDistribution

Germany: Stefan Ossowskis Schatztruhe

Sweden: Orebro Videoreklam

Italy: Db-Line

South Africa: MLSystems

USA: AIM

Distributor & Dealer Enquiries +44 (0) 117 955 8225



UK Orders to FLDistribution 31 Ashley Hill Montpelier Bristol BS6 5JA



MPEG

What secrets lie behind the technology of full-motion video? Why is it so under-used and, more importantly, what could it mean for the future of the Amiga?

Digital video has almost the same status as the holy grail. Whoever develops a standard that can record and play back full motion video at acceptable quality and only taking up a reasonable amount of storage space will own the future of broadcast media.

The only inroad has been made by MPEG, the standard set by the Motion Picture Experts Group. While it may not have all the answers, it is a proven technology which is here now, not one still in the conception stage. It has a number of real world uses, not simply entertainment and, thanks to Hi-Soft's new Squirrel MPEG device, it is a tool which Amiga owners can use cheaply and effectively. Combined with the Amiga, MPEG delivers a true multimedia system at the lowest price possible.

So let us now investigate the technology that lies behind MPEG and why the Amiga makes it great.

THE NEED FOR COMPRESSION

Video information is notorious for taking up large amounts of storage space. A single snap-shot from video can be so detailed and contain so many colours that it can easily consume over 1Mb of memory or hard disk space.

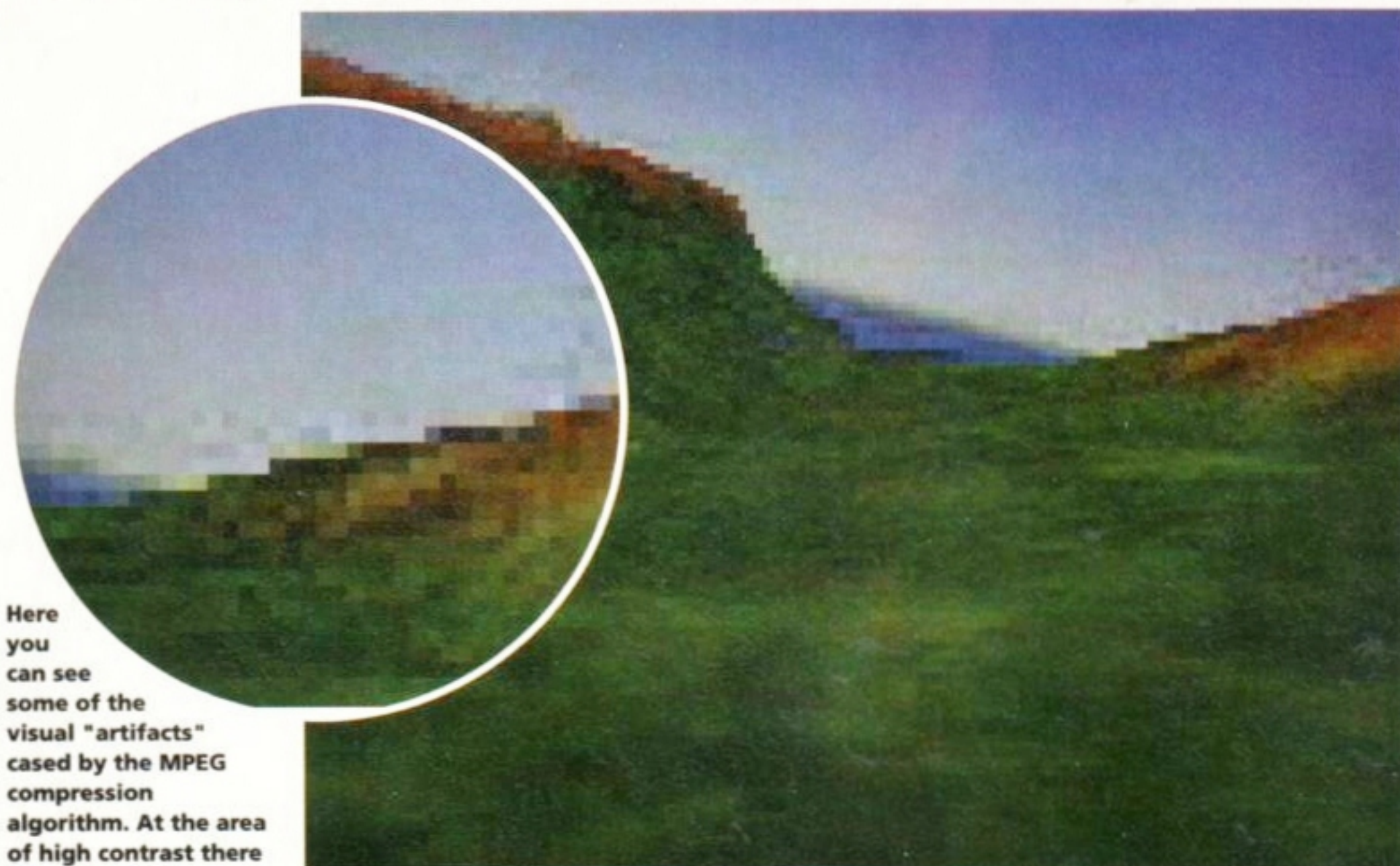
When you consider that moving video requires 25 frames of video a second (or 50 "fields"), it's easy to see that there are many problems inherent in combining computers and video.

How can you move about 25Mb of data a second? (Remember that the speed of a single-speed CD-ROM drive is only 150K a second, although the standard is now double-speed which is 300K a second). How could you possibly store a thirty minute soap-opera which could take up to 50Gb of storage...

The answer is, of course, that it is impossible. At the moment computers powerful enough to store and manipulate data like this are not available. Even a fully powered-up Amiga 4000 with a 68060 and dozens of megabytes of RAM and SCSI2 hard drives couldn't get close.

So if you can't move around this

Here you can see some of the visual "artifacts" caused by the MPEG compression algorithm. At the area of high contrast there is a noticeable "blockiness". This can be reduced by intelligent compression, but will always be present to a slight extent.



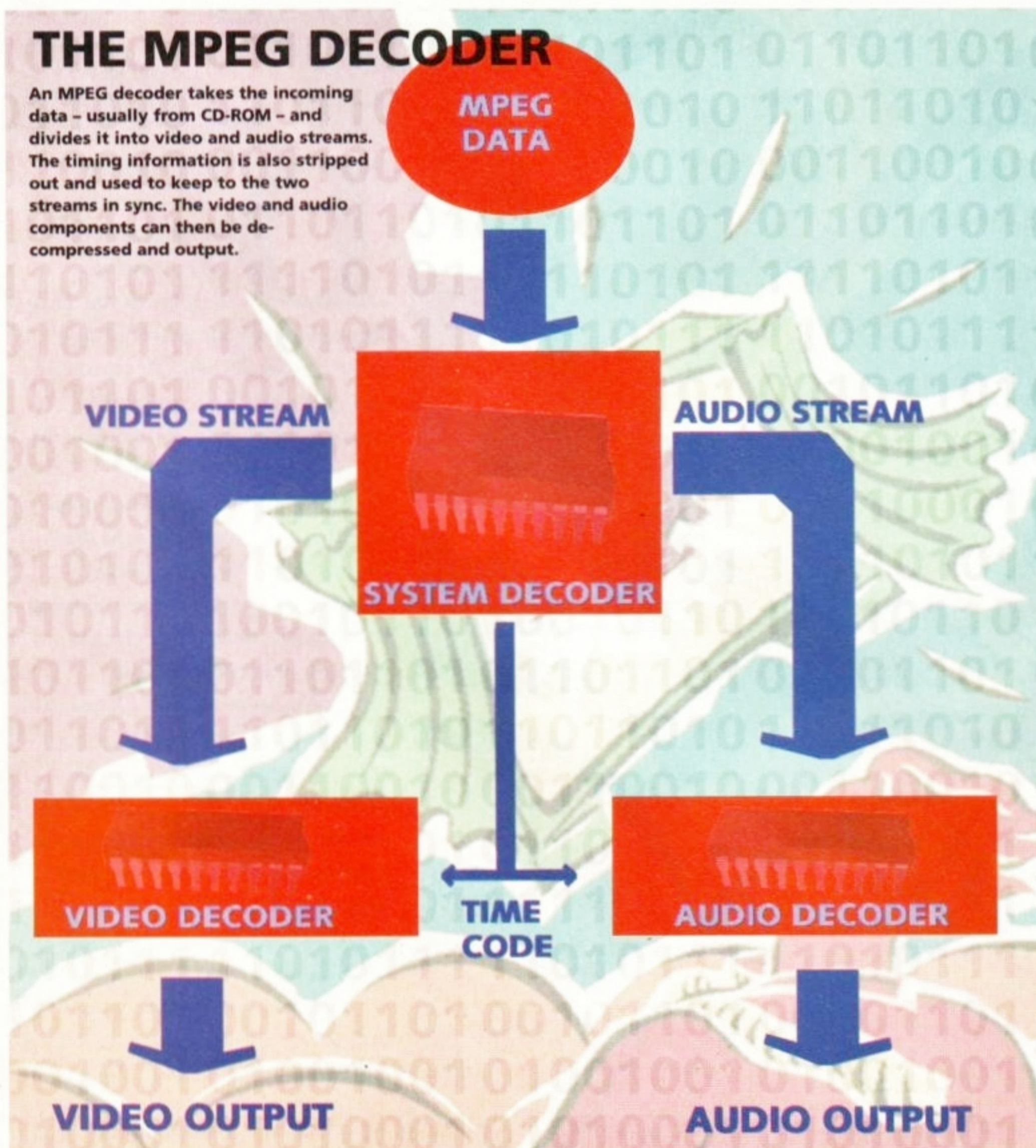
amount of data, it makes sense to move around a lot less. Why not compress the images and deal with them in this form?

Again, there are problems. Traditional compression algorithms are best when it comes to squashing data which contains a lot of similar values.

For example, an image which is a large, plain-coloured rectangle will squash down to a few bytes. However, a detailed image – such as frame of video – contains a great deal of data and it will squash down very badly indeed. The effort involved means that traditional compression routines are useless.

THE MPEG DECODER

An MPEG decoder takes the incoming data – usually from CD-ROM – and divides it into video and audio streams. The timing information is also stripped out and used to keep to the two streams in sync. The video and audio components can then be decompressed and output.



THE ANIM AND CDXL STANDARDS

You might be wondering how well the standard Amiga animation techniques work; after all, the Amiga has been replaying animations for years before other computers started to get their acts together. If you can remember the CDTV player, which used a special form called "CDXL", CDXL was in many ways ahead of its time, because it was capable of replaying video back from single-speed CD-ROM.

Unfortunately, all these systems suffered badly when asked to deal with video. Video contains too much information and the poor old Amiga can't cope with the files as they are still too large. CDXL was a good first attempt, but the quality was extremely low (HAM mode in a resolution on 160 by 128 pixels) and the frame rate poor.

USING JPEG

Many art and paint programs make use of the JPEG system. JPEG is a standard for storing images. It analyses images mathematically to actually discard details which will probably not be missed. As a result, detailed images compress very well with JPEG. "Natural" (i.e. photographic) video images in particular can be compressed to a tenth of their original size. Why not use a system based on JPEG?

As you will have seen when you have used a program which uses JPEG, it takes a considerable time for the image to be saved and loaded. The image processing which goes on behind the scene is tricky and it is clearly

HOW MPEG WORKS

To make each frame of a sequence of video as small as possible, each image is heavily compressed.



The original frame is first reduced in size by a quarter, to a resolution of 352 by 288 pixels.



Each frame is then split into three parts: an image which has only the brightness information, an image with the green component and an image with a blue component. The green and blue images have a resolution half that of the brightness image.



Each of these images is then compressed by running the data through a special DCT filter which compresses areas of the image depending on the amount of contrast present. The playback process re-combines the three compressed images to produce the final picture.

impossible to make a decompression routine which would play back JPEG images in real time.

However, if you build a special chip which is dedicated to JPEG compression you can manage to grab and squash a video frame in real-time. It is also possible to build a chip which can de-compress and display the original image in real-time too. These "Motion JPEG" or "MJPEG" chips are the heart of hardware such as the VLAB Motion card. By grabbing chunks of video, compressing it and storing it on disk actually make it possible to edit video in a non-linear fashion; you can cut and paste segments of video as easily as text in a word processor.

There is still a fatal flaw, even with MJPEG systems – each frame remains too large and it takes too much time to shunt all the files backward and forwards to make it a viable means of distributing video. It is possible to play back a MJPEG sequence from a fast hard drive, but not from the much slower CD-ROM drives in use today. Fine for video editing and mastering, but not for distribution to the masses.

WHAT IS MPEG?

MPEG is a compression standard which from the outset was designed to work at the sort of speed of which a CD-ROM is capable – about 1.5Mb a second. The plan was to make it easy and cheap to distribute video by using CD-ROM as the storage medium. CD-ROMs are a lot cheaper to manufacture and considerably more

reliable than bulky tape. CD-ROMs can be pressed in seconds and they never stretch, break, or disgorge their contents into your expensive video cassette recorder. Each CD would cost pence to make and hold up to 74 minutes of video.

As a plus, a video sequence stored on CD would also be non-linear, in that any frame could be reached instantly (well, near enough instantly anyway) without having to rewind or fast forward. The advantages are plain, but how can it be achieved?

In order to work at the relatively slow data rates imposed by CD-ROM, it was necessary to make several sacrifices. To start off with, the full screen PAL video image was simply too big to deal with and so it was decided to quarter the resolution to 353 pixels across by 288 lines vertically. It may sound drastic, but this still gives a quality which is very close to that of domestic VHS video tape.

The next big compromise was with colour. Experiments have shown that the human eye is more concerned with brightness detail, rather than colour detail. MPEG capitalises on this shortcoming by separating the image into brightness and colour information.

The colour information is then stored with half the resolution of the brightness information. Three "chunks" of data are required for each image – the brightness (luminance) information, the blue colour component and the green colour component.

As the colour components

are stored at half the resolution, this leads to the often-used shorthand "YCbCr 4:2:2", where Y is the luminance and Cb and Cr are the colour components. (And what about red? If the brightness is known, the two other components can be used to extrapolate the red information in time for the display to be constructed.)

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Compressing a frame is done as follows:

First of all, each component of the video frame (there are three, remember, Y, Cb and Cr) is divided into eight by eight blocks. Each block is then processed by a DCT or "Discrete Cosine Transform" which is a mathematical function which converts the image into domain frequency, effectively storing the contrast between pixels rather than the pixel values themselves – this is the same basic technique used by the JPEG image format. Since most video images don't contain areas of extreme contrast (black next to white, for example) this technique works very well.

Again, playing on the way in which the human eye works, higher frequencies (larger changes in contrast) can be converted more coarsely than lower frequencies (smaller changes in contrast). The resulting values are then arranged in a zig-zag pattern, which means they can be packed using traditional "Run Length Encoding" to save even more space.

Sounds complicated? That's because it is, and it takes a lot of processing power. There are plenty of other tricks too – MPEG allows different



blocks of 16 by 16 pixels to be compressed at different rates. For example, a person's face needs a lot of detail, whereas the background is probably slightly out of focus and can be coded with less detail.

On top of all that, MPEG deals with three different types of video pictures: the I, P and B. A stream of video will consist of each type and the decision when to use each one will have been made by the encoder.

Unlike a Motion JPEG stream, in which every frame is separate from every other, MPEG makes use of previous (and future) frames to predict the next image.

The different picture types are used to attain maximum compression. Type I pictures ("Intra" pictures) are



constructed using data only from the original image. Type I must therefore be used at least several times a second, so that when moving backward and forward in the sequence, a true and accurate image can always be obtained.

A type P picture is "Predicted" from the nearest I or P type frame. P pictures use special motion compression techniques, which means that they will take up less space than true I frames.

The third type, Type B (or "Bidirectional") gives the most compression and are therefore used most often in the video sequence. They are constructed from both previous and forthcoming frames using averaging and special motion compression.

B frames do require a lot of memory, though, since several frames need to be held and processed at once.

Because of the average used, B frames also happen to keep noise levels down.

The MPEG file must also include the digitised soundtrack (which can be 16-bit stereo) and special timing information to make sure no frames happen too quickly or too slow and get out of sync with the sound.

It's very hard for a computer to decide which part of an image is more important than any other part and, therefore, is in need of more detail. As a result, MPEG encoding is still an extremely expensive process; the hardware to do it still costs at least ten times as much as the hardware to decode and display the MPEG images.

To play back MPEG images requires the following of an algorithm, or list of instructions. The instructions can be followed automatically and although it's

THE AMIGA, MPEG AND THE FINAL FRONTIER



Although MPEG was designed for photographic images, photorealistic images like this rendered sequence from *Star Trek* can be realistically encoded. Unfortunately, editing



The SCSI MPEG Player for your Amiga, Atari, Macintosh & IBM-PC Compatible

SQUIRREL MPEG

The latest infonauts on the full motion video trail are Hi-Soft, most noted in recent times for their revolutionary Squirrel interface. Their latest, hottest piece of hardware also sports the Squirrel name, but this black box is no ordinary SCSI device – it's a stand-alone MPEG decoder.

The idea, if not the practicalities, are simple. The device attaches to the SCSI chain and accesses raw MPEG data, converting it to video and audio signals which can then be played on any TV/monitor/Hi-Fi.

A control connection to the Amiga allows the MPEG decoding to be software controlled and a SCART socket on the back delivers composite, RGB or S-VHS video out as well as two channels of audio.

The unit can act remotely too, so there is no real need to have it attached to a computer at all. Cunningly, the device can seek out compatible CD-devices attached to it. You could just sit your Squirrel/MPEG and CD drive on top of the TV and settle down to watch *Star Trek VI*, or *Hunt for Red October*, or one of the hundreds of other video CD titles that Philips have released.

The remote control handles visual search, pause, stop, play and, well, just about the standard controls you would expect to find on a VCR deck (except of course, record). The MPEG unit can act independently, because the decoding chip it is based around is very sophisticated and also because it has its own on-board processor.

But playing back video CDs is only a fraction of what you could potentially do with this unit. Since it accepts the MPEG stream over the SCSI bus, you can send any MPEG files to be decoded – from CD, hard-drive or wherever. If you are connected to a reasonably fast network (alas, a modem-based one is not nearly fast enough), you could play back data played out from somewhere else.



The image quality of the Squirrel unit far exceeds that of early MPEG decoders such as the CD³² module or the early Philips CD-i units. There is now quite a wide selection of films available in MPEG video CD format.



not simple by any means, it can be done. In fact, it is possible to squeeze the entire decoding algorithm on to a single chip, which will accept incoming data and provide a ready-to-use video signal.

Although we are only now seeing them appear on the Amiga, in a few years it is obvious that they (or their successors at any rate) will soon be integrated into the graphic components of all computers.

There are several software-only MPEG playback systems available for the Amiga; you only need to do a quick search on Aminet to dig up a few (amipeg04.lha for video, mpeg0.lha for audio) and some example files too. Unfortunately, being software, they are all very slow and are incapable of being used to watch anything other than short


demonstration animations. Even with an Amiga running a very fast processor and a graphics card, it is not possible to achieve more than about twelve frames a second. Even on a Pentium-based PC the results are disappointing, and more and more users are buying hardware-based MPEG playback cards.

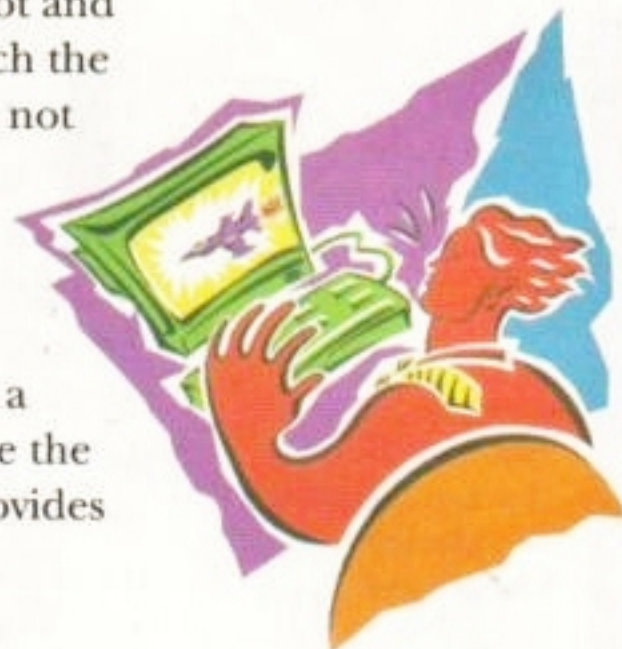
FUTURE ENHANCEMENTS

The MPEG compression system does butcher the video signal quite a lot and although the quality is pretty much the same or a bit better than VHS it's not good enough for many people. The forthcoming MPEG-2 standard goes back to the full-sized screen display and requires a data rate of up to 8Mb a second. MPEG-2 may well become the next true video standard, as it provides

a quality suitable for HDTV (High Definition TV) systems, as well as WideScreen format and multiple video channels in one data stream – ideal for satellite or cable systems.

At the moment, though, MPEG2 is still very much in the "not quite ready" phase and it will certainly be some time before an affordable system comes out of it (and bear in mind that current CD technology is not up to supplying the data at the speeds required).

MPEG, however, is here already, at reasonable prices and with many real world uses. 

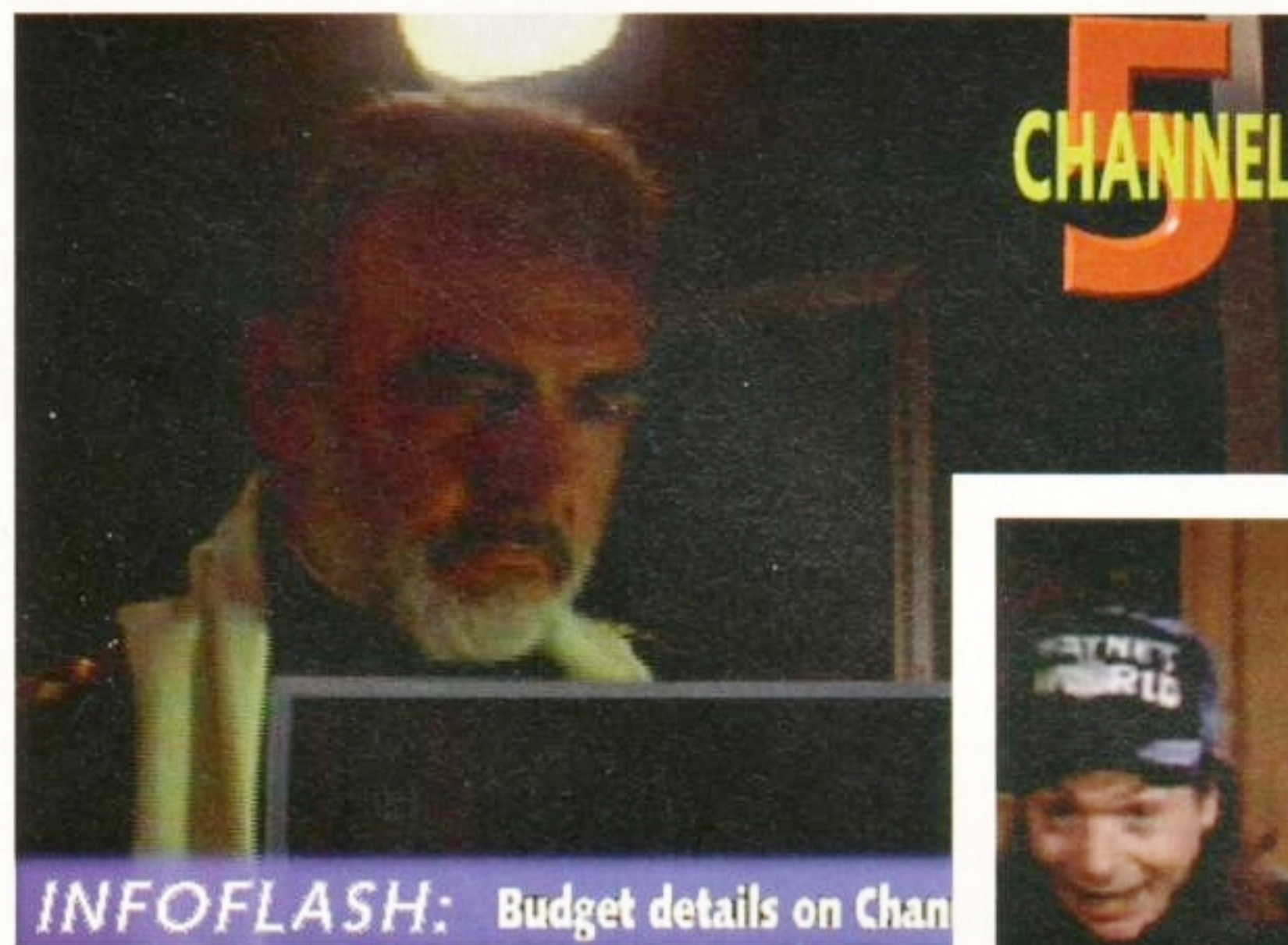


REAL WORLD!

Steve McGill visited Cleveland Constabulary to see how the Amiga can harness the power of MPEG in the real world



an MPEG movie on home equipment is simply not possible yet and MPEG2 encoders are going to be even more expensive, which leaves a niche for MJPEG systems.




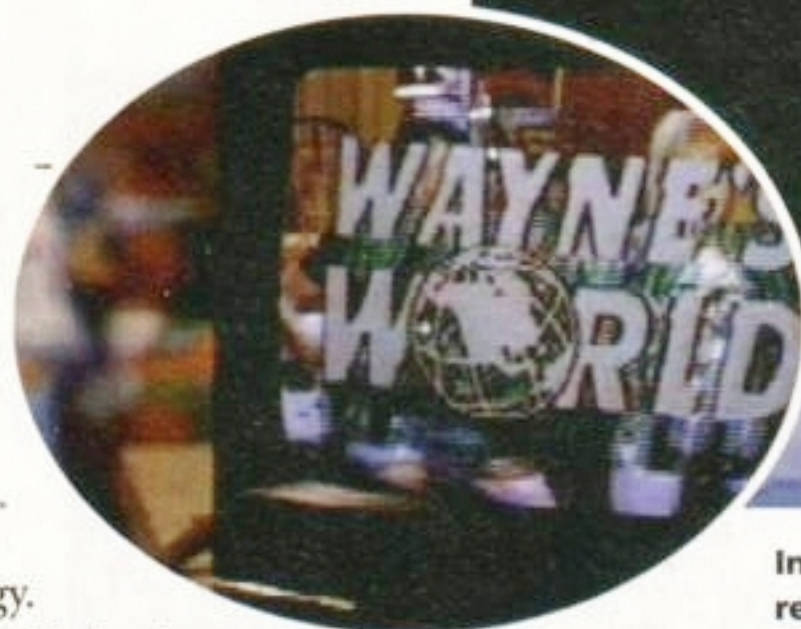
Above: An example of potential uses for the genlock overlay – intelligent captions and logos superimposed over MPEG images. Systems like this would find a natural home in hotels and other network situations.

You might think that the chances of home-users being connected to a super-fast network is pretty remote, but I'll wager that a significant percentage of people reading this are connected up for cable TV. The cable network is more than capable of delivering the data at a high enough rate for MPEG transmission. Video on demand is not a myth, it is possible with today's technology.

The Squirrel MPEG unit also includes limited

genlocking features, allowing Amiga graphics to be superimposed over the MPEG picture. The quality of the genlock easily surpasses that of the budget range of genlocks available and could quite conceivably be used for FMV games, should anyone be *that* interested in developing them.

The price of this rather amazing piece of hardware should be below £200 and it should be released in January, when the on-board software is finalised. Obviously, *Amiga Format* will have a full and exhaustive review when the unit is finished. 

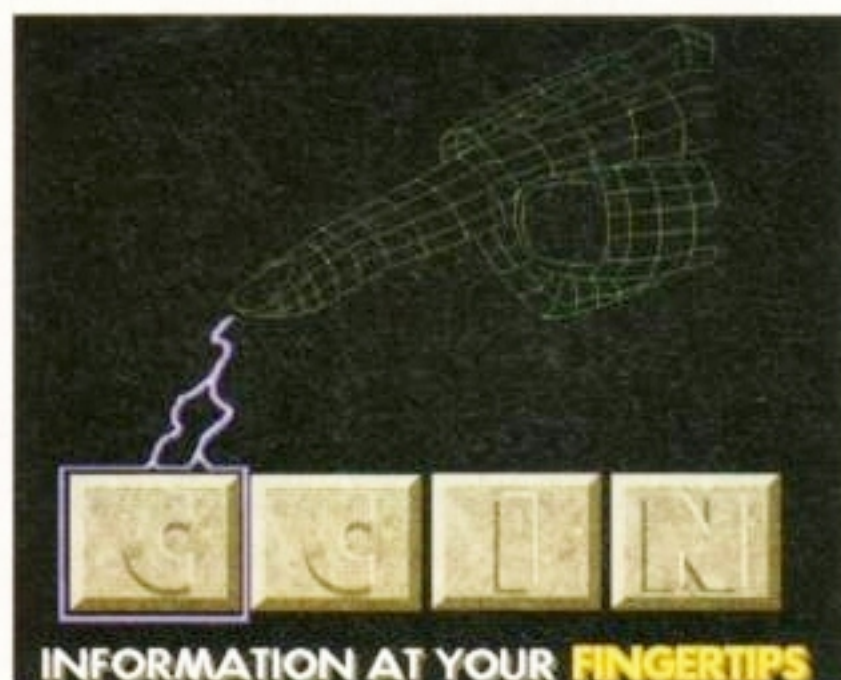


In a way it is apt that *Wayne's World* was one of the first MPEG video CDs released, since Wayne ran a public access TV show. Cable TV and hopefully MPEG-equipped Amiga set-top boxes could revolutionise home entertainment.



Prototype for

The theory and hardware behind MPEG are all very well. But how does it perform in practice?



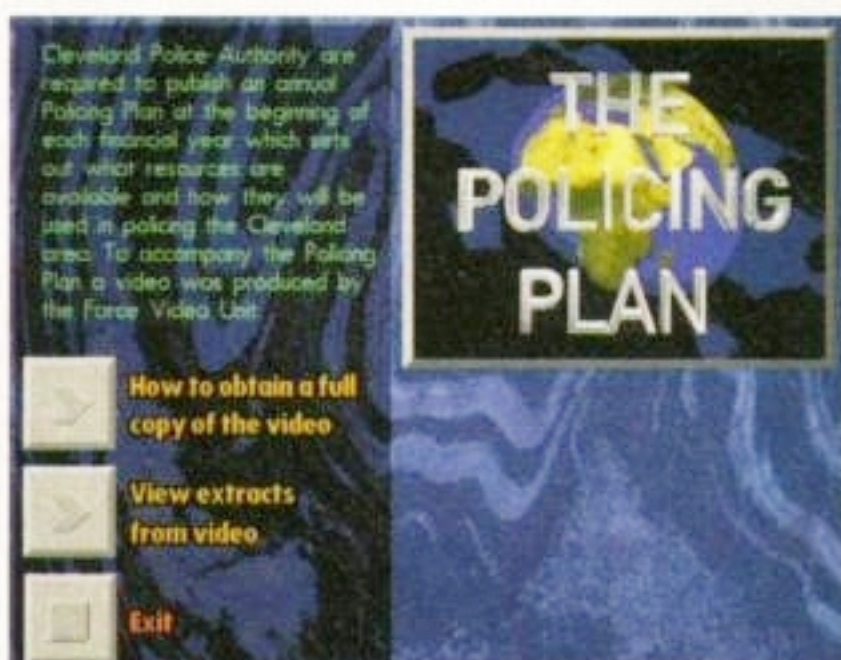
By pressing one of these buttons, any MPEG video clip can instantly be selected and played.



The beauty of the master/slave network is that any terminal can be singled out and have access to certain information blocked out.



A network such as CCIN would also be perfect for recruitment purposes in an employment agency or similar.



Policemen who wish to view videos in private can request a tape to be made for them from the video unit.

A VISION OF PRACTICALITY

Tom Keegan, head designer of CCIN, is a man of vision and purpose. His vision is to cut through the inevitable inertia and miscommunication faced in a rigid command structured organisation like the police force.

Given that there's no room in the police force, or the world of commercial television, for sentimentality regarding the platform used by systems like CCIN, the big question remaining to be

asked is, "Why the Amiga?" Keegan offers the following by way of explanation:

"The Amiga is an ideal multimedia system and much more cost effective than a PC. After the troubles with Commodore we had a contingency plan which meant that everything could be transferred to a PC system if need be. Thankfully, it looks as if we don't need to use that option now."

It's not all that often that I've visited a police station and I've certainly never visited one voluntarily.

Yet, for the purpose of this feature, I found myself not only in the middle of a police station, but slap bang in the heart of Police Headquarters for the whole of the Cleveland, Teeside area. Scarey.

The reason? Simple. The Cleveland Constabulary Information Network (CCIN). A network that's set to revolutionise the working practice and procedure of Cleveland Police Force and, eventually, the whole of the UK Police Force.

The name CCIN belies the innovation and power of the up and running network. For it is, without prejudice, one of the most powerful and practical working set-ups to harness and showcase the potential of an Amiga network operating in conjunction with the practicality and convenience of MPEG video.

It is none other than a fully functioning prototypal pointer toward the future of television and interactive entertainment. A heady statement indeed, and one that needs to be qualified to appear credible. Here goes.

The efficient and cost-effective running of a police force depends on the free flow and accessibility of information at all levels of police operations. This applies to orders coming down to the ground from high command, to the ability of the beat bobbie to fully understand police procedure and the law, to the inter-relationship and co-operation between the police and the general public. Through the use of CCIN terminals, all of the above can be improved on and optimised.

Individual CCIN terminals resembles an overly large, blue swing bin with a monitor screen where the flap would normally be. Inside each terminal is an Amiga 4000/030 with

6Mb of RAM, a 1/2Gb hard drive, a Pegger MPEG decoding card, a Hydra network card and Scala's InfoChannel software installed. The monitor is a modified touch-screen CM8833.

There are 30 of these terminals dotted throughout the police stations of Cleveland and each one is a slave to the master A4000 residing in the video unit of Police Headquarters. They are connected through leased BT Megastream lines which, despite sounding fast, are merely standard dedicated copper lines, which aren't routed through an exchange; in other words, they're secure.

The master-slave set-up was chosen to avoid overload and the need for multi-plexing required of a client-server system. In effect, the master terminal can be thought of as a transmitter and the slave terminals as the receivers.

For much of what CCIN does relies on the ease of MPEG transmission and the ease with which video is absorbed by human beings.

UNBEATABLE

"Nothing can match video for immediacy" enthused Tony Thompson, CCIN's on-line system operator. "If it was a choice between watching a video and reading an instruction manual, I'd watch the video every time. That's the beauty of CCIN and MPEG video. We can tailor-make training packages here in the video unit and send them down to our terminals for immediate use."

In practice, several of these training packages resemble an interactive Full Motion Video game. All the officer is required to do is press buttons on screen and select his own path. The MPEG clips are arranged in small, self contained blocks that, unlike standard video tape, can be accessed in any order. This way, police officers learn things at their own pace and absorb more hard information due to the following of natural curiosity.

To help the video unit further optimise the training package aspect using MPEG video, each access is logged and stored on the terminals hard drive. Tom Keegan, the designer of CCIN, is keen to emphasise, without any prompting, that this isn't "Big Brother watching you", but rather a mechanism that lets him further enhance the packages and analyse which are the most and least popular.

Aside from training and appraisal purposes, the system also ensures that

the future

important events such as murder scenes and traffic accidents can be videoed and placed on the system.

"Traditional methods of information dissemination in the police force would see us sending out a video cassette with a scrap of paper, not knowing if anyone was bothering to look at it or not." With CCIN, the video is sent out to the terminals along with whatever information is relevant.

Particularly important information can be made to play in a closed loop when no one's actually using the system. Keegan offers an explanation: "Officers absorb the video information given out by the terminals subliminally. It can trigger their memory at any time".

The second phase of the Cleveland network is the placement of terminals in public buildings, such as libraries and sports centres. Keegan continues: "Crimestoppers on television is highly successful. Its main drawback is that it's only on at a certain time of the day. If the public had access to one of our terminals, the chances of more useful leads coming in would be substantially increased".

Finally, the video unit can cut their own CD-ROMs and CD³² software, allowing the sale of training packages to police forces around the country. Forces which don't have access to a system like CCIN.

The cost of £150,000 may seem like a lot, but in the world of public and commercial service it's peanuts. Cleveland Police hope to recoup the cost through the sale of similar systems to forces throughout the UK.

Amiga Format wish them well in their endeavours. Their success might just be the kickstart the Amiga needs to be taken seriously and given the high profile recognition it deserves and needs to survive against the PC colossus.



Drugs. Need to know where to get them? Don't try it out here. You'll get nicked.



AMIGA - THE FUTURE IS ALMOST HERE

With more than £1 billion being wiped off the value of cable companies shares, following the announcement that the Labour Party has entered into a pact with BT allowing them to compete directly with cable-TV companies, the need for a cheap, easy-to-use and cost-effective technology to harness cable's potential is of paramount importance if the cable companies want to survive.

As CCIN so elegantly illustrates, the Amiga offers the perfect solution to calm the fears of cable investors. Unlike CCIN, cable links offer wideband capabilities that would expand on and enhance the already impressive ability of CCIN.

Imagine the potential of a coalition of Hi-Soft with their MPEG unit; Power Computing with their processor and

memory expansions; Amiga Technologies with the Amiga hardware and CD-ROM drive; the games software industry with the numerous link games available; and the cable companies:

Video on demand that could be paid for as and when it's watched. Swapping and transmission of viewers' own video clips - look at the success of BBC2's Video Nation series.

Marry the above to the potential of networked games - a fantasy-based *Sensible Soccer* league would be perfect to kick off with - and you're looking at a force that could simultaneously take on the might of BT and win the imagination of the public in one fell swoop.

The technology's there, creating the demand is going to be up to those in charge of the companies we've listed above.

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

Pass exams with.....

LCL Self-Tuition

INCLUDES LANGUAGE COURSES THAT SPEAK!
Totally comprehensive (each is a compilation of 24 programs with a book and manual, or equivalent except CD course which has 30) ...of excellent quality (eg. "LCL are the best for providing help in this area" AMIGA COMPUTING)

.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

CD MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

CD32 or Amiga with CD drive • 30 programs including film-like ones • Extensive speech • Actors talk to you in French & you reply • Top CD Music etc:

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

24 programs equiv • Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic etc

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon etc

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator etc

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

24 programs • Speak & Spell • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature etc

MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

24 programs • Tuition • Practical experiments • Learning by pictures • Adventure game (1Mb) etc

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

24 programs • Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide • Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 (*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on all Amigas.) All courses are on floppy disk and cost £24.99, except CD MICRO FRENCH which costs £29.99. Cheques payable to LCL. Free catalogue. Trade enquiries welcome.

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



Phone 01491 579345 sent within 24hrs



NEW

Top Seller

New Computer Talks

CHRISTMAS DELIVERY Guaranteed up to last posting date

New Computer Talks

New Computer Talks

New Computer Talks

"GHI software Choice"



CD Micro French Screen Shot

MICRO P.D. DISTRIBUTORS

302-304 Wellingborough Road
Northampton NN1 4EP
Tel/Fax: 01604 493498



101 GAMES

PRICE ONLY £9.99
Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc. Far too many to list. VERY easy to use menu. Most games come with full instructions. MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
All games are selected from an easy-to-use menu and most games come with full playing instructions.



TETRIS + CARD GAME PACK

BOTH PACKS FOR ONLY £7.95
Classic Tetris games combined with plenty of card games like Poker, Pontoon, Black Jack etc.



TETRIS PACK, CARD GAME PACK AND BOARD GAME PACK

All supplied as one pack. A total of 13 disks crammed full of games £9.95



100 OF THE BEST AND MOST RECENT DEMOS RELEASED.

FOR ALL AMIGAS £6.95



GAMES CHEAT PACK

SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS ONLY £4.95
Do you play your favourite games for ages but can't get to the end of levels? Are you having problems with some games? This 5 disk pack with thousands of games cheats/help/level codes/action replay/poke etc should help you finish more games.



LOADS OF XMAS CLIPART ON THESE SPECIAL XMAS DISKS £2.95



COLLECTION OF LOTTERY PROGRAMS

ALL FOR £2.95 Includes Balls (AGA), Pro Lottery and Lotto Lunacy, supplied on three disks.



100 GAMES

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS £9.99
This is the very latest 100 Games Compilation Pack 2, containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderland, Dragonflies etc. FAR TOO MANY TO LIST



HOME UTILITIES

ALL FOR £9.99 Loads of the more popular Home Utilities are included in this 10 disk set! Accounts, Organisers, Address Books.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS £18.95
Now you can play 400 different 48K Spectrum games. Runs on all Amigas. Games include: Skool Daze, Manic Miner, Monty Mole, Star Trek etc.

1500 FONTS Only £12.99

One of the finest collections of fonts available. Suitable for Dpaint etc or Scala, Word Processor, WB, DTP etc. This pack consists of nearly 700 different types of fonts. Most fonts come in various sizes, making an estimated 1500 fonts. SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA (IFF FONT) DE LHA TOOL INCLUDED.

NETSURFER Only £5.99

All you need to surf the Internet highways with ease. The 6 disks include AmiTCP, Mosaic, GuiFTP, Grapevine, EEF's Guide to the Internet and more.

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

6 DISK SET ONLY £5.95
Incredible disk set pack with real life documents and reports, UFO sightings, kidnapping etc - many previously unreleased. Brilliant report of close encounter with UFO. A must for all UFO fans. COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS.

Name	
Address	
Postcode	
Telephone	
Description	Price
Total	

ALL ORDERS ARE SENT NEXT DAY RECORDED DELIVERY. CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO MICRO PD DISTRIBUTORS.

All prices include postage and packaging for UK. Europe: add 10% for disk orders. R.O.W: add 20% for disk orders.

to fly without wings...

Virtual Karting



A fast frenetic, seat of the pants 3D virtual racing game, for those who want to fly without wings!

VK is the fastest, smoothest, most detailed full-screen texture mapped game the Amiga has ever seen. Combining all the fun and action of karting into a totally realistic and mind numbingly fast driving experience. VK is fast!

It's Fast!...

In Association with

Karting magazine

Established 1959

- ★ 25 Frames per second full screen action, its fast!
- ★ Full texture mapped circuits and scenery
- ★ Fly-by helicopter circuit previews
- ★ Full 3D or 2D overhead game views
- ★ Qualifying and intelligent computer opponents
- ★ Realistic kart fx
- ★ Beginners, Advanced, and Expert tracks
- ★ 100cc and 125cc Karts
- ★ Hard disk installable
- ★ Amiga A1200 (AGA) only - even faster on accelerated machines!



the only driving
experience

Available from most major stores (RRP £24.95) or available direct from OTM for just £19.95!

TO ORDER: **By phone**: Call us now on 01827 312 302 **By fax**: Fill in this coupon and fax it to us on 01827 670 10 **By post**: OTM, 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffordshire, B79 7JN, UK.

Name

Address

Postcode Daytime telephone

Please charge £19.95 + postage (UK FREE, £3 Overseas) to my:

☐ Visa

☐ Access

☐ Mastercard

☐ Eurocard

Card no.

Card expiry Date

Card Holder Name (if different)



OTM would like to wish
all Amiga owners a
merry Christmas and a
happy new year

OTM

Publications & Promotions Ltd.
5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffordshire, B79 7JN.
Tel: +44 (0)1827 312 302 Fax: +44 (0)1827 670 10
Email: OTM@OTMtd.demon.co.uk

AMIGA FORMAT SCREEN PLAY



Steve McGill

This month witnesses the highest mark I've ever given a game in my short career at *Amiga Format*. *Breathless* is staggeringly beautiful and, more than anything else, highlights the untapped potential of a well-coded Amiga in the 3D engine department. Check out why I'm constantly sneaking off to the back room for a quick game when Nick isn't looking (don't tell him).

The one off-putting aspect of *Breathless* is that its unexpected arrival has somewhat eclipsed *Zeewolf 2: Wild Justice*.

Zeewolf, due to its intuitive mouse control system is one of my favourite games, yet the control system isn't readily accepted by most players due to its original trickiness to master. I would have loved to have seen an improved joystick option to open the accessibility of the game's undoubted superior gameplay to more people. It's still great, though.

Pinball Prelude is a pinball game and a half. The pleasant chaps at Effigy have played around with the physics and concept of pinball and come up with an amazingly entertaining game to play. Truly, they capture the spirit of independence that burns so bright among Amiga users and developers.

Hope you agree with me about *Breathless*. I'd be pleased to hear your comments.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

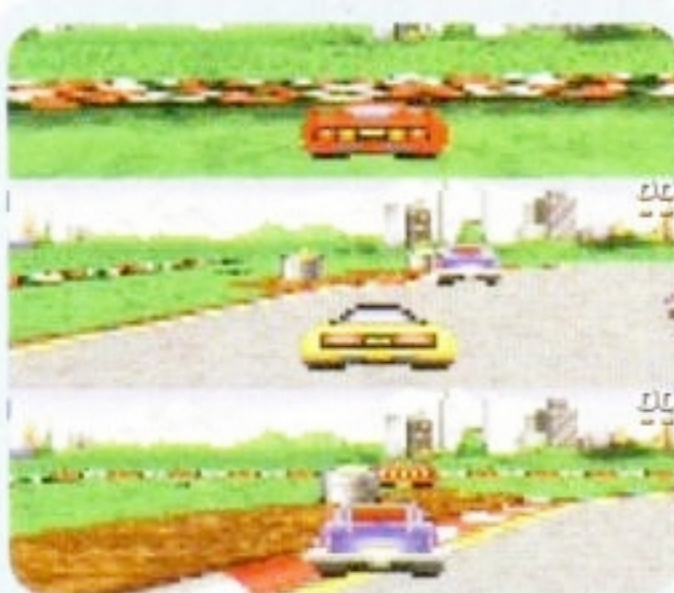
Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- 90+%** The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an **AF Gold** – the most highly prized rating there is.
- 80-89%** These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79%** Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69%** Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59%** Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 40-49%** Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.
- Less than 40%** The absolute pits.

Reviews

Steve McGill
takes a look at what's up
and coming in the games



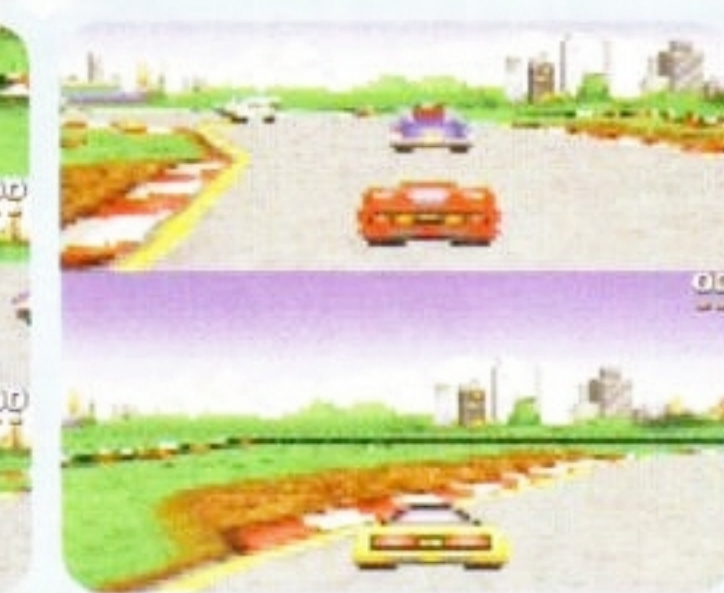
EXTREME RACING

AGA Amigas ■ Black Magic
■ 01302 890000

What Virtual Karting from OTM promised, it looks like *Extreme Racing* from Black Magic is going to deliver.

Here is a pseudo-mode 7 racing game with the pace and conflict of SNES classic *Super Mario Kart*. Whatever you think of the SNES and console-based cartridge software, it still can't be denied that the aforementioned title is one of the best multi-player race games available on the video game market.

Extreme Racing on the Amiga looks set to challenge and usurp that accolade. Catering for up to four players at a time on one Amiga, that number can be doubled when combined with



top left: Players can combine in any numbers using the link.

Above: Four players on one screen all at the same time. Wahey.

another Amiga and a serial link. Top – can't do this with a SNES – stuff.

Unlike Virtual Karting, the construction of the courses is such that the player is always competing with one or other of the cars on the track; be they computer controlled or human.

To add to the playability and excitement, weapons and power pick-ups are also made available throughout the race. Clever and

strategic use of the weapons can make the difference between winning and losing.

Furthermore, there are a multitude of camera angles to be played around with which let players adjust the view to their own personal preference.

In all, *Extreme Racing* has all the hallmarks of a classic in the mode of *Super Skidmarks*. While it's not going to be quite as pretty as *Super Mario Kart*, it looks as if it's going to push the little plumber off his gameplaying perch in the playability stakes.

We're really looking forward to the complete game. A linked up challenge with sister magazine *Amiga Power* has already been arranged.

All we need now is a pre-emptive box of Kleenex for their inevitable losers' tears.



Not quite as cute and cuddly as *Super Mario Kart*, *Extreme Racing* promises to be more playable and more fun. Can't wait for the finished version. The preview was a bundle of laughs to play.

Continued overleaf →



GLOOM DELUXE

2Mb, 68020+ Amigas ■ Black Magic ■ 01302 890000

Gloom from Black Magic kicked off the battle to see who could write and execute the best Doom

If you've got a powerful enough Amiga, you'll be able to play *Gloom* in a window.

clone on the Amiga. The original used the, by now familiar, 2*2 pixel mode, which gives everything that 'rough and ready', grungy feel. It played like a fast, frenetic dream (or nightmare, depending on how you looked at the game) and consequently was a resounding success with Amiga owners throughout the world.

This time round, that

Antipodean Sibly chap has gone one better and introduced a far cleaner, more detailed, 1*1 pixel version, called *Gloom Deluxe*, which not only runs on A1200s, but will run on any OCS/ECS machine with at least 2Mb of RAM and a 68020 processor.

We've had a look at a five level demo of the so-called

Deluxe version and can report that, if the same pace and playability is kept up throughout, fans of the original aren't going to be disappointed.



These screenshots have been taken using the 1*1 pixel mode. We're sure you'll agree that it makes the game look better. If not, we'll hang your puppies.



HILLSEA LIDO

All Amigas ■ Vulcan Software ■ 01705 670269

Hillsea Lido is the latest offering from Vulcan Software's highly successful mini-series of Amiga games.

Despite initial reservations, *Hillsea Lido* exhibits all the hallmarks of a cult classic in the making. Heavily influenced by *Theme Park*, *Hillsea Lido* draws upon the marketing mechanisms of Peter Molyneux's baby.

You're put in charge of 30 metres worth of virgin beach and

promenade. You have a million quid with which to turn it into a raging commercial success. The means to do this are entirely up to you.



If you're bored or stupid enough, you can even watch the Sunday Show.

Not as visually resplendent as *Theme Park*, *Hillsea Lido* exhibits its own charm.

The basic strategy revolves around attracting people to your part of the beach, making them stay there, keeping them happy and luring them into spending money on the beach attractions as well as in the promenade shops.

When the money starts to roll



The more attractions you have on the beach, the more people you attract.

in, the player can buy more beach and promenade and put more shops and rides on the extra real estate.

To help things along – almost like a Sunday night bonus – the beach owner can put on a show on a Sunday night which, if it's been properly advertised, can bring in wads of dosh.

Like *Theme Park*, the punters



A well laid out promenade can bring the cash flooding in.



The bar graphs represent the stock levels in each of the shops.

Again, the game can be optimised for your hardware setup; memory expansions, accelerators and hard drives.

If things go to plan, it will appear in this very magazine next month.

The Nazis never got over losing the Second World War.



As is obvious from this charming picture, the option to switch between meaty and messy modes has been kept in for the Deluxe version.

exhibit their own individual artificial intelligence which lets the player interrogate them at any time so desired.

Throughout the running of the simulation various little dramatic events occur, such as shops running out of stock, litter building up, money collectors being robbed, health inspectors visiting... all

helps keeping the players on their toes.

As the player progresses, there are more variables and items demanding the player's attention. Meanwhile, the little computer people residing in this micro-world seem oblivious to all of the hard work being put in by the player in the background.

Charming and compulsive, *Hillsea Lido* will receive a full review in next month's issue.

Land, shops and beach attractions are up for grabs from here.

When collecting money from shops, your collector can even be robbed.



BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES	GAMES	SLIDES	MUSIC	5TH DIMENSION LICENCEWARE
MAGIC DOPUS SPONDULIX MONITORS DISK 600 LETTERS BELLES PAINT STAKKER FILEMASTER 3 MIDIPLAY 500+ EMULATOR REMDATE TEXTMASTER AUTOSTEREO FINAL WRAPPER 3 BLACKBOARD LIONKING CLIPS (3) 1200 HD PREP AMOS AOURCE (4) DCA COPY MODEM UTILS LC GRAPH 71 UTILS MESSY SID 2 LOCKPICK 2 OCTAMED 2 MINIMORPH VIDEOTRACKER DISK MANAGER 4 UK CODES DISK MAG CREATE SUPERSLIDE D COPY 3.1 SPECTRUM V1.7 SPECTRUM GAMES (8) SUPERVIEWER 2.4 SID V2 S/TRACKER MODS (10) BITMAP FONTS (5) DMS PRO V2.2 CG FONTS (4) QUALITY CLIPS (5) OCTAMED MODS (5) KIRKS SAMPLES (3) HOUSE SAMPLES (3) ADOBE FONTS (H)	PUNTER COURSE FISHING (2) WRESTLING (2) CHECKER CHALLENGE CROAK 2 FRIDAY NIGHT POOL INNER DEMONS (4) BLACK DAWN 2 TOP HAT WILLY CATAPULTS QUIZ CHALLENGE BAT DOG BRIDGE MAJONG SHOOT OUT PROJECT BUZZBAR DAY AT THE RACES CHEESE BUS STOP BLOX BLACK DAWN COBBLEERS DECENDER PENGU 2 SUPERMEGAFRUITS DARTS 100 GAMES (7) ROAD TO HELL MYSTERY 2144AD DELUXE MONOPOLY STARSTRIKE ANT WARS (2) CASHFRUIT ARTILLERUS SQUIGS SLAMBALL BILLY BURGLAR ALL ROUNDER BINGO CALLER STRIKE DEFENDER BOP N PLOP BUNNY BLASTER WARRIOR EXTREME VIOLENCE	MANGAJIN (3) MUSCLEMANIA AKIRA & X MEN REVELATIONS IRON MAIDEN (4) SUPERBIKES (2) LAUREL AND HARDY CALVIN HOBBS WATERSHIP DOWN CATS K d lang WILDLIFE BELINDA CARLISLE CHER SHARON STONE CARTOON CAT WOMAN KIM WILDE THE PRISONER WWF & TENNIS FAST CARS ROCK ALBUM	DESTROY FASCISM BLACK TRIANGLE (2) SCOTT JOPLIN K d land DANCEMIX STILETTO (2 MEG) WOO OLD BULLS NAMALM DEATH JARRIE LIVE MAD PREACHER CYBERPUNK (2) LED ZEP LAWNMOWER DETH YAMMA YAMMA LSD STORY (3) 9 FINGERS (2) TOTALLY TECHN0 SWEET CHILD DEBUSSY SADNESS PT1 242 JUNGLE COMMAND ALTERN 8 RAGGA SYKO	PRICE PER TITLE £2.95 JUMP EM ANTZ BLOX DISK SYSTEM CATALOGUER 3 LOTTERY SYSTEM SCMA MAPPER
CULT TV/BIZARRE				
JAMES BOND (3) RED DWARF QUIZ DR WHO (2) DR WHO QUIZ X FILES GUIDE STAR TREK GUIDE (6) STAR TREK PARODIES DARK PORTAL (2) PROJECT UFO (6) ALIENS MULTIMEDIA (9) THERAPIST MINGSHU FISH TANK SIM BIRTHRIGHT				
ACCESSORIES				
P&P INCLUDED 100 Cap Box £7.40 100 4 Colour Labels £2.50 Disk Drive Cleaner £3.29 8mm Mouse Mat £3.29 500+600 & 1200 Dustcovers £2.99				
QUALITY BLANK DISKS				
10 Cap Box £1.49 1 - 50 50p each 51 - 100 45p each 101 - 200 40p each 201 - 500 35p each 500 - 1000 29p each 1000+ 24p each				
GAMBLING				
POOLS TOOLS RACE RATER DIVIDEND WINNER PRO GAMBLE BOOKIE BEATER PROTEUS PRO LOTTERY COP THE LOT				
CATALOGUE - 50P LISTING OUR VAST LIBRARY. CLR LICENCEWARE ETC				

We also have lots of good quality second hand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG Adventure, War Simulations, Sport, Platformers and Shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you can't find it then we may have it, you never know.

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

Tel: (01455) 554982
EMAIL: lisa@busstop.demon.co.uk
Between 9am & 10pm
Dish normally dispatched in 24 hours
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK
EUROPE 15p PER DISK
R.O.T.W. 30p PER DISK
EUROPE MINIMUM £1.00
R.O.T.W MINIMUM £1.80

ALL DISKS 90p EACH
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POs PAYABLE TO BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER OR PHONE YOUR ORDER IN TO LISA OR CHERYL ON OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE] OPPOSITE

BUS STOP P.D. (CU)
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE,
GILMORTON ROAD,
LUTTERWORTH, LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX

WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE. YO12 7EY. Tel: 01723 376 586

AMIGA - CHOOSE ANY 3 FOR £20.00 OR £8.99 EACH

10 Intelligent Strategy Games Addams Family Amazing Spiderman Battle Toads Behind the Iron Gate Clockwiser (A1200) Craft for Amos Crash Dummies Crystal Dragon Cybercom 3 D-Generation Deluxe Strip Poker Dennis (A1200) Disposable Hero	European Champions F/Ball F15 Strike Eagle 2 Fat Man (A1200) Football Glory Fun School 2 (8+/6-8/under 6) Fury of the Furies Guardians (A1200) Heroquest + Witchlord James Pond 2 (A1200) Jet Strike (A1200) K240 Kick Off 3 Europe (A500) Legacy of Sorasil Man Utd League Champs	Marvins Adventures (A1200) Microprose Golf Mr Blobby Napoleonic Nick Faldo Out to Lunch Pinkie Premier Manager 3 (A1200/A600) Road Kill (A1200) Shadow Fighter Shadow Worlds Sleep Walker (A1200) Soccer Kid	Soccer Superstars Strip Port (A1200) Tactical Manager/Italia/Scottish The Clue Top Gear (A1200/A500) Tower of Souls (A1200) Traps & Treasures Trivial Pursuit Trolls Vital Light Voyages of Discovery Wembley Int. Soccer Winter Sports Zool 2
---	---	--	---

When Ordering please give one alternative also which Amiga

AMIGA - CHOOSE ANY 3 FOR £10.00 - PLEASE GIVE 1 ALTERNATIVE

1943 (not 1200) All Dogs go to Heaven Allo Allo American Pro Football Sim Arabian Nights Armalite Arnie 2 Atomino Beast Lord Barobodur Brutal Sport BSS Jane Seymour Bunny Bricks Classic Board Games Colossus Chess (not 1200) Cricket Dalek Attack Dennis A1200 Dinosaur Detective Agency England Final Conflict Fly Harder Fools Errand	Football Football Director 2 Galactic Warrior Rats Gearworks (puzzle) Graham Taylor Guy Spy Huckleberry Hound Hudson Hawk Hungry for Fun Hyperior Impossomole Indiana Jones + Last Crusade Action Game International Soccer Jimmy White (not boxed) John Barnes Lethal Weapon Liverpool (not 1200) Man Utd Europe Mega Motion Mega Phoenix Mega Twins Merces	Morph (A1200) Multi Player Soccer Man. Never Ending Story (500 only) Nigel Mansell Pegasus Pixie + Dixie Puffy's Saga (not 1200) Rampart Resolution 101 Rick Dangerous 2 Road Blasters (not 1200) Santas Xmas Capers Savage Shadow Dancer Shadowworlds Sink or Swim Snapperazzi Soccer Star World Cup Sooty + SweepStriker Manager Spike in Transylvania Starbreaker Steve Davis Snooker Street Hockey	Streetfighter Strider II Striker Sun Crosswords Super Methene Bros Supernova Fruit Machine Switch Blade (not 1200) Switchblade II The 3 Stooges The Power Times Crosswords Total Recall Turrican Turrican II Ultimate Gold Ultimate Ride Volfied Winter Camp World Champ Boxing Manager World Rugby Worlds at War Xenon 2
--	--	--	--

When Ordering any games please state which Amiga

A320 Approach Trainer.....£27.99	Gloom A1200 (Doom).....£18.00	Ultimate Soccer Manager A1200/A600.....£20.00
Allen Breed 3D.....£20.99	Manchester United The Double.....£12.99	Wheelspin.....£19.99
Beneath a Steel Sky - Amiga/CD.....£14.99	Overlord.....£14.99	World Class Rugby '95.....£10.00
Citadel.....£19.99	Sensible Golf.....£18.00	Zeewolf 2.....£22.99
Demomania.....£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer - A1200/CD32.....£12.00	

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE

Games subject to availability.

A PHONE CALL RESERVES YOUR ORDER. Open 6 days a week 9.00 - 5.30

Price inc. P+P (U.K.)

Europe + £2.00 per game. Rest of the World £3.00.

Shop prices may vary.

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to: Wizard Games.

WIZARD GAMES, 1 NORTH MARINE RD, SCARBOROUGH, N. YORKS YO12 7EY

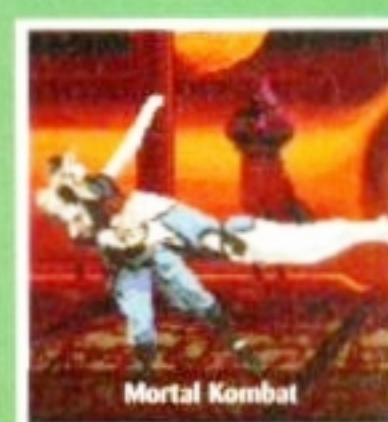
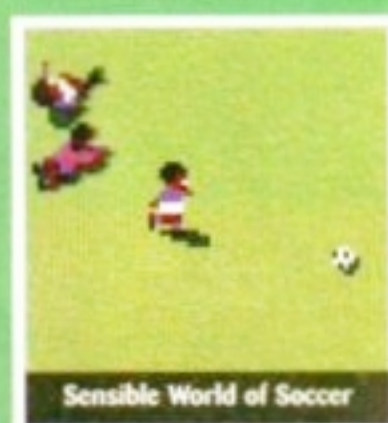
Tel & Fax: 01723 376586/503299

THIS MONTH'S

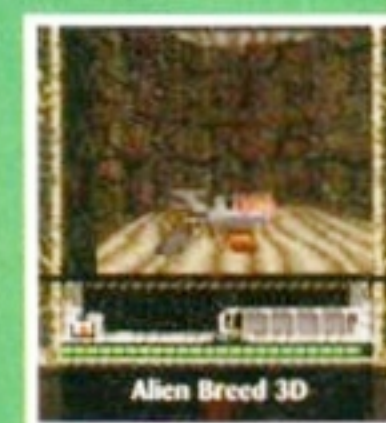
charts

Those wacky lads from Wakefield, Team 17, have finally made it to the number one slot with *Format* office-favourite, *Worms*. Well done, lads.

THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP-20



new	1 (-)	Worms (Ocean/Team 17)	FG90%
	2 (1)	Sensible World of Soccer (Renegade)	FG95%
	3 (9)	Super Skidmarks (Acid/Guildhall)	FG92%
	4 (3)	Player Manager 2 (Anco/Virgin)	81%
	5 (11)	Fifa International Soccer (Electronic Arts)	79%
	6 (10)	World Cup Year 94 (Empire)	85%
	7 (4)	Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin Interactive)	85%
	8 (5)	Ultimate Soccer Manager (Impressions)	84%
	9 (Re)	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	69%
	10 (Re)	Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin)	89%
new	11 (-)	Flight of the Amazon Queen (Renegade)	**
	12 (6)	Sensible Golf (Virgin)	81%
	13 (Re)	Skidmarks (Acid)	FG90%
	14 (18)	Animation Workshop (Empire)	55%
	15 (7)	Colonization (Microprose)	FG95%
	16 (Re)	Super League Manager (Audiogenic)	80%
	17 (17)	Combat Classics 3 (Empire)	81%
	18 (20)	Jungle Strike (Ocean)	87%
new	19 (-)	World of Soccer (Challenge)	**
new	20 (-)	Dungeon Master 2 (Interplay)	81%



TOP-10 CD³²

1	Worms	Ocean/Team 17	FG90%
2	Alien Breed 3D	Team 17	FG93%
3	Wembley Int. Soccer	Audiogenic	78%
4	James Pond 2: Robocod	Kixx	84%
5	Subwar 2050	Microprose	84%
6	Gloom	Black Magic	FG91%
7	Rise of the Robots	Mirage/Time Warner	18%
8	Super Methane Brothers	Extender	80%
9	Super Skidmarks	Acid Software	FG92%
10	Fire and Ice	Renegade/Mindscape	88%

TOP-10 BUDGET

1	Mortal Kombat	Virgin	74%
2	Tactical Manager	Hit Squad	78%
3	Club Football The Manager	Borns Ltd	49%
4	The Settlers	Blue Byte	FG94%
5	Football Glory	Hit Squad	80%
6	Formula 1 Grand Prix	Powerplus	FG94%
7	Atomino	Psygnosis	74%
8	Indiana Jones: Atlantis	Kixx	81%
9	Playdays	Alternative	**
10	Monkey Island 2	Lucas Arts	FG95%

TOP-10 A1200

1	Alien Breed 3D	Team 17	FG93%
2	The Lion King	Virgin	69%
3	Gloom	Black Magic	FG91%
4	Sim City 2000	Maxis	FG90%
5	Roadkill	Vision Software	80%
6	Ultimate Soccer Manager	Impressions	84%
7	Guardian	Acid	88%
8	Fears	Manyk	FG92%
9	James Pond 2: Robocod	Kixx	84%
10	Virtual Karting	OTM	62%

Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>.

Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

FIRST

COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE". In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-4 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.95
- Saturday delivery £10.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk
www.demon.co.uk/firstcom

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1

From M62: Join M1 from the M1 follow signs onto M621. Take A64 Eland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A64. This merges with the Armley gyratory from M621 at junction 27. A64 to Armley gyratory. From the A1 take the turnoff for A64. This merges with the A64 (by-passing town centre) which meets Armley gyratory.

Hardware

UK'S cheapest Amiga's
A1200 Magic Pack only!! £349.99

Includes, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocal Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & Wf

Amiga Magic Pack + 170Mb HardDrive
Only!! £489.99
includes Scala MM-300

Chaos Software Pack
Pack consists of Nick Faldo's Golf Pinball Fantasies Syndicate Chaos Engine
£19.99

First Starter Pack
● A1200 dust cover
● 10 x DSDD disks + labels
● Top quality joystick
● Deluxe mouse mat
● 3 x A1200 games
All for £19.99

AMIGA M1438S *£279.99 *When purchased with a Computer, Separate £299.99

A4000T MC68040-25 Mhz £2179.99
MC68060-50 Mhz £2469.99

● 6Mb RAM expandable to 2 Gig max. ● 1.2Gb SCSI-II Hard Drive ● AGA chip set
● Workbench 3.1 ● 1.7Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive ● 4 Channel Stereo ● Scala MM300 Pre-Installed

RAM Expansion

A1200 1 MB RAM Special price!! £75.99
A1200 2 MB RAM £119.99
A1200 4 MB RAM £169.99
A1200 8 MB RAM £284.99
For 68882 33Mhz Co Pro add £30.00

PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock £19.99
PRIMA A500+ 1 Mb RAM £29.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock £29.99

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £29.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £69.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £115.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £225.99
16 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £399.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM £29.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM £119.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each) £6.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS (each) £32.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS (each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

Accelerator Cards

VIPER

Viper II-28 £119.99
Viper II-50 £199.99
Falcon 68040 RC £499.95

CD ROM Drives/Squirrel I/face

RENO Portable CD ROM
Prima shareware CD ROM
Valued at £10 free with Reno drive

10/10 December Amiga Computing

Requires SCSI controller, eg Squirrel, GVP etc.

- SCSI-2 interface
- 330k/sec data transfer
- Battery or Mains powered
- Kodak multi-session CD
- Stereo headphones supplied
- 180ms Access Time
- Audio CD operation buttons

£129.99

Internal SCSI CD ROM drives

NEC 6Xi6 speed
Only!! £292.99

- 900k/s transfer rate
- 145ms access time
- SCSI-2 interface
- Cache memory 256kb

Sanyo CDRH94A x2 Speed £125.99
Toshiba 5201B x3.4 Speed £158.99
Panasonic CR504B x4 Speed £189.99

Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *£45.00
*When bought with any SCSI device, £34.99 if bought separate

Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *£79.95
*When bought with any modern or SCSI device £99.95 if bought separate

GVP 4008+ H.D./RAM card £99.99
SCSI-II interface card for big box Amiga's A4000/2000 etc.

Ricoh CD-R 1060c CD ROM Recorder
External CD-R 2 x Write 2 x Read SCSI-II interface. £629.99
74 min. media £64.99 for 10

SCSI Enclosures
These cases are suitable for housing any internal SCSI device, eg CD ROMs etc.

PRIMA Single Case £69.99 Dual Case £89.99

Full range of SCSI cables always in stock, from £9.99

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit inc. software, cables and instructions
420Mb..£150.99 540Mb..£184.99
850Mb..£199.99 1.05 Gig..£245.99

3.5" Hard Drive upgrade kit £18.99
Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's
500Mb £199.99 1.0Gig £299.99
Inc. High quality SCSI-II drive, Int. PSU, SCSI ID selector, Cooling fan and HD prepping/partitioning software. Requires SCSI interface, ie. Squirrel/GVP

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A1200 with installation kit inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate FUJITSU CONNER

80Mb.....£89.99 130Mb..£109.99
170Mb..£114.99 250Mb..£129.99
340Mb..£179.99 510Mb..£254.99

Quantum TOSHIBA

170Mb Harddrive
Scala MM300 Pre-installed
Amazing value at only £169.99

Monitors

AMIGA M1438S
.28 dp, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. Stereo speakers, tilt and swivel stand.

only £299.99
or without speakers £274.99

Amitek 1084 S £199.99
14" Colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Composite Video, Digital RGB, Analog Inputs.

Monitor dust cover £6.99
Copy holder £9.99
Screenfilter £19.99

Disk Drives

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!

Zip Drive
Includes:-
● HiSOFT Zip Tools
● 1 X 100Mb cartridge
● SCSI interface required.
Additional 100Mb Zip cartridges £15.99

Zip tools available separately £16.99

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!

AMITEK 1.76Mb
External Drive Only £84.99
The Ultimate Amiga Drive

Amiga External drive £49.99
A1200/600 internal drive £39.99
A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Peripherals

New Mega Mouse+ 400 dpi (3 button) £12.99
Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) £11.49
Essential Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) £10.99
New! Amiga mouse 560dpi (3 button) £12.49
New! Soccer Mouse 400dpi £19.49
AlfaData Crystal Trackball £34.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel) £26.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel) £57.99
Roboshift (Auto mouse/j.stick switch) £9.99

Amiga Modulator £34.99
Amiga PSU £34.99

Kickstart 2.04 £24.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) £24.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller £18.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC £34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC £39.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

New!! SupraExpress 288
Only £174.99

- LED Display
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty

US Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288
only £193.99
V34, 28,800 BPS, BAST approved
If you thought V32bis was fast try V34 (28,800 bps).

Courier V34+ Dual Standard
£287.99
33,600 bps.

Tabby

only £59.99

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with First Computer. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

Scanners

Power Scan v4. £89.99
256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA

Power Scan Col. £174.99
24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99
800 dpi, 256 g/scale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99
256 g/scale, full OCR software, HD req to use OCR

Epson GT 5000 £439.99
Colour flatbed scanner Parallel interface built in. Art Department scanning software, price £99.99

CD ROM Software

New!! 17 Bit The 5th Dimension	£17.49	GoldFish 2	£24.49
17 Bit Collection (Double)	£28.99	Grafix Sensations	£17.49
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49	New! Groliers Encyclopedia 2	£25.99
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.49	Illusions in 3D	£8.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 1 or 2	£16.99	Light ROM/Works	£29.99
New!! 17 Bit/LSD compendium 3	£16.99	Magic Illusions	£11.49
New!! Amintet 8	£17.99	New! Meeting Pearls 3	£8.99
Amintet collection (Amintet 1-4)	£14.49	MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2x CD's)	£27.99
New!! Amintet collection 2 (Amintet 5-8)	£24.49	New! Network 2 CD	£12.49
New!! Amos Users CD Ver 2.	£16.99	New! NFA AGA Experience	£17.99
Animations (Double)	£17.49	New! Price! Prima CD Vol. I	£9.99
New!! Assassins 2 (Double)	£17.49	Professional Gifts	£17.49
BCI Net 2	£8.99	New! Sci-Fi Sensations	£17.99
New!! C64 Sensations	£16.49	Space And Astronomy	£16.99
CAM (Double)	£22.49	New! Specy Sensations II	£17.49
CD-PD 1	£8.99	The Beauty of Chaos	£13.49
CD-PD 2	£8.99	Ten on Ten pack (10x CD's)	£37.99
CD-PD 3	£8.99	New! UPD Gold CD (4 x CD's)	£27.99
CD-PD 4	£12.99	New! World Of Pinups 2	£14.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99	WPD Hottest 5	£17.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99	Weird Science Fonts	£8.99
New!! Euroscene 2	£11.99	Weird Science Clipart	£8.99
Fractal Universe	£17.49	Weird Science Animation	£16.99
Fresh Fish 8	£27.49	New! World Info 95	£34.99
New!! Global Amiga Experience	£17.99	New! XiPaint V3.2	£49.95
GoldFish 1	£24.49	New! Zoom	£18.99

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30

Printers

Canon

Canon BJ30 £184.99
Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

Canon BJC70 Colour £289.99
Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.

Canon BJ200ex £207.99
High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon BJC4000 Colour £289.99
High quality colour/mono printer, 360 dpi.

Canon BJC600e Colour £412.99
Enhanced colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon LPB460 Laser £369.99
GDI printer, 4 p/p/m, HP Laserjet II emulation.

CITIZEN

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

ABC Colour printer £145.99
Simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £34.99

New Printiva 600c
● New Micro Dry print technology
● 600 dpi Colour/1200 dpi mono
● Amiga drivers provided
£399.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

New! HP340 Portable £224.99
Colour upgradeable portable printer

New! HP600 £242.99
Colour upgradeable mono inkjet/Col. Kit £41.99

HP 660 Colour £319.99
New colour inkjet from HP.

HP850 Colour £429.99
600x600 dpi up to 6 p/p/m mono, 3 p/p/m colour

New! HP 5L Laser printer £449.99
4 p/p/m 600 dpi

New! HP 5P Laser printer £715.99
6 p/p/m 600 dpi

EPSON

New!! Stylus Colour II £335.99
720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour.

New!! Stylus Colour IIs £270.99
720dpi, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour.

New!! Stylus 820 £234.99
720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable.

New!! Stylus Pro £499.99
720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output.

EPL-3000 Laser Printer £439.99
4ppm, 300 dpi, 1Mb memory, 150 sheet ASF

The perfect accompaniment for a high quality colour printer

NEW! GT-5000 colour flatbed scanner ONLY!! £439.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99
Printer Stands (Universal) £4.99
1.8 Metre printer cable £4.99
3 Metre printer cable £6.99
5 Metre printer cable £8.99
10 Metre printer cable £12.99
Parallel port extension cable £9.99

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono £3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour £12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon £4.99
Star LC10/100 mono £3.69
Star LC10/100 colour £7.99
Star LC240c colour £13.99
Star LC240c mono £8.99
Star LC240 mono £5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour £13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48 £19.99
Canon BJ200/230 £19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack) £13.99
Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack) £12.99
Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack) £16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single) £16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single) £7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap. £28.99
Canon BJC 600e mono high cap. £10.49
Canon BJC 600e colour £8.99
HP Deskjet colour £26.99
HP Deskjet double mono £24.99
HP Deskjet 660 double mono £25.99
Epson Stylus mono £15.99
Epson Stylus colour £36.99
Epson Stylus Col. II/5/820 Mono £17.99
Epson Stylus Col. II/5/820 Colour £24.99
Epson Stylus 820 colour upgrade £94.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single) £8.99

Covers

All printer dust covers £5.99

Paper

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets £4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets £8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets £17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets £4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets £8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets £17.99
Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack £12.49

Disks

Bulk DSDD

10 x £3.49 100 x £29.99
30 x £9.99 200 x £54.99
50 x £15.99 500 x £118.99

Branded DSDD

10 x £4.99 100 x £35.99
30 x £12.99 200 x £63.99
50 x £25.99 500 x £142.99

Bulk DSHD

10 x £3.99 100 x £33.99
30 x £11.99 200 x £59.99
50 x £17.99 500 x £134.99

Branded DSHD

10 x £5.99 100 x £47.99
30 x £15.99 200 x £84.99
50 x £25.99 500 x £190.99

Disk labels x500 £6.99
Disk labels x1000 £9.99

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink! bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ16/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others.

Single refills (22ml) £6.99
Twin refills (44ml) £12.99
Three colour kit (66ml) £19.99
Full colour kit (88ml) £27.99
Bulk refills (125ml) £24.99

Printer repair specialists call for quote

Emplant can be used with any accelerated Zorro based Amiga. With Macintosh and PC emulation modules, Emplant is the Amiga's only all-in-one emulation solution.

Macintosh® Emulation Module

- A full 'generic' Macintosh with the speed dependent upon your processor.
- An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900.
- Support for up to 16 colours (non-AGA), 256 colours (AGA) or up to 24 bit colours using third party video boards such as Picasso II, CyberVision, Piccolo SD64, Retina etc.
- Built in intelligent multiple file transfer for transfers between the Amiga and MAC.
- Support for AmigaDOS devices, CD ROM, direct Scanning, MIDI, SyQuest, Printers, Modems etc. Total compatibility through on-board SCSI interface (Option B and Deluxe).
- Full 8-bit stereo sound. Requires Macintosh II/IIx/IIcx/SE30 256K ROMs (not supplied).
- Supports all Floppy formats (Even 800K Mac drives with additional AMIA interface).



e586DX/SX Emulation Module

EMPLANT BASIC
EMPLANT OPTION A (APPLETALK/SERIAL)
EMPLANT OPTION B (SCSI INTERFACE)
EMPLANT DELUXE (APPLETALK & SCSI)
e586DX/SX PC MODULE (Now includes BIOS)
PC BIOS (AMIBIOS) FOR e586DX sold alone
AMIA (800K MAC DRIVE ADAPTER) + MAC DRIVE

£239.95
 £279.95
 £279.95
 £299.95
 £109.95
 £ 10.00
 £ 89.95

- MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes (AGA is required for VGA/SVGA).
- Sound, Floppy drives, AmigaDOS partitions, Extended Memory, and more!
- Print from Windows or DOS via Amiga parallel port.
- Use CD ROM drive with any Amiga sided CD ROM drive.
- Will run programs that require greater than a 286 processor.
- Comes with both DX (FPU) and SX (no FPU) versions and 486 PC BIOS.

MainActor Broadcast

MainActor Broadcast is a completely new Animation program for any Amiga with OS2.04 or better.

- Over 20 Load/Save modules (AVI, BMP, DL, FLI, FLC, GIF, IFF, IFF-Anim3/5/7/8/J, JPEG, PCX, QuickTime...) with AVI, QuickTime and JPEG support up to 24-bit.
- Index file for faster reloading of animations and playback from Hard Drive.
- Support for any graphics card for 24-bit as well as standard Amiga screenmodes.
- Effects modules to apply effects directly into the animation (Text, Scroll, Scale, Rotate...)
- 19 Sound modules for sound/music playback incl. compressed (OctaMed, SM3) in 8 and 16 voices.
- Joining, Convert, Split animations and autoswitch to optimal colour depth.
- AREXX-Port for external control, and MacroSystems multipic.library support.

MAINACTOR BROADCAST £179.95
MAINACTOR PROFESSIONAL £ 49.95

Liana

Liana is the ideal solution for a quick, easy yet efficient connection between any two Amiga's. Simply plug the special cable into the parallel port and install the **Envoy** software. The software offers FileSystem import and export, network printing and multi-user support. The Liana network driver is completely SANA-II compatible.

LIANA £ 59.95

Ariadne

Ariadne offers a simple but effective Network solution for any Zorro based Amiga.

- Two extra parallel ports.
- The industry standard software solution **Envoy**.
- 10Base-2 (Thin ethernet, coax cable) and 10Base-T (Twisted pair, western jacket).
- Socket for a boot ROM and 32Kb CPU cache.
- SANA-II compatible driver for ethernet and parallel port.

ARIADNE £219.95

Picasso II Bundles

PICASSO II is the leading graphics card for any Zorro based Amiga. The Workbench emulation offers 256 colours, even on non-AGA machines (Requires OS3.1) at resolutions up to 1600x1280. Choose colour depths including HiColour (16 bit) and True Colour (24 bit). No "Chip RAM limitations" and an in-built Amiga video pass-through makes Picasso II the best value graphics card around!



Picasso II



PhotoGenics V1.2

To Enhance your choices, we have a variety of excellent bundles, offering fantastic value!

Picasso II Standard	Includes TVPaint Junior, MainActor, Viewers etc.	
1Mb		£219.95
2Mb		£249.95
Picasso II + TVPaint 2.0	As the Standard pack but with TVPaint 2.0.	
1Mb		£369.95
2Mb		£399.95
Picasso II Creativity	As the Standard pack but with PhotoGenics 2.1	
2Mb		£289.95
Picasso II Creativity Plus	As Creativity pack but includes full CyberGraphics	
2Mb		£309.95
Picasso II MultiMedia	As the Standard pack but with Pablo Video Encoder and MainActor Professional.	
2Mb		£349.95
Picasso II MultiMedia Plus	As the MultiMedia pack but with MainActorBroadcast.	
2Mb		£529.95
CyberGraphX Software	Full release for all graphics boards	£ 34.95

Now available for ANY Amiga! The full Escom licensed OS3.1 packs will bring your Amiga up to the very latest operating system. OS3.1 is more efficient, offers more features and is becoming necessary for many high end applications.



OS3.1 A500/600/1500/2000 £89.95
OS3.1 A1200 £99.95
OS3.1 A3000 £99.95
OS3.1 A4000 £99.95

AmiTCP

AmiTCP is the most popular TCP/IP implementation for the Amiga.

- Connect your Amiga to heterogeneous networks and the Internet.
- Supports Network-File-System (NFS) as a client.
- Uses SANA-II Interface.
- Optimised version for 68020+ CPU included.
- Full English manual.
- Additional applications : FTP, Telnet, rsh etc.

AmiTCP £ 69.95

ATAPI + CDFS

The new ATAPI/Cache CDFS package offers excellent facilities for your A4000, A1200 or A600

- Use an ATAPI CD-ROM drive with the A4000 A1200 or A600 IDE controller.
- The Atapi.device is able to support up to 4 units with the A4000 and A1200 (not A600) With an additional special cable. This may be up to two hard-disks or any number of CD-Roms. This effectively adds a "second" fully operational IDE port to the system.
- CacheCDFS, excellent CDFSystem software.
- PlayCD (audio) and CD32-Emulator.

ATAPI + Cache CDFS + CD32 £ 49.95
ATAPI Software + 4-Way Cable A4000 £ 69.95
ATAPI Software + 4-Way Cable A1200 £ 74.95

Amiga Computers

AMIGA

We can supply the full range of machines at the best possible prices. Call for availability.

A4000/40 68040 Processor at 25MHz.
 2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM.
 1.2Gb Fast SCSI-II Hard Drive.
 Shipped with SCALA MM-300
£2099.95

A4000/60 68060 Processor at 50MHz.
 2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM.
 1.2Gb Fast SCSI-II Hard Drive.
 Shipped with SCALA MM-300
£2399.95

A1200 68020 Processor at 14MHz.
 2Mb Chip RAM.
£389.95

A1200HD 68020 Processor at 14MHz
 2Mb Chip RAM.
 170Mb Hard Drive.
£479.95

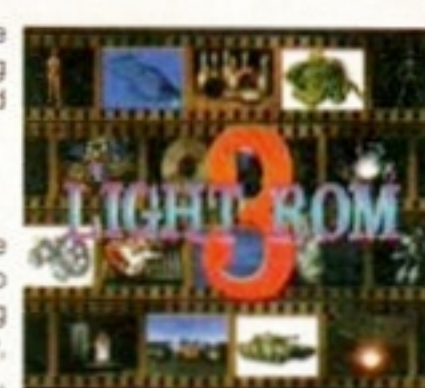
Best Prices on Computers Guaranteed!

Pablo Video Encoder

PABLO is the Video Encoder option for Picasso II, expanding it with two additional video ports, one standard Composite Sync Signal, and one S-VHS (Y-C) compatible port. All PAL compatible video devices can be plugged into Pablo, such as a colour TV or a video recorder.

PABLO VIDEO ENCODER £119.95

LIGHT ROM 3 is a three CD pack offering tremendous quality and value to the user.



CD ROM 1

Over 4500 Lightwave objects divided into categories including Anatomy, Aviation, Botany, Buildings, Furniture, FX, Holidays, Household, Logos, Music, Ships, Space, Sports, Tools and Vehicles. Showcase directory features contributions from Lightwave artists around the world. Every Lightwave object is represented in easy preview thumbnail renderings (IFF, TARGA & JPEG).

CD ROM 2

Collection of 3D objects in other formats including Imagine (175 Mb), 3D Studio (110 Mb) and Sculpt 3D (30 Mb). Textures in JPEG format complete with thumbnails. PD graphic programs and demos for PC and Amiga. Collection of 3D landscapes in Lightwave, 3D studio and Imagine formats. Video Toaster directory with wipes and CG fonts.

CD ROM 3

Bonus "DEM ROM" includes over 1000 DEMs (Digital Elevation Maps) for use with World Construction Set, VistaPro and Scenery Animator on any platform. Use DEM ROM (along with any of these programs) to create realistic backgrounds or flights through your favourite scenery to incorporate into Lightwave or other 3D programs as background sequences. All DEMs include thumbnail renderings of their their topographical maps.

LIGHT ROM 3 £39.95

World Construction Set

World Construction Set is a 3-D terrain modelling and animation program that offers unlimited flexibility and control. WCS provides a wealth of solutions, whether you are creating for video, print media, commercial or scientific applications, or just for fun.

Key-framed animation, colour-mapping, unlimited scene size, detailed ecosystem control, interactive GUI and many other features.



WCS's friendly design makes it easy to create scenes with just the view you want. You can work in multiple windows to lay out motion paths, adjust colours and modify ecosystems all at the same time. Camera View shows a wire frame rendering of the scene of any animation frame. Solid shaded, ecosystem, diagnostic and animation previews can also be generated. Camera position and over 20 other attributes can be set interactively. Haze, horizon, view arc, vertical exaggeration and sun position are just a few of them.

WCS requires OS 2.04 or greater, 4 Mb RAM (8 Mb recommended). Both 68030 and '040 optimised versions are supplied.

WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET £119.95

Doubler 4000/40

The **Doubler 4000** 50 MHz 68040 accelerator delivers across-the-board speed increases for all applications and system functions, translating into a significant productivity gain. This powerful "plug and play" accelerator is 100% hardware and software compatible, since it still uses a Motorola 68040 processor. The Doubler 4000 includes an on-chip math co-processor, and will dramatically speed up any application - such as rendering - that depends on calculations. SysInfo reports and increase from 18.76 MIPS of the standard A4000 to 37.72 MIPS with the Doubler installed! An integral cooling system ensures that the Doubler 4000 runs cooler and more reliably at 50 MHz than the original processor.

DOUBLER 4000 50MHz 040 **New Low Price** £299.95



6 Drakes Mews, Crownhill Industry,
 Milton Keynes. MK8 OER. UK.

01908 261466
 01908 261477
 01908 261488
 01908 261499

Orders
 Technical
 Fax
 BBS



Order by Access/Visa/Delta/Switch or Postal Order/Cheque.

No added surcharges - All prices fully inclusive of VAT.
 Postage and Packing £7.00 (Next Day) £5.00 (Two Day) and £15.00 (Saturday)

Prices and specifications may change without notice. It is advisable to telephone to confirm pricing /specification/ availability before ordering. E&OE. All trademarks acknowledged.
 All orders subject to our terms and conditions of trading, available on request.
 Hours of business 9.15am - 5.00 pm Monday-Friday

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

e-mail : plesurf@cix.compulink.co.uk Compuserve : 100523.2224
 www Site : http://www.mag-net.co.uk/Bsoft



Breathless

EXCLUSIVE!

If the Amiga was compared to King Arthur, *Breathless* would be Galahad – the worthiest and most able champion in the land. **Steve McGill** can't recommend it enough.

Wow, despite being an assertion verging on understatement, it seems ironically appropriate to proclaim that *Breathless* is going to be as significant and as important to the Amiga of the Nineties as the Juggler was to the Amiga of the Eighties. If you're new to the Amiga or don't know what I'm referring to, here's a brief explanation:

The Juggler was a raytraced animation of a rotund figure juggling some light-sourced balls which reflected the surrounding environment. Nothing like it had ever been seen before on a home computer.

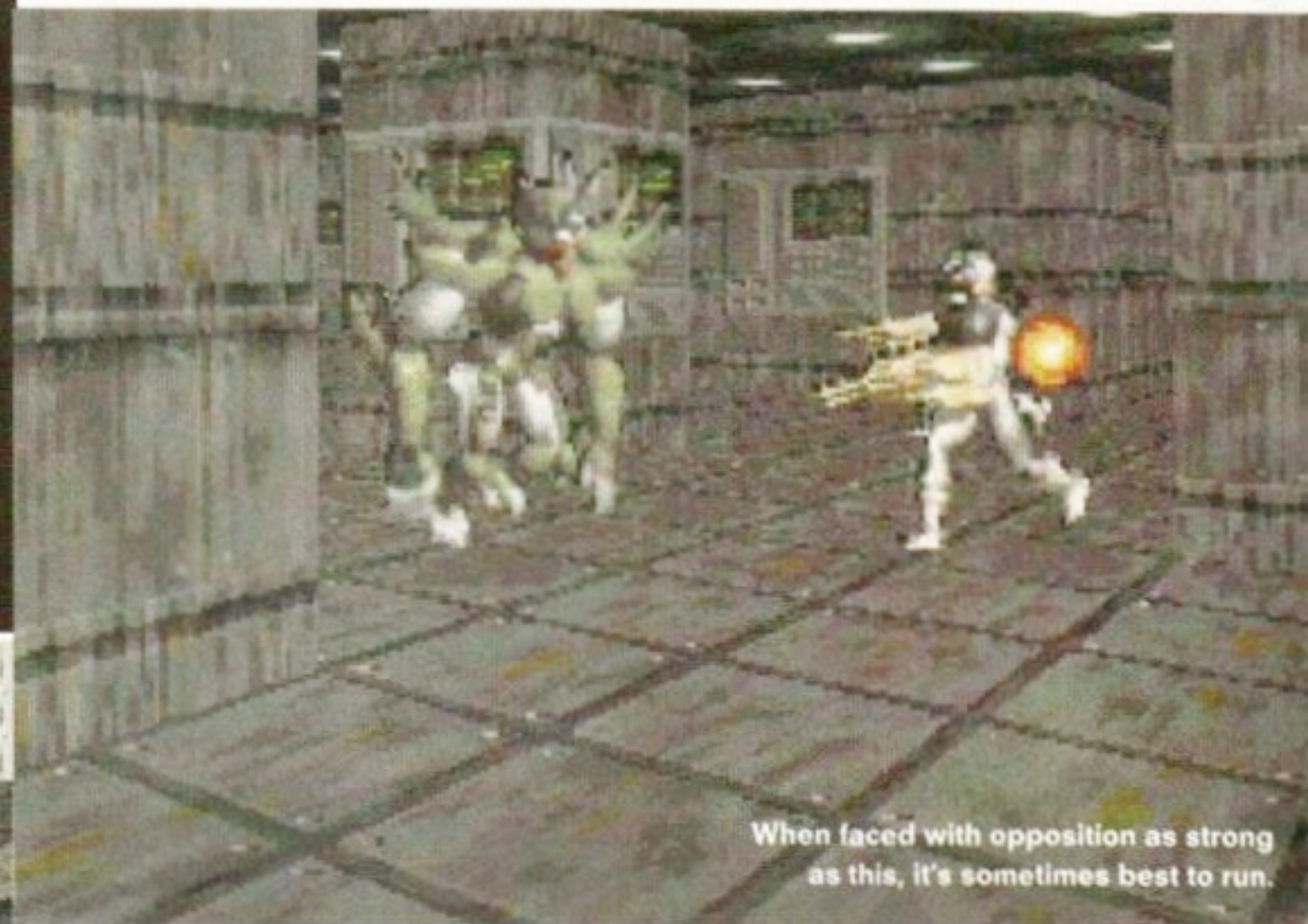
The Juggler single-handedly, so to speak, turned on thousands of adventurously curious types and tuned them in to the arcane lore and heady world of the Amiga. Consequently, the machine sold in droves and went on to become the resounding success that it is today.

Continued overleaf →



Breathless EXCLUSIVE!

As can be seen from the helpful map, some of the levels are huge.



When faced with opposition as strong as this, it's sometimes best to run.

a detail/window size versus running speed compromise without affecting the gameplay.

The 2*2 pixel mode resembles the look of Alien Breed 3D and, just like Breed 3D, *Breathless* is great to play in this screen mode. But, if you've got an accelerator installed, the difference between the 2*2 and 1*1 mode resembles the difference

between squinting myopia and pin sharp focus.

Making the switch has a profound effect. It's like taking the jump from a cartoon world into temporal, in yer face, reality. And, if you like recreationally tinkering with your perception, you'll be mightily impressed verging on 'Breathless' by the difference the change makes.

Breathless tunes into, tickles, thrills, titillates and teases your brain's inbuilt reality construct; a construct that's been created, shaped and solidified since you first learned to grasp an object in front of you.

When the hand/eye coordination adjustment to *Breathless* is made, you'll find yourself doing ridiculous things, like trying to peer round corners, squinting to see what's up

ahead in a poorly lit room, become illogically pensive when faced with a dark corridor. Such is the power of the game to affect you on a subliminal and direct level.

It's also why the game's so compulsive. Despite following a formulaic game plot of finding keys to open doors, wasting nasties who get in your way, and picking up health, energy and shield icons, the environment and creatures change enough to keep you permanently interested and curious to see what's up ahead.

Furthering the sense that you're treading in a parallel world consisting of its own laws of physics reality and danger is the clever use of lighting:

Flickering lights on some levels add to the spooky unsettling effect of seeing a behemoth shambling toward you; gun fire lights up the immediate surroundings; light floods into dark rooms when you open doors. Terrific stuff.

The use of lighting might sound cosmetic, but internally your brain's registering the light levels on a subliminal level and is creating an

Look at the perspective on this corridor. More realistic than real, that's what it is.

◀ *Breathless*, meanwhile, has the potential locked within its exquisitely crafted code to repeat history. But rather than selling Amigas – which it will as a matter of course – *Breathless* is more likely to sell accelerator cards by the bucket load. For it is a walking, talking, singing and dancing tribute to the potential and power that lies within the heart of an accelerated, AGA chipset Amiga.

In effect, it's probably the most opportune and timely advert for the potential of our underrated vanilla chum ever seen. At a stroke it casts aside the imagined inferiority complex the Amiga's been suffering from for the past year or so concerning the higher profile PC and Mac platforms.

What Doom does on the PC using brute processing power, *Breathless* does on the Amiga using optimised elegance. Except, *Breathless* does it better.

Elegance is the keyword here. Elegance and design and Amiga friendliness. The detail and size of the playing screen can be optimised to the processor used and the memory available. You'll always be able to find

■ It is a tribute to the power that lies within the heart of an accelerated, AGA Amiga.

Pools of acid, pools of lava and weapon damaged textures add to the atmosphere.



The flame thrower is graphically pleasing as well as being highly effective.



UP, DOWN AND IN MY LADY'S CHAMBER

Aside from the fantastic graphics, the one feature that puts *Breathless* streets ahead of other Amiga Doom clones is the ability to look up and down within the 3D environment. Executed in increments, its use is essential to survival.



All of these pics are taken from the same position...



...to the left we're looking down. Ahead here...



...and this time we're enjoying the night sky.



Health and energy kits are placed in optimum positions. Just as you're close to dying, they appear like visions of holiness from on high.

immersive parallel cognitive gestalt that not only appeals to the player on a mechanical level, but interfaces directly with their emotional responses. Scary, though not as scary as some of the creatures themselves.

The creatures found within the confines of the *Breathless Arenas* are assigned varying artificial intelligence levels. Some will stay within a certain zone. Others attack you on sight. Yet others try to shoot you while dodging your return fire.

At first it makes some of them look a bit stupid; all they seem to do is run left and right. But when you think about what you're doing – dodging left and right to avoid incoming fire – it makes perfect sense for them to do likewise. It makes it harder for them to be hit and killed.

As for their look. They look the biz. Some are guaranteed to give kids nightmares. Especially the shambling

simian monstrosity and the Aliens. They frightened me as they drained my shields and health at an alarming rate. It made it all the more gratifying when I put them out of their evil misery.

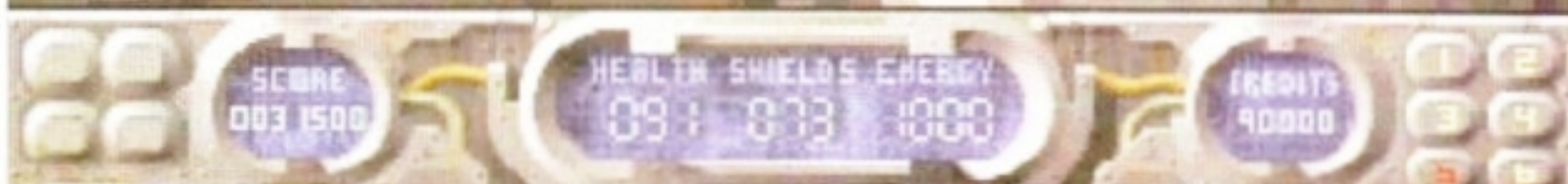
Even the structure of the game makes sense. There are four worlds consisting of five arenas to each world. You take on an arena at a time.

Each arena increases in size and, unlike *Breed 3D*, there's an auto-mapping display to hand for navigation purposes; if you get lost, the tedium of travelling over old ground kept to a minimum.

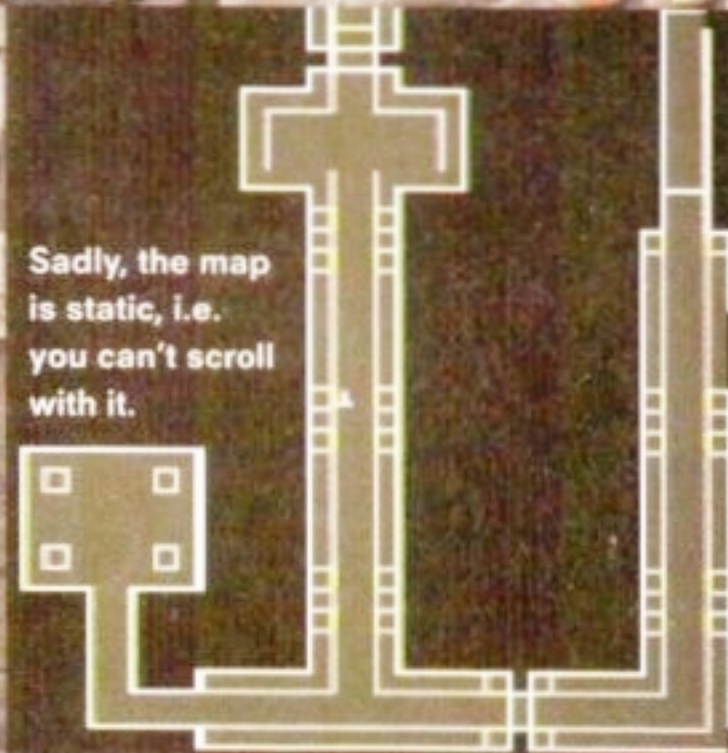
The map even highlights the various terminals dotted around the arena. Which, as you might have



Come up against something this close and you're going to get hurt.



The animated death sequences are convincing in their horror.



Sadly, the map is static, i.e. you can't scroll with it.

Continued overleaf →

A GALLERY OF ROGUES



Aliens are not only tough to kill, they're also very fast and very aggressive. Hard to run away from.



Difficult to spot and harder to kill, you need some serious weaponry to take these guys on.



A slow but persistent Rambler, this armoured Alien is a real boss of a monster. He just doesn't give up.



You take the high road and I'll take the low road and I'll be in Scotland before you.



When killed, this bodyless head falls into a horrible pile of mush. If only we had smell-o-vision.



If you look closely this chap's head is the same as the head on the left. Efficient use of graphics.



Breathless EXCLUSIVE!

BREATHLESS

Publisher

Power Computing

Price

£29.95

Versions

A1200/A4000

System requirements

AGA chipset, 2Mb min

Release date

Out now

Graphics 9 out of 10

Take a look at the screenshots. Exquisitely beautiful. You should see it move.

Sound 9 out of 10

Perfect for the style of game. Even the in-game music enhances the excitement.

Addiction 9 out of 10

Monsters to see. Places to see. Exits to find. I don't want to leave this world.

Playability 9 out of 10

Impeccable difficulty curve. Makes you work hard without ever feeling it's impossible.

Overall verdict

Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before.

95%

Look at the lighting in this room. When you're playing and everything's moving, it's great.

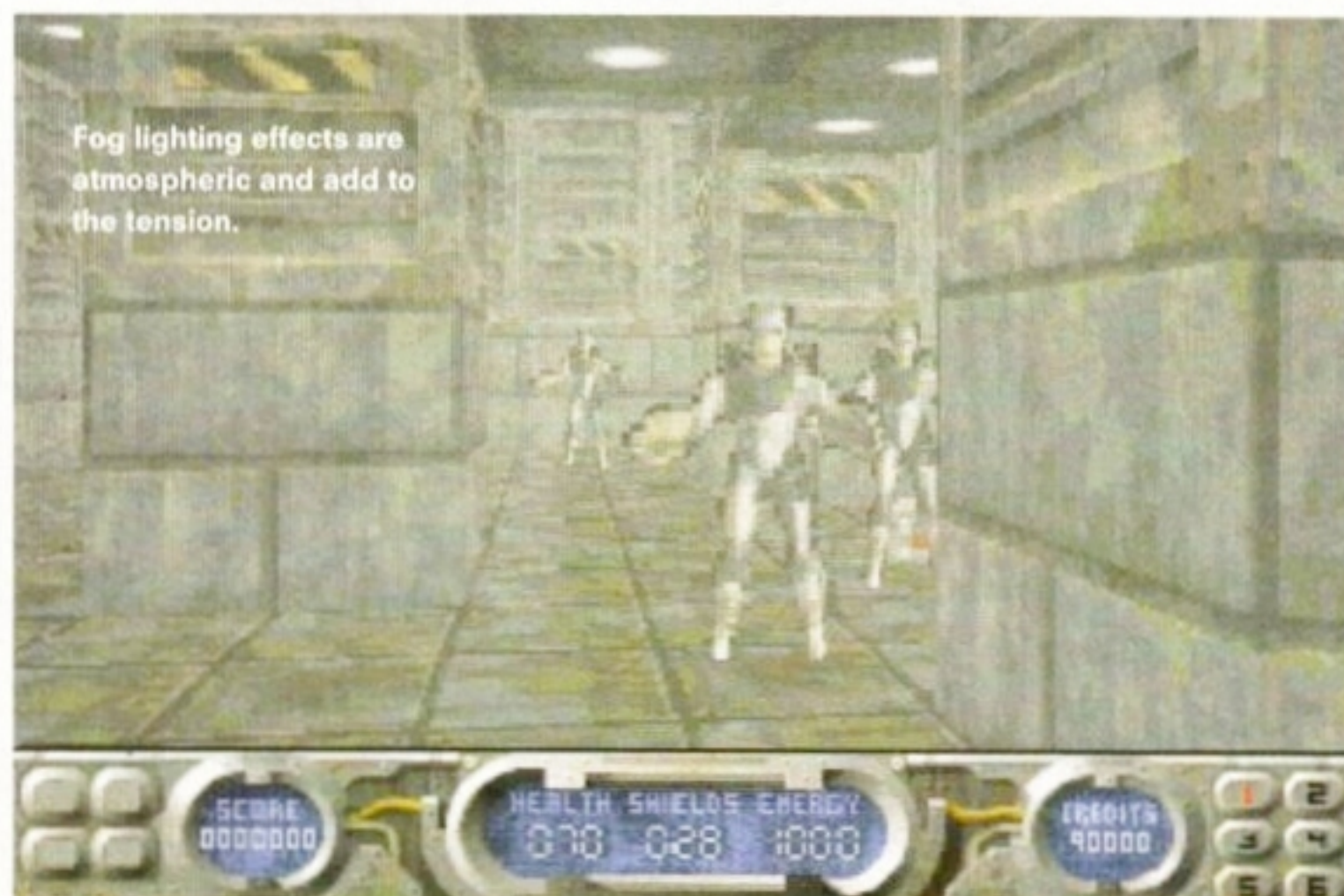
guessed, is my cue to tell you about the terminals. They're where you spend your hard-earned credits. There are new weapons on sale along with upgrades, keys, energy, health and shields. Judicious use of the terminals can increase the chance of survival. Save your credits and spend them wisely.

Phew. We've almost made it to the exit in one piece. If you haven't sussed by now that *Breathless* has impressed me more than any Amiga game I've ever played, let me spell it out. *Breathless* is the most impressive Amiga game I've ever played on the Amiga. Throw a book of superlatives at it and you'd still run out of praise for the game.

It plays sublimely. It demands discipline and skillful procedure from the player to make headway. It looks fantastic. It's exciting. It's scary. It's fun. It's a work of interactive art. It's brilliant.

At last the Amiga has broken through the 3D Doom engine barrier and proved itself capable of matching and beating machines costing multiples of its price. Things can only improve from here on in.

Its arrival couldn't have been more timely. Imagine you were trapped in a box canyon surrounded



Fog lighting effects are atmospheric and add to the tension.

THE BEST VERSUS THE REST

In order to give sceptics a better idea of how good *Breathless* looks in comparison to other first perspective 3D engines, we decided to put the most influential ones on other more expensive platforms.

BREATHLESS



This is *Breathless* running on a 1200 with a Blizzard 030 card installed.



Truly *Breathless* is one in the eye to Doom clones on other platforms.

DOOM



The original *Doom* running on an eight Megabyte PC. After the eight hours...



...it actually takes to get the game to install, it still doesn't look as good.

MARATHON



To run *Marathon* with this number of colours and size of screen requires...



...a Power Mac costing in excess of £1,500. Made me feel 'Breathless'.

by hostile Indians. You'd just fired your last bullet and the Indians were coming to get you.

Just as you were about to throw the gun at the first Indian to appear you heard the bugle of the Seventh cavalry in the distance and the Indians scattered like the wind. *Breathless* is that bugle call.

There have been so many detractors of the Amiga around. So

many people willing to pour scorn and derision on the machine and its market that at times it felt as if we were surrounded by hostile Indians.

If enough people buy *Breathless* and make the necessary upgrade to drive it at anything like its peak performance, other developers are going to want a piece of the action and make the Indians go away.

So go on. Do yourself a favour. Do your Amiga a favour. Do us a favour. Do the Amiga market a favour. Buy *Breathless*.

If the Amiga was compared to King Arthur, *Breathless* would be Galahad - the worthiest and most able champion in the land. It can't be recommended enough.



Careful use of the terminals makes the difference between death and survival.



There's something worryingly satisfying about seeing an enemy lying dead in the corner.

THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE!

THE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE UNSURPASSED... Just Compare our Performance!

Standard A500/600/1500/2000	0.55/0.72
Standard A1200	1.33
Standard A4000	4.43
A1200 with 1220/4 4Mb	5.05
A1200 with 1230-IV, 030 & 4Mb	9.91
Standard A4000, '040	19.10
A1200 with 1260, '060 & 4Mb	
A1500/2000 with 2060, '060 & 4Mb	
A4000 with Cyberstorm, '060 & 4Mb	

64-BIT ENGINE A3000/4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD. For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £329.95 4Mb - £439.95
Request your FREE Technical Brochure

FREE PhotoGenics LITE... Powerful software for image manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)

LIMITED OFFER
FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s FOR A LIMITED TIME!



THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

CYBERSTORM

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your A4000 straight onto Cyberstorm.
- Options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. Request your FREE Technical Brochure

The World's Fastest Amiga!

CYBERSTORM - THE FIRST FULL 68060 ACCELERATOR FOR THE A4000

(ask for details about A3000 compatibility too). When Cyberstorm, a 50MHz 68060 board, renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, the processing time is FAST... Just 2.45 minutes - Compare this with 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040/25!

Cyberstorm 68060/50
50MHz 68060, 0Mb (Expandable to 128Mb)
SPHONIE!

Figures shown are in MIPS and taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo standards (1230-IV, 1260, 2060 and Cyberstorm ratings use 60 Nanosecond SIMMs).

BLIZZARD 1220/4 28MHz 68EC020 A1200 TURBO 4Mb, 32-Bit RAM Expandable to 8Mb

Multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO

Offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market incorporating everything a good memory board should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. With its Motorola Processor running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 68EC020 Turbo Memory board available.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 8Mb) **£199.95**

Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4
4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on **£169.95**

Motorola Maths Co-processors
68882 PLCC type FPU, 25/33MHz **&Call**

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards! Amiga Shopper said "in short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have no option." Amiga Computing "...Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can" - 9/10 Amiga Format "...buy one as soon as you get chance" - 95% rating

¹Available 1st Quarter '96

BLIZZARD 1230-IV 50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

The Blizzard 1230-IV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

is the successor to the market leading 1230-III and the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! Not only has there been an INCREASE in specification, but also a DECREASE IN PRICE! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN MORE for LESS! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast - a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option including its extra SIMM socket).

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance DMA Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a Simple Keystroke on Boot Up allowing Full Games Compatibility - Even Badly Programmed, Older Software!
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU
0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb) **NEW... LOWER PRICE £179.95**

4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion (Fast 60 Nanosecond)
32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for Larger SIMM prices) **£134.95**

Motorola Maths Co-processor
68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz **£99.95**

SCSI-2 Module¹ for 1230-IV Turbo
(With additional 128Mb SIMM socket) **£89.95**

THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

What the Magazines think...



NEW 68060 ACCELERATORS FOR THE AMIGA A1200, A1500 and A2000 RANGES

If you'd like to know how to make YOUR Amiga A1200, A1500 or A2000 as fast as any Amiga can be... ask for our free brochure which shows you how!

Blizzard products have always been at the forefront of the Amiga accelerator market and we were the first to launch 68060 boards with the amazing performance they bring. Since that launch, there have been shortages of 68060 Motorola CPUs and production output has fluctuated. Although supplies of these chips were expected to be fully on line by now, Motorola cannot meet the demand. We are assured however that by the early part of 1996 Motorola will be in a position to fulfil the market's needs and hence, Blizzard product delays (which are beyond our control) should disappear. Until then you may well ask...

Should I be tempted to buy on '040 instead?
Well, when the Blizzard '060s can be Two or Three times as fast yet cost as little as 25% more, why buy an '040 which offers a far lower price to performance ratio! When we considered the possibility of producing an "interim '040", we decided it was not a product worthy of development. The facts are simple, if YOU want the FASTEST Amiga, a 68060 is the ONLY way. Maybe you should think about reserving a Blizzard 1260 or 2060 now - stocks are bound to be limited when the mighty 68060 returns! A small wait now, but an '040 will always keep your Amiga waiting longer!

All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 68060 series processors (not second hand as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. When you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get - not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU "clocked" to 50MHz! Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - BEWARE of "clocked" CPUs!

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED

Dept: AMF/B5 NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP

Tel: 01 773 836781
Fax: 01 773 831040

PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE MAKING A LONG JOURNEY TO VISIT US. OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm



BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc).

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

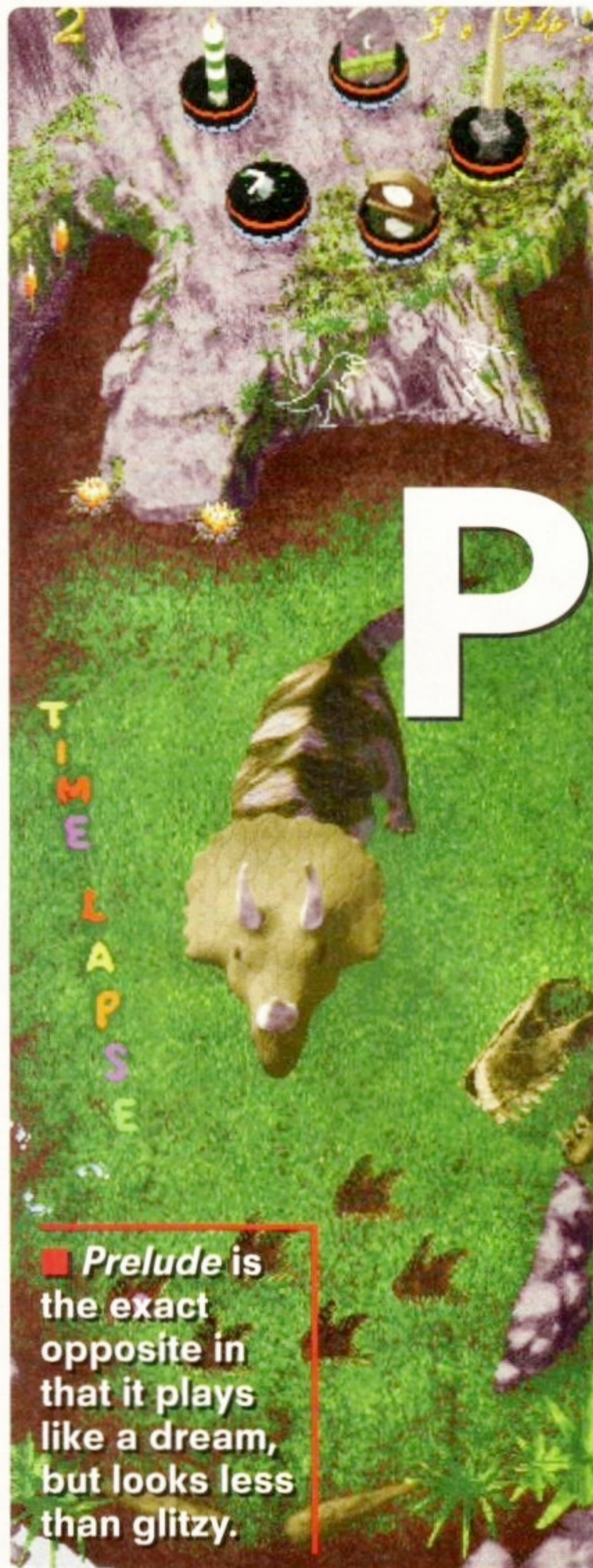


In prehistoric times multiballs used the hi-res mode.

The waterfall is a neat feature. Doesn't do much, but I like it and you sometimes get frogs in there.



The Present table's footie feature is curious. A game of one ball, no halves and a flashy scoreboard.



■ **Prelude is the exact opposite in that it plays like a dream, but looks less than glitzy.**

Conclusive proof that when they weren't painting their caves at all, prehistoric people played pinball.



Normally, you'd be worried if your balls turned yellow and started grinning at you, but not in this case...

Pinball

Is this the best pinball game on the Amiga?

New team of coders, Effigy, get right back to basics with this addictive pinball escapade. Playability is king at Effigy's towers and looks, as I often remind Nick Veitch, aren't everything.

If, like me, you found the much-hyped Pinball Dreams, Fantasies and Mania good-looking, but ultimately drab, you'll love *Prelude* - it's the exact opposite in that it plays like a dream, but unfortunately looks less than glitzy.

So, you've got three tables - Past, Present and Future - but really you've only got two, because this otherwise top game loses the plot completely with the Future table, which is poorer than a very poor thing. In fact, if this is what the future is really like, I'm staying put. Let's take a look at each of those tables, shall we?

Table One

The Past is ages ago. Not yesterday or the last century, but back in some prehistoric time riddled with dinosaurs and, strangely, rabbits and rats. Allegedly, you can

complete this table by transporting things to the correct time zone. I couldn't, although Veitch claims to have had some success while he was idling away a few hours, but I had immense fun trying and, ahem, got two scores on the all-time top five for my troubles.

This is the best of the three tables. It's all very straightforward; there are a few neat, yet simple touches, like the side lane waterfall, but it's difficult. Take, for example, the bonus multiplier which involves slinging the ball into the dinosaur jaws on the right of the table.

The best way to do this is as a backhand off the right flipper. The shot is a tricky little blighter, but once mastered, completing it is almost as satisfying as scoring at the far post with a diving header at Sensi.

Actually, I can only presume this to be the case because, despite devoting a fair part of my adult life to executing such a goal, I have yet to achieve it.

Other neat features include the multiball (achieved by completing a series



Top multiball action on the Present table; it's all a test of nerve, dexterity and, er, luck.



Whacking the ball into the jaws on the Past table involves a bit of backhand trickery with the right flipper.



The Present is a good place to be. Perhaps not as pleasing as the Past, but much better than the Future.

Prelude

Richard Jones thinks it might be...

of hellishly difficult shots past the top-left flipper) splatting the rat when the little fella pokes his head up, and the rubber ball. The whole thing is fast, yet simple, and extremely addictive.

Table Two

The Present is the most complicated of the tables with loads of ramps, shoots and flashy things, including a mini football game, a curious car parking facility and a rather fetching Smiley ball feature.

Like the Past, it's fairly easy keeping the ball in play, but hitting the scoring shots takes some application and involves the full repertoire of backhands, switching the ball across the flippers and, of course, luck.

The shot up the ramp to the big circular thing in the middle that gets you your multiball and the Smiley ball is particularly tricky. Took me ages to get it right and, naturally, I couldn't do it again when the time came to do the grabs. The mini football bit is excellent in a bizarre and pleasingly pointless kind of way.

The Present is a good place to be.

Table Three

The Future is the table that lets the whole show down. **Stop Press:** Due to Effigy operating through mail order, they released it in an unfinished state with the promise of an upgrade as and when it was finished. We'll get Rich to look at it again next month.

The End Bit

Hurrah for Effigy. If it wasn't for the dreadful Future table, *Prelude* would have got a Format Gold.

But let's concentrate on the good things. After a glut of games that tried to emulate pinball tables, we now have one that involves a bit of lateral thinking.

It takes the basic premise of hitting a ball with flippers to create a game that requires skill and reactions and has a fairly steep learning curve.

It doesn't matter whether it's a pinball game, a footie game a beat-'em-up, or a flight sim, but any game that has those qualities is going to be addictive and, let's face it people, it's good to get hooked. So, do it!

PINBALL PRELUDE

Publisher

Effigy Software, 2 Manor Close, Ruslington, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 5HL.
Tel: 01536 834020

Price

£19.99. Mail order only.

Versions

A1200

System requirements

AGA only, 2Mb minimum

Release date

Out now

Graphics

7 out of 10

Hardly luxurious, but kinda fetching.

Sound

8 out of 10

Cartoon-like sounds conducive to the action.

Addiction 10 out of 10

Top-quality hook factor, You'll be gagging for more flipper action.

Playability 9 out of 10

Plays like a dream. Simple but alarmingly effective.

Overall verdict

The third table is awful, but Past and Present are two of the best pinball adventures on the Amiga. It's only that third table that prevents *Prelude* from striking Gold. Let's hope the new upgrade has picked up on this.

88%

Hotest 1, 2, 3 & 6 Set

CODE: CD240 PRICE: £29.99
More than 2,400Mb of Software from
PDSOFT's main library.

The Public Domain and shareware software from March 1988 to Dec 1995. That's our first 3 cdrom disks (not released before) and our latest release for less than a commercial game would cost.

All the disks have been packed with DMS to retain the original disk format and contents and it comes complete with an easy to use menu system.

The CD's contain some of the best and most original Amiga Mega Demos, Games etc you will ever see. I have selected a few for you to take a look at and they are as follows:-

A sample of what's on Hottest 1

- * Aceed! (Sontix House)
- * Stack & The X-Men
- * Tech Tech (Sodan)
- * Listen to the Future
- * Force 242 Music
- * Robbed Beats (RSL)
- * Walker Anim (1Mb)
- * Walker Anim II (1Mb)
- * Psychoball (Kefrens)
- * Exodus Jumping Tiger
- * Nasa Graphics' Frog Animation
- * Star Trek Animation
- * The Dolls Demo
- * Deadly Jammin II
- * Came from Desert
- * Kyle Minoguer
- * Freddy Kruger Sample
- * Crusaders Freaked Out!
- * Operation Thunderbolt
- * Sound Tracker Jukes
- * The Jagger Animation
- * Crusaders Experiment
- * Dragons Lair II Anim
- * Sonics Extravaganza
- * Franky Freddy
- * Mental Hangover
- * Esc Sinister Castle
- * Pugs in Space Anim
- * Yvyan Tumb Mega
- * Badge Killer Contest
- * Liza Wheres The Base
- * Crocettos Theme
- * Vocal Attack
- * 'Chronics Nowhere'
- * Evil Dead II
- * Clothes Peg Anim
- * Space Shuff Anim
- * Huey Animation
- * Total Respray
- * Total Respray
- * Viz Slideshow
- * The C64 Picture Show
- * Club Mix (Beatmaster)
- * House Samples
- * House Samples II
- * The Bandance Remix
- * All New Star Trek
- * D-Mob Music 4
- * Basketball Animation
- * Chip Music Festival
- * The Knight Anim
- * Fashioning
- * Software of Sweden
- * Silent Mega Demo II
- * Newtek Demo Real
- * Probe Animation
- * Luxo Teenager Anim
- * CBM 64 Music
- * Salamander Collect
- * Quiet Riot Helloween
- * Sword of Sodor
- * Middle East Mania
- * Plasma Force Acid
- * Endish Freddy's
- * Horror Show Anim
- * Baidance Sounds
- * Joe of Scoopex Pies
- * Forgiven Realms
- * CBM A500 Official
- * Cool Cougar Anim
- * Newtek Demo Real III
- * Dual Crew
- * X-Copy (Silents)
- * Fraxxon Horror
- * Vocal Attack II
- * Set It Up
- * Run Anim Sculpt 3d
- * Divine Visions Pics
- * Zeus Animation
- * Miami Vice Theme
- * 100 Original C64
- * Vocal Attack
- * Rebels Candyland
- * PMC Fractal Anim
- * Bee Animation
- * Aliens Mega Sample
- * Christmas Music
- * Total Respray
- * Prediction
- * MED
- * Heytris
- * Station at Kherm
- * Club Mix II
- * House Samples II
- * 808 State Remixes
- * Magnetic Beats III
- * Banging Raves (1st)
- * 1990 Best Demos!
- * Thanet Soundtracker
- * Asteroids Animation

A sample of what's on Hottest 2

- * Budbrain II
- * Madley Relation
- * Fantasy Space II
- * Lost In Space (2MB)
- * Agatrons Animations
- * Walker Demo (2MB)
- * Total Recall
- * Blues Brothers
- * Spherical Dreams
- * 900 Mts (Oxygen)
- * Voices of Energy
- * Ultimate Star Trek
- * Star Trekkin
- * Walker Demo II
- * Mars Animation
- * Best of Rad Vol. 1
- * Silent Dwarf Slides
- * Star Trek American
- * Play With Madness
- * Zoom (Fusion)
- * Crusaders Sheet
- * Spaced Out Vol. II
- * Anti Lemmings Anim
- * Llamatron Jeff Minter
- * 1500 Upgrade Anim
- * Coyote II. Retrospect
- * Shuttle Cock Anim
- * KLF 3am External
- * Tech by Shining 8
- * Music Dream 2
- * Crystal Symphonies
- * Eucalyptic Vortex
- * Thing By The Rebels
- * Ray of Hope II
- * Guardian Dragon
- * Sleepin Bag (Horizon)
- * A Mazing Tunes II
- * U.S.A. VS IRAQ
- * Juggler II Anim 2MB
- * At The Movies (2MB)
- * The Wall (Kefrens)
- * Nightmarer Slideshow
- * Star Trek (T.N.G.)
- * Spherical Massacre
- * Unlimited Bots
- * Sweet (Crusaders)
- * Mechlight
- * Coyote Strikes Back
- * Hot Wired Crusaders
- * 2nd (Scoopex)
- * Vocal Attack III
- * Silents Blues House
- * Spaced Out Vol. I
- * Enigma Phenomena
- * 1 Love Technology
- * 3 Player Tetris
- * Newtek Digiview
- * Dating Game Anim
- * Ice By Silents
- * Squamble
- * Bopem! Twisris
- * Terminal Anim
- * The Equalizer
- * Jumping Jackson
- * Melted Experience
- * Truckin on
- * At the Movies
- * Devils No Reality
- * Subliminal Vision

A sample of what's on Hottest 3

- * Agility Anim
- * Sickness Simulator
- * Marble Slide
- * Jeopardy (Risk)
- * Sea Lance Game
- * Xenomorph
- * Star Trek Music
- * Xenon III
- * Automated Light Anim
- * Landing Sequence
- * 1000 Wasted Dreams
- * Death by Stereo
- * Fractal Mountains
- * Nakkissormis
- * The Chips are Up
- * Battle of Britain (WB)
- * Grapevine 17 (LSD)
- * Unknown Territory
- * The Beast Simulator
- * Strategic Games
- * Star Trek: Tng Trivia
- * Cult T.V. Episodes VI
- * Odyssey by Alcatraz
- * Hardwired (Cronics)
- * Backgammon
- * Subatrac v1.0
- * Creep Show II
- * Mega Demo II (Exit)
- * Amy at The Movies II
- * Mutant Camels
- * Boings Anim
- * Watermines
- * Skin Egg Anim
- * Camouflage Anim
- * Skunk & Hunks
- * Amos Coindrop
- * Batman & Viol Anim
- * Anywalks & Anyjogs
- * Galacia92
- * Amos
- * Catacomb Adventure
- * Legend of Lathan
- * Star Trek E. Gustafson
- * Gathering 92 Tunes
- * Golden Oidies 2
- * Golden Oidies 3
- * Get Froged (Decay)
- * Clash of the Empires
- * Unleashed Fury!
- * Its time to Play
- * Turbo Thrust
- * Speed Limit
- * Star Trek Themes
- * Balders Grove
- * Jetman v1.1
- * Vietnam Conflict
- * Ibb Mangal!
- * Xenomorph - Jester
- * Star Trek Demo
- * Wizard Domain
- * Learn in Space
- * Knight Moves
- * Buzzed
- * Astrology Slides
- * Gulf War Conflict
- * Amos Multi Paint
- * Ethos Game (WB)
- * Dungeon of Nadro
- * Play Sid v2.0 Songs
- * Trackno (Redmes)
- * Napoleonic War Sim 5
- * Mind Games
- * Sword of the Warlock
- * Royal Boulderdash
- * Seeing is Believing
- * Black Jack Lab
- * Card Sharp
- * Diplomancy II
- * Phenomena Dimenst
- * My Tin Toy Anim
- * 64 Tunes Again
- * A Letter head
- * Manic Raves II
- * Rodent Anim
- * A Day at the Beach
- * Total War
- * Camoage Anim
- * Skunk & Hunks
- * Golden Oidies
- * Amy History
- * Batman & Viol Anim
- * Anywalks & Anyjogs
- * Galacia92
- * Amos
- * Catacomb Adventure
- * Legend of Lathan
- * Star Trek E. Gustafson
- * Gathering 92 Tunes
- * Golden Oidies 2
- * Golden Oidies 3
- * Get Froged (Decay)
- * Clash of the Empires
- * Unleashed Fury!
- * Its time to Play
- * Turbo Thrust
- * Speed Limit
- * Star Trek Themes
- * Balders Grove

Please add .75p for each title ordered towards postage and packing.

Prof Fonts & Clipart

CODE: CD028 PRICE: £9.99

You're sure to find fonts and clip art you'll use.

Add power and elegance to any letter, document, or design with the Professional Fonts and Clipart CDROM. This disc gives you Adobe Type 1 Fonts, IFF, Computer-graphic fonts, Pro Draw fonts. Type type & 5,000 clipart files in mixed formats.

What do you get:

- * Adobe Type 1 Fonts - 4,000 different fonts for use with Adobe compatible DTP programs.
- * True Type Fonts - More than 1,500 fonts you need to design documents that get noticed
- * IFF Fonts - Colour fonts, Black and White fonts, Font styles, IFF Previewers & Font Fonts.
- * Fletcher Fonts - All our famous 16 colour fonts for use with DPaint & Video productions.
- * D.T.P. - Pagestream, Page Setter 2 & ProDraw all supported on this disc.
- * PDSFonts - 33 Disk packs, various formats.
- * Personalise your letters with:
- * thousands of excellent looking clipart images.

Hotest 6

CODE: CD200 PRICE: £14.99
More than 400Mb of brand new programs and over 750 new floppy disks.

The latest Public Domain and shareware software from March 1995 to December 1995.

What's New on Hottest 6 This is the latest in our series NOW Famous CDROM Series which now comes complete with an easy to use menu system. The Menu is very easy to use point and click operation with a GUI Graphical interface to Perform the Uncompaction of the cdrom for you (DMS or LHA supported).

* MENU SYSTEM - Our new custom written menu system will do the work for you

README - Displays the README.TXT file in the text box use the scrollbar bar on the right side of the text to move the text up and down.

HELP ME - This bottom will display our helpful advice Document.

DMS - You can click on the DMS button to unpack the selected program to a floppy disk (the disk would be as if you ordered it directly from us).

LHA - You can click on the LHA button to unpack to where you want (uses our excellent GUI interface).

SHOW - Click on the SHOW IMAGE button when the option is given to display GIF, IFF etc picture files. (See Images in Space section. POV RAY and Fractal sections).

PRINT/SAVE TEXT - This Button will print the current text box to your printer or save it to a .asc-i text file.

This gives you the option to install any of the disks at a press of the mouse button. Its the easiest menu system to date and the most up-to-date CDROM you can buy!

300 New Utility disks

- * Sounds
- * Instruments
- * Modules
- * Pictures
- * Clip Art
- * Educational
- * Fonts
- * DPaint
- * Business
- * Graphics
- * Music
- * Hard Drive
- * Utilities
- * Workbench
- * Commis
- * Viruses
- * Killers
- * Video
- * Emulator's
- * Hobbies
- * Programming
- * Fractals
- * Printers
- * Databases
- * Printing
- * Game
- * Sound
- * Business
- * Animation
- * CDROM
- * Prediction
- * Hard Drive
- * Design Work
- * MED
- * Octamed
- * Demo Makers
- * Amos
- * Cheats
- * Degragers
- * Workbench
- * Objects
- * Programming
- * Modem
- * Virus Killers
- * Programming
- * 3D
- * Art Related
- * Cad Software
- * Decompress

300 New Library disks

- * Games
- * Slide Shows
- * Pictures
- * Mega Demo
- * Music Disks
- * Disk Magazines
- * Demos
- * Collections
- * Animations
- * Rave Demo
- * Sampled
- * Sounds etc.

100 New Fred Fish Disks

The follow on to the most popular floppy disk library from Fred Fish disks 1001 to 1100

Fractal Software

Contains hundred and hundreds of original fractal images (IFF format) in a truly spectacular collection. Headings like The Star Gate, Mandelbrot Spirals, Blue Cauliflower and many more! Also contains the most up-to-date fractal and mandelbrot generators, creators for the Amiga.

Images from Space

Contains a section of background and pictures pictures from:-

- * Space
- * Shuffles
- * Planets
- * Probes
- * Deep Space
- * Solar Systems
- * Asteroids.
- * Space Exploration

All the latest viewers are also provided for easy use.

Amiga Fonts

* 100 Bitmap Fonts in mono ideal for use with your workbench and dpaint programs.

* 100 Bitmap Fonts in colour (4.5 & 16 colours ideal for desktop video work and colour DTP.

* 100 Adobe type 1 Fonts ideal for use with Page stream users.

* 100 Compugraphic Fonts for use with Workbench 2.0 and 3.0 machines. Complete scalable fonts, is resizable.

Electronic Texts (Ready-to-read)

- * Alice in Wonderland
- * Mody Dick
- * Tarzan
- * Huckleberry Finn
- * The Wizard of Oz
- * The Arabian Nights
- * The Jung Book
- * The Heart of Darkness
- * The Book of Mormon
- * The King James Bible
- * Robert Louis Stevens
- * Edgar Rice Burroughs
- * George Elliot
- * Mary Wollstonecraft
- * Edith Wharton
- * Jane Austin
- * Upton Sinclair
- * Thomas Hardy
- * Thomas Paine
- * Hendry James and many more!

POV RAY

This cdrom also contains the latest pov-ray ray-tracer version 2.2 with a wide selection of helpful text, example texts and pictures.

BUSINESS SELECTION

Contains all the best software to help any small business or anybody that wants to print

- * a letter
- * an invoice
- * a business card
- * a letter head
- * Also has software like Spreadsheets
- * Cataloguing systems
- * Typing Tutors
- * Databases
- * Desktop Publishing
- * Financial Planning
- * Home finance
- * Inventory
- * Label printing
- * Mailing
- * Word processing etc.

This entire collection costs less than just one commercial game, spread sheet, word processor or brain storming program.

Many of those programs just aren't in normal stores or PD Libraries When you're not working with your computer the Leisure, Home, and Hobby programs you will keep everybody entertained for months. Your most valuable resources are time and money - you save both with the CD.

NFA - Famous for their 'Word' diskmag, and Bodyshop slideshows amongst others, are very proud to present their first Amiga CD-ROM disc - The AGA Experience. This is the first CD dedicated to A1200/A4000 owners, and features the very best AGA-only software released over the past 3 years. Some of the main features are as follows:

EXCLUSIVE NFA

- These quality titles were created by leading Amiga group NFA specifically for this CD. These titles include AGA Slideshows, Klondike cardsets and others. The CD features every AGA NFA release to date, including the brilliant Word diskmag, Out of Space! Anim multimedia disk mags, The entire collection of the popular Bodyshop series of slideshows, including Bodyshop's release! These titles are official NFA releases.

READY-TO-RUN

- Most of the contents run straight from the CD. There is no need to spend ages extracting disks. Well over 300meg of ready-to-run hot utilities, disk mags, text files, demos, games and much more. Only those titles which NEED to be compressed have been, these include Demos and slideshows which have to be stored in DMS format. Extracting these is as simple as double-clicking an icon in Workbench.

MAGIC WORKBENCH

- Colour scheme and icons. We have spent months making this CD the very smartest looking CD available today. Almost every program has a suitable MagicWB icon. We have even created custom Ray-Traced icons for the CD, any Amiga owner is guaranteed to be impressed!

Access
VISA
MasterCard
PDSOFT
1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHBEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX, SS1 2YD, UK.
TEL (01702) 466933 FAX 617123
BBS (0181) 2510077/8/9

Amiga Utilities 2
CODE: CD201 PRICE: £19.99
An entire Library of utilities in all catagies for the Amiga.
Its our complete classic Amiga Utilities disk collection. This is the 2nd volume to be released on CDROM. (Previously on 1,500 floppy disks only in DMS format only).
You'll be sorted with Amiga Utilities 2?
You'll get software from all aspects of the Amiga. Technical section, Artwork in Black & White and Colour, all 2,000 of our New Famous Various floppy disk library.
Utilities on the disc
* Anti Virus
* Workbench 2.0
* Clocks
* Calendars
* Copy and Delete
* Dir View
* File Finders
* File Changers
* Comparisons
* Disk copies
* Keyboarding
* Mouse Utils
* Enhancements
* Editors
* Menu systems
* Security
* Workbench 3.0
* Astrology
* Magazines
* Communications
* Archivers
* Cataloguing Utilities
* Desktop calculators
* Telephone utils
* Directory
* Disk utils
* File Viewers
* Helix
* File Copies
* Hard Drive utils
* Educational
* System
* Emulator's
* Ados Utils
* C.A.D Systems
* Video Utils
* Magic Workbench
* Game Cheats
* Stereograms
* Desktop Publishing
* New Menu system
An excellent menu system which can view and unpack all the lha files from the CDROM to your hard drive.
* New 'Search' Functions
To search for all the Workbench titles just click on the search button and text workbench and all the disks will be displayed.
* New Workbench environment
Excellent ready-to-run Amiga Workbench has been provided on the disc for easy use.
* Over 550 New Disks
550 new disks since Utilities 1-1500 was released.
* Restyled, Remastered
New help and information files, restyled artwork! Updated information. Catalogue of New CDROM's and contains the latest software right upto late December 1995.
* Greatest & latest Utilities from October '91 to December '95. Utilities, and loads more (see above).
Enhance your Amiga with powerful applications carefully sorted through-out our many years.
Our Menu system will help install any of the utilities to any device/drive on your system. Will unhil/view any file.
Supports All Amiga computers 1.2 to 4.0
Minimum Req Amiga A500, CDROM Drive and 1Mb of memory. Recommended 2Mb A1200 for all utilities to work.

F1-Licenceware
CODE: CD233 PRICE: £29.99
Sick of the run-of-the-mill old releases containing collections from pre-1995
The F1-Licenceware CD contains the complete collection of F1 titles from 1 to 100.
Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately.
There's something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart, music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more.
Some superb material is contained within this CDROM:
* Blackboard v3.0 (image manipulation)
* Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word
* Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!)

Commercial Software
Use some of the professional music within our games, with no extra charges.
What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements.
Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide's interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD.
Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1.
All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.

ZOOM release 2
CODE: CD234 PRICE: £18.99
The latest PD and the Latest CDROM from Active software Comes release 2!
December 1995 - Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the author of the great Deadlock disk magazine - Just point, read about the disc and click to extract (Extract to floppy or RAD!). Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD Until early December 1995 and loads more not listed.
Comes with an on-line help routine, multi-tasking search routine and hotkeys function.
If you want the latest or greatest PD Software then look here! The CD contains well over 1,100 disks, over 640Mb's of data or 1.3 GIG's of Public domain.
NEW! - A selection of Active software Pro Packs
NEW! - All professional sound samples
NEW! - Over 22Mb of read-to-view/use magic Workbench icons etc.
NEW! - 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe sets
* Available to existing ZOOM Owners for £6.99 - call

The AGA Experience
CODE: CD210 PRICE: £14.99
The Best Selection of AGA Software anywhere
The AGA Experience
NFA - Famous for their 'Word' diskmag, and Bodyshop slideshows amongst others, are very proud to present their first Amiga CD-ROM disc - The AGA Experience. This is the first CD dedicated to A1200/A4000 owners, and features the very best AGA-only software released over the past 3 years. Some of the main features are as follows:
EXCLUSIVE NFA - These quality titles were created by leading Amiga group NFA specifically for this CD. These titles include AGA Slideshows, Klondike cardsets and others. The CD features every AGA NFA release to date, including the brilliant Word diskmag, Out of Space! Anim multimedia disk mags, The entire collection of the popular Bodyshop series of slideshows, including Bodyshop's release! These titles are official NFA releases.
READY-TO-RUN - Most of the contents run straight from the CD. There is no need to spend ages extracting disks. Well over 300meg of ready-to-run hot utilities, disk mags, text files, demos, games and much more. Only those titles which NEED to be compressed have been, these include Demos and slideshows which have to be stored in DMS format. Extracting these is as simple as double-clicking an icon in Workbench.
MAGIC WORKBENCH - Colour scheme and icons. We have spent months making this CD the very smartest looking CD available today. Almost every program has a suitable MagicWB icon. We have even created custom Ray-Traced icons for the CD, any Amiga owner is guaranteed to be impressed!

80 NEW CARD-SETS
There is also a ready-to-run version of the brilliant Klondike card game, with 10 built-in cardsets. These include many quality cardsets we have created ourselves and these are only available on this CD. Featuring EXCLUSIVE Bodyshop cardsets!
LICENSED - Amiga Report Disk mags. The entire 1995 collection so far, ready-to-view. A great resource for any Amiga owner
VERY BEST - Emulator's, Run PC, Apple Mac, Spectrum and C64 software.
LOADS - of MagicWB icons, backdrops etc. All you need to add a professional appearance to your Workbench.
HUNDREDS - of programs never before seen on CD. Mostly downloaded from BBS's around the World, and straight from the Internet.
ALL AGA - Amiga Doam clones. If you thought Doom was impossible on the Amiga, take a look at this CD for a real surprise!
BRILLIANT - Amiga-created images. We have created loads of very impressive AGA pictures for this CD. These pictures are on no other CD, and show what the Amiga is really capable of.
LATEST AGA - Mega-demos. If you like being impressed by your Amiga, you'll find a great selection of demos on offer. There are many which are so new, that you won't have even heard of before - let alone seen!
HIGH-QUALITY - Artwork and packaging. You'll be more than impressed with the quality of the Amiga-created artwork and packaging!

C64 SENSATIONS

CODE: CD181 PRICE: £17.99
Remember the good Days

Contains all the Software that we have collected during our great times on the C64. Dating from 1984 up to the present day.

Surprising as it may seem to a lot of people there is still a lively C64 scene today. Although very different from a few years ago there are still a lot of people still heavily into the 64. And the rest of you, like us, have a lot of great memories.

That is one of the reasons why we compiled this CD. So anytime we want to reminisce the old days you can just pull out the CD, plug it in & Everything is brought back.

We guarantee you! that you will not have seen many of these amazing Mega demos as a high amount have not been releases before.

Our C64 experts have spent months of fruitful work preparing this disc, converting files from 5 1/4 inch floppy disks, Searching through the internet sites, talking to programmers etc.

Amiga - Contains Amiga tools to be used for copying & converting the D64 images back to your 1541 or into your Amiga. Also included is the FULL version of A64 Emulator Package.

Demos - This directory contains our entire C64 Demos collection. They date back from around 1986 until April of 1995. There are literally thousands of demos and magazines. Oh the fun I had looking over my old demos and reading charts in 5 year old magazines. The collection is as complete as it could be for someone mail trading for years.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga PlaySnd format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runnable on a PC as well. They are also runnable through PlaySnd. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevant Tools directories.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga Dir. In here you can find a tool to do virtually everything you have ever dreamed of to a D64 file. Also included are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of C64S and PC64, the two most common PC C64 Emulators.

Turbocalc v2.1
CODE: CD218 PRICE: £9.99

is the unique software solution that defines a new standard.

Experience is nearly unlimited capabilities in all relevant categories. **Turbo Calc v2.1** CDROM.

Design - Extensive formatting options, all supported font formats allowed, no colour restrictions, various cell frames etc.

Functions - More than 100 functions covering arithmetical and financial needs

Diagrams - All common chart types supported, footer and header, legend and axis labelling, output as EPF file or graphic printout

Printout - Out in built-in printer font (draft mode) or as freely scalable graphic (requires OS2.0 or higher).

Technical Characteristics
 Sheet size limited by available memory only, no restrictions in sheet or windows quantity, import of foreign formats supported (eg MS Excell), detailed AmigaGuide manual.

Eric Schwartz Productions CD Archive
CODE: CD229 PRICE: £24.99

Eric Schwartz needs no introduction to any Amiga Animation fan!

November 1995
 As you may have already guessed from the title, this is a CD-ROM of pretty much the complete collection of pictures, animations and related files by Eric W. Schwartz.

There are directories for animations, pictures, 3D object files, icon files, & more that hopefully will interest you. Also included is a special "Artists" section with material by other artists whom I've had come in contact with over the years. These artists you may have heard of, while others are new to this medium, but I'm sure you will enjoy all their work.

To get the best results in

Content

playing animations by Eric Schwartz:

- * Make sure you read the text file associated with the animation, where available. It will give you information regarding the amount of RAM you will need as a minimum, as well as whether the animation works best on an AGA or non-AGA machine. I have very few animations that absolutely require an AGA machine, but a fair number of them do use the extra speed inherent to the AGA chip-set to achieve a smoother playback.
- * This CD-ROM is jam-packed with nifty sixteen colour icons, setup files transform your workbench into an Hi-Res Laced 16 colour one (assuming your hardware is capable of it).

An Amiga Library Services CDROM By Eric

Warning

A NOTE ON THE CONTENT OF THIS CD-ROM. Generally, the files on this CD-ROM (primarily animations and picture files) are OK for a fairly general audience. There are, however, some pictures and animated segments that contain material of a potentially offensive nature. To generalise, I would give this CD-ROM a basic motion picture rating equivalent of PG-13. My pictures and animations were never specifically intended for children, and I have no censors other than myself.

Aminet Set 1
CODE: CD112 PRICE: £24.99

Quite simply the best CD compilation around "CU Amiga"

January 1995

Aminet Set 1 consisting of 4 CDs. The complete archive is published for the 1st time.

What do you get:-

Dir	Size	Files	Contents
Disk A	141Mb	800	Development, Utilities.
Disk B	134Mb	900	Graphics.
Disk C	337Mb	1,100	Pictures & anims.
Disk D	87Mb500	100	Text Software, Documents.
Disk E	336Mb	900	Demos.
Disk F	160Mb	1,000	Games.
Disk G	86Mb1,100	100	Communications.
Disk H	6Mb	100	Hardware related.
Disk I	63Mb300	Business Software	
Disk J	12Mb200	Disk HD tools.	
Disk K	109Mb	500	Miscellaneous.
Disk L	358Mb	2,700	Music Modules.
Disk M	29Mb200	Music Software.	

Post to: (Aminet Subscriptions)

PDSofT, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD, or Telephone 01702 466933 fax 617123

* Subscription Service - which you can stop at any time by post, Telephone or Fax.

* Example for 3 discs starting with Aminet 9, that's Aminet 9, 10 & 11 for £10.99 each plus 75p postage & packing bring the total to £35.22

Payment By Cheques or Postal Orders complete payment in advance only!

CD's	Per CD	P&P	Total	Am
ie 9	£12.99	.75p	£13.74	1
9 & 10	£11.99	£1.50	£25.48	2
9 & 11	£10.99	£2.25	£35.22	3
9 to 12	£9.99£3.00	£42.96		4
9 to 13	£8.99£3.75	£48.70		5

Payment By Credit Card or Switch will be charged at £11.99 and only charged for when posted, or pay in advanced to take the above special offers. [For credit card sales please ring the above phone number].

The Aminet discs are published every 2 months and there's **Now over 1,200** world wide subscribers and growing every day. It's the most popular Amiga CDROM series.

Phone Now for more details or a catalog!

C User's Group Library
CODE: CD049 PRICE: £19.99

Refer to 11 years of C User's Journal source code!

The C User's Group Library CDROM gives you the entire C Users Group Library through Volumes 430, a collection of more than a hundred Mb of user supported C source code. Most of the source code is for MSDOS with several recent volume for UNIX.

Source code reuse is a key to software productivity. This disc provides you with thousands of files that you can read, analyse, and incorporate into your own programs.

You'll find:

- * function libraries, inc text display & editing.
- * genetic programming routines.
- * compilers, text formatters, BIFs.
- * Games inc Chess, Math Packages, Tutors.
- * Cross compilers, comms support, Linkers.
- * X-Windows molecular structure visualisation

The C Users Group Library is an essential addition your programming toolkit.

ARCADE CLASSICS
CODE: CD207 PRICE: £14.99

The original collection of Arcade Games.

Arcade classics is an original collection all your old classic favourites. Including PC & Amiga variations of:

- * Pacman
- * Asteroids
- * Frogger
- * Pengo
- * Galaxians
- * Tempest
- * Battle Zone
- * Combat
- * Thrust
- * Tron
- * Q-Bert
- * Hunchback
- * Trail Blazer
- * Breakout
- * Cycles
- * Bezerk
- * Snake
- * Scramble
- * Ping Pong
- * Breakout
- * Missile Comand
- * Tetris Games
- * Load Runner
- * Space Warz
- * Moon Patrol
- * Centrepede

* C64 Conversions

* Space Invaders

* Jeff Minter games and hundreds more than 600Mb of unforgettable retro-gaming.

This CD will **keep you busy for months**. Floppy drive required. Keyboard Keyboard recommended.

Meeting Pearls 3
CODE: CD224 PRICE: £8.99

Germany's most popular Amiga CDROM has grown by a new addition!

Meeting Pearls III build on the enormous success of Meeting Pearls II by providing even more useable access tools which have been significantly expanded and improved from the previous version. Operation is still child's play. FindPearls has been improved and extended and an AmigaGuide-style search interface has been added. As we were satisfied with just that, you can now use a program created for meeting Pearls, to search program instructions for a keyword quickly. These search facilities offer probably the most versatile yet provided on any Amiga CD-ROM.

What do you get:-

- * Exclusively, we have provided a special version of CD-Write, to allow virtual writes to the CD-ROM. Thus, you can completely customise Meeting Pearls III to your needs. Special goodies amongst the hundreds of freeware, Shareware and Public Domain programs are FastText v1.4

What do you get:- 650Mb

10Mb: Packers, Crunchers and Archivers
 3Mb: CD-ROM Utilities
 21Mb: Communications & Networking
 5Mb: Debugging Tools
 29Mb: Development Tools
 13Mb: Floppy disk, Hard Disk, & SCSI utils
 8Mb: Educational Programs
 9Mb: Games
 35Mb: Graphic Programs
 39Mb: Internet Movie Database. Updated
 7Mb: Midi Tools and Programs
 27Mb: Music Modules
 12Mb: Music Programs and Software
 21Mb: Pictures
 13Mb: AmiTCP and more for Networking
 60Mb: Documentation, CD-ROM Databases, etc
 96Mb: PostTeX v1.4 - **Not previously released**
 15Mb: Utilities
 30Mb: HTML-Pages.

Collections of datatypes, benchmarks programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included.

Aminet Set 2
CODE: CD220 PRICE: £24.99

fast access to the wealth of the Aminet!

November 1995

Aminet Set 2 consisting of Aminet 5, 6, 7 & 8 CDs. The second Set archive is published and has just been released November 95.

Aminet Series
CODE: ??? PRICE: £12.99

The Best Selection of AGA Software anywhere. The AGA Experience

Aminet 6 - CD175 - June '95 with a focus on demos is still available in limited quantities.

Aminet 7 - CD184 - August '95 contains more than 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 7 CD more than 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on images, 10,000 images for DTP and multimedia were included.

Aminet 8 - CD208 - October 95, contains more than 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 7 CD more than 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on modules. More than 1,000 were included. Many modules are of a very high-quality and feature 8 voices. The excellent user-interface has also experienced further improvements.

Aminet 9 - CD777 - December 1995, contains more than 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 7 CD more than 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on modules. More than 1,000 were included. Many modules are of a very high-quality and feature 8 voices. The excellent user-interface has also experienced further improvements.

da capo
CODE: CD196 PRICE: £27.99

Fred Fish takes Amiga Music for a swim.

The **da capo** CDROM.

The **DaCapo** CDROM is a source for high quality music, both for your listening enjoyment and for samples to use in creating your own music. This is not just another random collection of modules, many of the modules are exclusive to da capo.

Gateway!
CODE: CD165 PRICE: £8.99

Gateway offers NetBSD 1.0 for the Amiga.

The **Gateway** CDROM is the easy way to start a Unix project on the Amiga.

A Full featured **UNIX-Lite** operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3 and other architectures.

Go netserfing with a large selection of supplied networking tools.

Other supplied packages include a binary release of the **X windows system (X11R6)** for the Amiga, with many additional clients, and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs, a complete installation guide is available on the CD.

There are some AmigaDOS internet utilities, such as clients for **AmiTCP** and **Envoy**.

Global Amiga Experience
CODE: CD199 PRICE: £24.99

Test the best Amiga Software with many full versions.

Contain demoversions of commercially distributed software for the Amiga **The Global Amiga Experience** CDROM. The full Amiga program is a big plus. **AS57 92% Star buy.**

What do you get:-

- * Some of the examples of demo versions - Caligari 2.4, XiPaint 3.1, HPaint 6.3, Image FX 2.0, Photogenics 1.2, Bars & Pipes 2.5, Interplay, Words Worth 3.1, Maxon Tools, MaxonCAD, PhotonCAD, PhotoworX, MaxonCinema4D 2, Adorance Samplitude Pro, Turbo Calc 3.0, Cluster, CacheCDPS + CD32Emu, SBase4Pro, Datastore, Office Engine, & Cash Pro, Amiga Money, Turbo Text 2.0, DMXDOS2.5, InfoNEXUS 2.5, Diavolo Backup, Morion & magic objects and many more from other fields e.g. Graphic Music, Applications, Games etc.

8 Full versions
 Scala 1.15, Imagine 2.0, VistaPro 1.0, Distant Suns 4.0, The Edge 1.721D, X-Copy, Clarissa 1.1, Steuerfuchs Pro '93.

Most of the demos and all full version are directly runnable from this CD, there is no installation necessary!

Installation of the demoversions to hard disk is possible with our problems. The overwhelming majority of the demos is included as compressed file too.

"Its Great value for money" Amiga Shopper

This CDROM contains 530Mb of demo and full versions of commercially distributed Amiga Software. Registration of the Full versions is available with special coupon included.

Xi Paint v3.2
CODE: CD231 PRICE: £49.99

XiPaint is the leading edge, 24 bit paint program!

It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint provides a professional paint program at an unbeatable price/performance ratio.

XiPaint only requires Kickstart 2.0 or higher. 2Mb of RAM, Hard disk, additional memory and graphic card recommended.

Overview of features:-

- * Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment.
- * Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions.
- * Airbrush with adjustable spray functions.
- * Light-table function for manipulating manages and animations.
- * Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compagraphic fonts.
- * Support for a variety of graphic formats.
- * Unlimited Undo.
- * Diverse manipulation of alpha channel.
- * Supports many graphic cards.
- * Layers to combine different projects.
- * Alpha port.
- * Drag and Drop colours.
- * External filter module.
- * Extensive documents.
- * 60 Textures
- * 50 Landscapes.
- * 30 other pictures and many fonts included.

What do you get:-

Dir	Size	Files	Contents
Disk A - Tools	120Mb	1,000	Utilities.
Disk B - Graphics	270Mb	870	Documents.
Disk C - Fun	40Mb210	Text Software.	
Disk D - Mods	75Mb170	Business Software	
Disk E	630Mb	2,000	Pictures & anims.
Disk F	170Mb	430	Graphics.
Disk G	150Mb	270	Miscellaneous.
Disk H	630Mb	2,000	Demos.
Disk I	250Mb	530	Games.
Disk J	110Mb	340	Development.
Disk K	10Mb110	Disk HD tools.	
Disk L	5Mb	60	Hardware related.
Disk M	640Mb	3,100	Music Modules.
Disk N	150Mb	1,000	Communications.
Disk O	30Mb120	Music Software.	

Fresh Fonts II
CODE: CD103 PRICE: £19.99

632Mb of fonts with a nice looking book.

The send in Fred Fishes font collection this cdrom come with a small book with the font families printed out.

Network 2 Package
CODE: CD235 PRICE: £39.99

Get connected CD32 to Amiga.

The **Network Package & CDROM** Wizard Series.

- * Network CD 2 £14.99
- * Sernet Cable £25.00

The Network 2 CD and Cable combination allows the connection of the **CD32 or CDTV** (CDTV only to be purchased with Network CD Vol 1 please Ask) to any Amiga. This connection enables a communications channel between the two machines, thus allowing the transfer of files from one machine to the other. Put simply you can gain access to the CDROM drive on the CD32 and use any of the normal CDROM utilities contained within this advert.

File Transfer If you have a directory Utilities such as Director, Opus, Sid or DrWork, the access to any CDROM's files is simple. (DrWork [Shareware] is currently on the CD).

Postage & Packing by Recorded Delivery **£2.45**

Meeting Pearls 2
CODE: CD142 PRICE: £8.99

You're sure to find software that can be used!

There are many software packages on this CD-ROM that are defined to be shareware. All files can be easily copied to your hard drive. So installations and programs are exclusively on this CD-ROM.

What do you get:-

- * Selected html-pages
- * Graphic programs and data
- * Games
- * From: The Party '94
- * Disk, hard disk, CD-ROM and SCSI
- * Educational programs
- * Terminal programs
- * DICE & Commodore includes
- * Midi programs & Music programs
- * Pictures and animations
- * 119Mb: Linux for Amiga & TeX-Installation
- * 31Mb: Archives for Pison
- * 41Mb: Modules and fractals
- * 46Mb: NetBSD for Amiga.

Goldfish Volume 3
CODE: CD227 PRICE: £19.99

All material is unarched and Ready-to-Run.

If you have used previous FreshFish and GoldFish CDs you will notice that there are major changes for this GoldFish release.

First the user interface has improved substantially. Most icons now have Meta Tool as their default, which allows you to decide which tool you would like to use to view text files, AmigaGuide files, pictures, etc. You will have the opportunity to select these tools during the installation process.

Second, there is a new installer script that takes care of the details of preparing your system to use the GoldFish CD. Simply run the installer script and start exploring. The installation will make no permanent changes to your system without asking you to confirm them, even in novice mode.

Third, many more things are now accessible via AmigaGuide, making GoldFish much more user friendly. You can explore much of the CD, including reading documentation, running install scripts, running programs, viewing pictures, running animations, searching for specific material, etc. without ever leaving AmigaGuide or touching a CLI window. There are other changes as well, but these are documented in the top level README guide file. You should now run the INSTALL script to start using GoldFish.

Since the INSTALL script will make no permanent changes to the system, it is safe to run it in novice mode if you wish.

GoldFish Volume 3 contains a selection of software, animations, pictures, and other material, released on Freshfish CDROMs between November 1994 and November 1995, with most of the material updated to the latest versions. All of the material is read-to-run directly from the CD-ROM.

The **GoldFish** CD-ROM series provides Amiga users with periodic releases of the best material from Fred Fish.

Assassins Games 2
CODE: CD211 PRICE: £18.99

For the Ultimate Games Experience play with the Assassins!

The **Assassins Games 2** CD comprises of hundreds of the latest Public Domain and Shareware games for the CD32, CDTV, and Amiga range of computers.

All the games are accessed via the easy menu system. The Amiga guide document provided gives you easy access to the games instructions and its possible to play them direct from the Guide.

The Guide also provides compatibility note for certain games with your particular machine. Also included are over 70 workbench games ready to play from the workbench.

Farnet and Sernet are also provided to allow access to the full contents of this compact disc on an Amiga with CD32/CDTV.

OctaMED v6.0
CODE: CD237 PRICE: £29.99

The official Octamed 6 CD has.

Contains the full commercial version of octamed 6, the latest version of this superb music utilities.

In addition the full Walk-about Music samples collection, (over 1,000,) have been included. To complete are 100's of meg of modules, samples and midi files, fully categorised and ready to run from the CD.

This is a unique opportunity to obtain the best Amiga Music package and as an added bonus we include the full manual all for only.

Includes manual!!

Amiga Tools III
CODE: CD225 PRICE: £24.99

Get ready to run-a-way with this CDROM!

The **Amiga Tools 3** CDROM is the third in Michael Haupt's Series and all the programs on the disc are directly executable as the first two discs. There's no need to deinstall or install any of these programs.

Now in English and Germany texts.

This CD includes:-

- * Tools
- * DTP Tools
- * Disk Tools
- * System Tools
- * Crunch/Decrunch
- * Network Tools
- * Virus Tools
- * Workbench Tools
- * Grafix Tools
- * Raytracing Objects
- * Hardware Tools
- * Commodities
- * Music and Audiotools
- * Vector and colourfonts
- * Demoverision and
- * Products
- * MUI
- * Pictures

* Large selection of EPS clipart all ready-to-use direct from the cdrom, no unarchiving req.

Weird Science Animations Volume 1!
CODE: CD098 PRICE: £18.99

Watch some of the best Amiga animations directly from CD.

Contains 100's of animations ready for viewing direct from CD. Formats supported: IFF, Movie player, FLI, FLC & Deluxe Video. Viewers for the Amiga and PC. View on ECS and AGA Amiga. See how the experts use the best animation tools on both Amiga and PC.

Weird Science Coloured Artwork Volume 1
CODE: CD236 PRICE: £8.99

All artwork has been computer drawn or generated.

An entire CDROM of coloured generated art. Ideal as coloured clipart.

New Title

Gamers Delight 2
CODE: CD228 PRICE: £24.99

Come play with a whole new world of excitement!

The **Gamers Delight 2** CD contains 70 commercial games and more than 1,070 freely distributable games.

This CD includes:-

- * 2 Players (5.58Mb)
- * Board Games (18.5Mb)
- * Demos (3.5Mb)
- * Hints (4.4Mb)
- * Misc (43.5Mb)
- * Patches (1.36Mb)
- * Run and Jump (5.53Mb)
- * Shooting (16.9Mb)
- * Role Playing (18.6Mb)
- * Thinking (25.2Mb)
- * Workbench (2.08Mb)

Commercial Games - Contains even more new full versions.

* All games come with full documents

Textures
CODE: CD115 PRICE: £39.99

Lightrom 2
CODE: CD114 PRICE: £39.99

GIGA Grx
CODE: CD113 PRICE: £29.99

Demomaina
CODE: CD111 PRICE: £9.99

Frozenfish
CODE: CD202 PRICE: £19.99

da capo
CODE: CD196 PRICE: £27.99

SuperAutos
CODE: CD192 PRICE: £4.99

UPD Gold
CODE: CD168 PRICE: £24.99

Groliers
CODE: CD163 PRICE: £24.99

Terrasound
CODE: CD143 PRICE: £9.99

Lightworks
CODE: CD141 PRICE: £24.99

W/S Anims
CODE: CD098 PRICE: £17.99

Emerald Mi
CODE: CD078 PRICE: £12.99

DT Video
CODE: CD077 PRICE: £13.99

Amos 2
CODE: CD033 PRICE: £19.99

Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026 PRICE: £9.99

Goldfish
CODE: CD010 PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009 PRICE: £9.99

LSD Tools 3
CODE: CD213 PRICE: £17.99

Freshfish X
CODE: CD219 PRICE: £17.99

17 Bit 5
CODE: CD212 PRICE: £18.99

Fractal 2
CODE: CD209 PRICE: £19.99

Textures
CODE: CD115 PRICE: £39.99

Lightrom 2
CODE: CD114 PRICE: £39.99

GIGA Grx
CODE: CD113 PRICE: £29.99

Demomaina
CODE: CD111 PRICE: £9.99

Gamers Del
CODE: CD110 PRICE: £9.99

Galantic 2
CODE: CD109 PRICE: £9.99

Beauty cha
CODE: CD108 PRICE: £12.99

FreshFish 2
CODE: CD103 PRICE: £14.99

W/S Anims
CODE: CD098 PRICE: £17.99

Emerald Mi
CODE: CD078 PRICE: £12.99

DT Video
CODE: CD077 PRICE: £13.99

Amos 2
CODE: CD033 PRICE: £19.99

Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026 PRICE: £9.99

Goldfish
CODE: CD010 PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009 PRICE: £9.99

Amos 2
CODE: CD033 PRICE: £19.99

Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026 PRICE: £9.99

Goldfish
CODE: CD010 PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009 PRICE: £9.99

Ultra Med 1
CODE: CD071 PRICE: £7.99

Ultra Med 2
CODE: CD071 PRICE: £7.99

Power Gam
CODE: CD070 PRICE: £9.99

Illusions
CODE: CD067 PRICE: £5.99

Power Gam
CODE: CD070 PRICE: £9.99

Illusions
CODE: CD067 PRICE: £5.99

Town Tune
CODE: CD066 PRICE: £19.99

Phase 4
CODE: CD065 PRICE: £7.99

Aminet 4
CODE: CD064 PRICE: £4.99

Visions
CODE: CD063 PRICE: £19.99

LSD Tools
CODE: CD062 PRICE: £7.99

Utilities 1
CODE: CD061 PRICE: £9.99

Amos 2
CODE: CD033 PRICE: £19.99

Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026 PRICE: £9.99

Goldfish
CODE: CD010 PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009 PRICE: £9.99

Amos 2
CODE: CD033 PRICE: £19.99

Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026 PRICE: £9.99

Goldfish
CODE: CD010 PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009 PRICE: £9.99

Amos 2
CODE: CD033 PRICE: £19.99

Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026 PRICE: £9.99

Goldfish
CODE: CD010 PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009 PRICE: £9.99

Lightrom
CODE: CD057 PRICE: £29.99

C.U.Group
CODE: CD049 PRICE: £19.99

Sound Terr
CODE: CD044 PRICE: £19.99

W/S Fonts
CODE: CD043 PRICE: £7.99

Sound Terr
CODE: CD044 PRICE: £19.99

W/S Fonts
CODE: CD043 PRICE: £7.99

S/W Clipart
CODE: CD042 PRICE: £7.99

Euroscene
CODE: CD039 PRICE: £9.99

Multimed 2
CODE: CD038 PRICE: £17.99

Assassins1</

ZEEWOLF



ZEEWOLFIER



In **AP57** we bear witness to the hot fury unleashed upon **SINISTER EVIL MEGA-GLOBAL CORPORATIONS** by helicopter vigilante *Zeewolf 2*. Admire the intricate prose of our shatteringly accurate review, then play the coverdisk demo. And if that doesn't appeal to you, you're a cretin.

AMIGA 57
POWER
ON SALE NOW





Zeewolf 2

Zeewolf 2, as you might already have guessed, is the sequel to the first Zeewolf. Is it moving forwards or backwards? asks **Steve McGill**.

Zeewolf was a mission-based, arcade wargame that not only improved on, but bettered David Braben's seminal classic, *Virus*. *Zeewolf* put you in charge of a deadly blue attack chopper and offered a choice of three weapon systems with which to hand out justice to its enemies. We loved it at *Amiga Format* and awarded it a Format Gold in issue 66.

Zeewolf 2, though, is a sequel. To paraphrase a fellow journo in the games world, "if you ain't going forwards, you're going backwards".

So the big question that has to be asked is whether or not *Zeewolf 2: Wild Justice* is going forwards. The answer is a simple and resounding yes and no; both at the same time and with equal conviction.

The biggest improvements

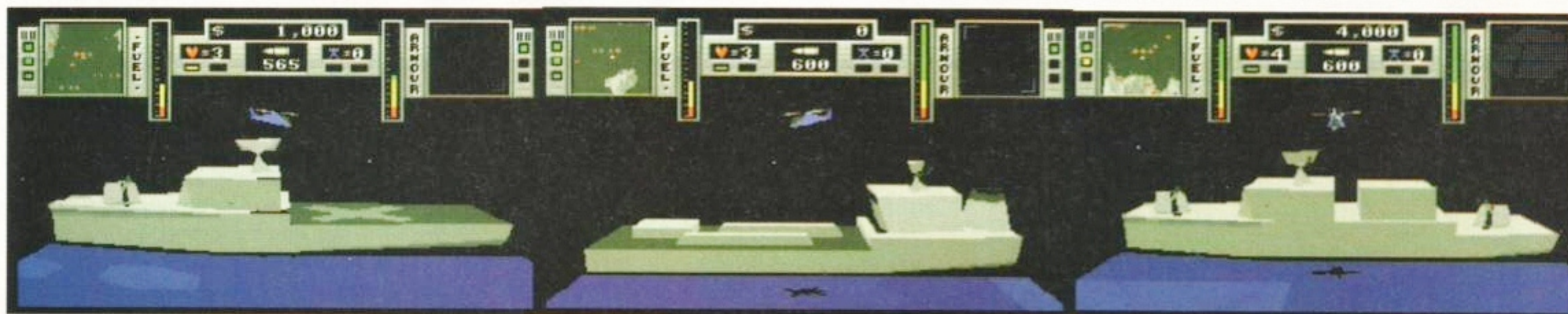
lie in the optimisation of the code. The 3D patchwork terrain moves faster and looks better; there are four world types as well – grasslands, desert, arctic, and toxic wasteland.

These worlds are further populated with all manners of buildings, machinery and military paraphernalia.

Combined with the new look of the different worlds, they succeed in fleshing out



Enemy helicopters make more of an appearance in the sequel. Exciting aerial duels are the test of a true pilot.



Rather than stick with Destroyers and Frigates, Binary Asylum have opted to put in more boats and ships. From left to right they are: enemy Destroyer, an enemy Tanker, and a double-gunned son of a bitch, difficult to kill, Destroyer-based Frigate.



There are numerous different buildings and structures scattered throughout the Zeewolf world. They help maintain the belief that the world is self contained and in need of justice.



Most of the buildings in Zeewolf can be destroyed and left in ruins. It helps if people get in touch with their vandalistic feelings and express themselves.



In the Parkhead area of Glasgow, Celtic supporters have been known to decorate their multi-stories in this manner. Good job the Zeewolf is blue.

what was basically a bare bones collection of assorted objects. Consequently, the new additions add to the atmosphere and help the gamer suspend their disbelief more readily.

Vastly improving on the original and drawing heavily on the influence of Jungle Strike is the inclusion of different vehicle types which the Zeewolf pilot can access by linking up with a remote link Camel (all of Zeewolf's vehicles are named after various animals). We've highlighted the various vehicles in the box below.



Pick up the Buffalo. Fly it to where you want to go. Then seek out the remote link Camel.



To complete this mission, you have to land commandos on the roof. Tricky and unsafe.

In that other great chopper game, Jungle Strike, the player was forced to use the ground and water vehicles in certain instances, due to the introduction of some crude mechanisms preventing them from completing missions in an alternative manner; for example, the hovercraft had to be used because the attack chopper couldn't fly past a bridge but the hovercraft could sail underneath it.

Zeewolf 2, thanks to its open-ended architecture offering complete freedom of movement, isn't quite so draconian. At least not at first. On mission 11, when the player is first introduced to the remote link boat, the mission can easily be completed without even thinking about the boat.

Come mission 19, though, the player is almost forced to use the boat through a lack of refuelling Camels. You're left with virtually no other option but use the remote link boat. It would have been nicer to see the player having to resort to the use of the remote link vehicles through dastardly mission design.

After all, SAM and AAA sites track ground vehicles but don't actually shoot at them. Protecting a mission objective with heavy batteries of anti-aircraft missiles backed up with three or four Cobras (a mobile radar vehicle which homes missiles in on the Zeewolf) would ensure that all but the most kamikaze of pilots would resort to the remote link ground vehicles on offer.

Still, the new vehicles are a pleasure to use and spice up the flavour of Zeewolf 2 no end. The boat is a favourite of everyone in the office.

You can fire torpedoes, homing missiles and a straight cannon. It's the same with the other remote vehicles, each one has its own particular 'big' weapon. Top stuff.

I LIKE DRIVING IN MY...



To access the remote link vehicles, first you land beside a specially adapted remote link Camel, like this one here.



Tank: The Buffalo has a fantastically high impact shell which wastes just about anything with one shot.



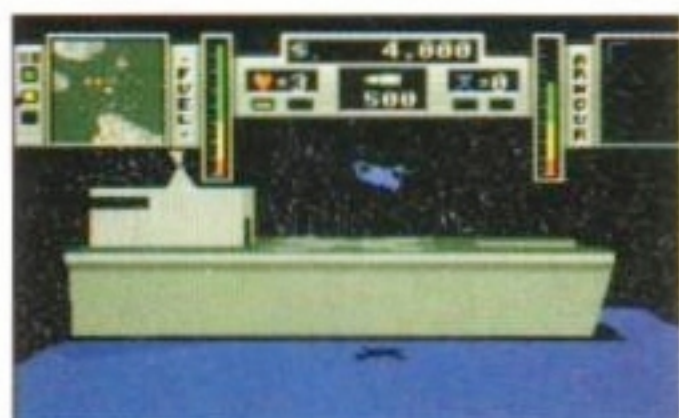
If desired, you can fly around in a Kestrel VTOL craft. It's a lot of fun and feels completely different from the Zeewolf.



You can fly a Pelican transport helicopter, but it isn't as much fun as flying this enemy chopper to deliver the bomb.



Of all the vehicles, the boat is our personal favourite. You can fire homing missiles, torpedoes and a cannon.



Carriers are still handy and useful for dumping off hostages and refuelling.



Some missions demand strategic and tactical use of the hostages.



Enemy oil rigs can be shot up to your hearts' delight.



A criticism of the original was that some missions were minus hostages. No more.

Surprisingly, though, the issue of controlling the Zeewolf hasn't been dealt with in a satisfactory manner. Mouse control is still as slick, intuitive and difficult to learn as ever. It truly is worth persevering with.

Many people can't get to grips with the mouse and thus opt to use the joystick. The joystick hasn't been suitably upgraded to give the player the sense of utter control that's needed; you can't use the throttle with the joystick which makes it a very poor relative of mouse control. There isn't even an option to use a two-button joystick or a CD³² pad.

This is an unforgivable exclusion. It shuts off too many people from the real joy of playing the game. And *Zeewolf* truly is an event waiting to happen.

So, we've reached this far and now the time's arrived to ask if *Zeewolf* has gone forward. The answer is a straight yes and no.

Yes, the inclusion of remote vehicles is a step in the right direction. And no, the mission structure isn't different enough to protect the game from the claim that it's more of the same – it would have been nice to see a structure similar to Jonathan Griffith's *Conqueror*. Overall, though, the game offers just enough to have edged forward in the evolution stakes.

I've still got no qualms about thoroughly recommending *Zeewolf 2*. Playing the sequel is like visiting an old and trusted friend who's suddenly taken to wearing trendy clothes and acting hip.

Despite all the hype about 'next generation' consoles, a game's still to appear that offers

next generation gameplay. *Zeewolf 2* is a next generation game awaiting recognition. Grab a piece of the future. Buy *Zeewolf 2* – it's terrific.

ZEEWOLF

Publisher

Binary Asylum
Tel: 01225 428494

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/600/1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Spruced up and prettified compared to the original.

Sound 6 out of 10

As sparse and mute as ever.

Addiction 9 out of 10

Invades your dreams and wakes you up wanting to play more.

Playability 9 out of 10

Excepting the joystick, one of the finest control systems ever.

Overall verdict

Fans of the original will flock to the sequel. Anyone else should get in on the excitement now.

90%



* max 400dpi scanning resolution
Scanner Pad
£9.95
FREE WITH ANY SCANNER

Multiface III card £79.00
AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller £69.00
Octagon-2008 SCSI controller £99.00
Tandem CD & IDE controller £69.00
AlfaPower A500 IDE controller £99.00



Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £12.95



Crystal TrackBall
£34.95



Optical Mouse
£29.95

Optical Mouse Mat
£5.00

Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200
£34.95



CHRISTMAS OFFERS

256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan 800
The ONLY 800dpi Hand Scanner for the Amiga!
Scanner with AlfaScan Software £89.00
with Touch-Up & Merge-It Software*
Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**
with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)
Separately £25.00 with scanner **Add £10.00**
with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)
Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**
with MultiPass OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)
Separately £49.95 with scanner **Add £30.00**

Hard Drives + controller for A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

80MB £149.00
120MB £159.00
250MB £179.00
420MB £199.00
540MB £249.00
850MB £269.00
1.2GIG £299.00



IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives

for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + Hard Drive) £249.00
for A600/A1200 (inc CD32 emulation) £249.00
for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc Tandem) £199.00

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

2.5" 60MB	£59.00	3.5" 420MB	£149.00
2.5" 80MB	£69.00	3.5" 540MB	£159.00
2.5" 120MB	£89.00	3.5" 850MB	£199.00
2.5" 170MB	£129.00	3.5" 1.2GIG	£229.00
2.5" 250MB	£169.00		(includes instructions)
2.5" 340MB	£189.00		(and installation software)

Ram Cards/Memory 72pin SIMMS

A500 512K w/o clock	£20.00	2MB	£69.00
A500+ 1MB w/o clock	£29.95	4MB	£129.00
A600 1MB w/o clock	£29.95	8MB	£269.00
A1200 2MB with clock	£119.95		
A1200 4MB with clock	£179.95		
A1200 8MB with clock	£299.95		

ZIP RAMS
£89.95/2MB

Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance
Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU
1220 Bare Board £99.95
1220 with 4MB Memory £224.95

80 watt Speakers £39.95
25 watt Speakers £29.95
240 watt Speakers £59.95



Mega Mouse 400 £9.95
Mega Mouse Plus £12.95
(Three button version with 8' cable
Performance 97% A.U.I.)

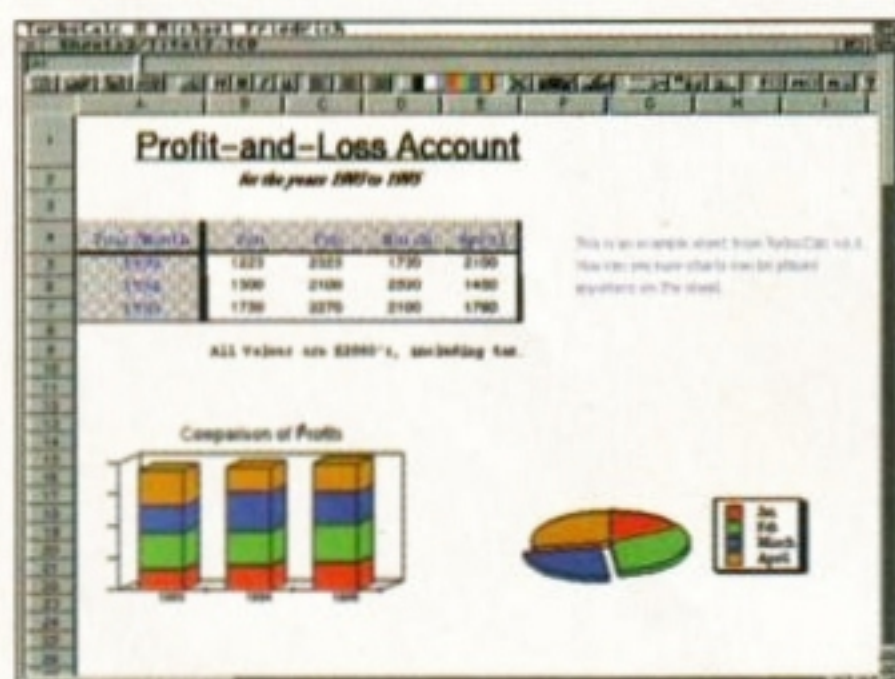
All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners & Speakers, £10.00 P&P for next day. GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd
Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

Introducing the Digita[®] family

New! TurboCalc 3.5

“Now understand why this remarkable software is so popular in Germany. Thank goodness Digita worked with TurboCalc's German creators to develop this English version. In a nutshell, a fast spreadsheet, at a friendly price and with a proven track record!**”**



Spreadsheets can be used for many forms of financial planning. Using TurboCalc, you can calculate and recalculate entire spreadsheets in seconds. And then, by selecting from a range of 2D or 3D styles, view your data as charts.

- Award-winning spreadsheet with over 52,000 users in Germany!
- Unbeatable combination of power and speed.
- Ideal for charting, for budgeting, for cash flows and financial analysis.
- Extensive charting options, including 3D and animated graphs which update in real-time.
- Drag and drop editing.
- Multiple undo and redo.
- Share information with other spreadsheets, like ProCalc, Microsoft Excel or Lotus 1-2-3, as well as Datastore[™], Money Matters[™], Organiser and Wordworth[®].
- On-line AmigaGuide help whenever you need, so you can learn TurboCalc as you use it.
- Over 100 built-in mathematical and financial functions.
- Extensive AReXX and macro support.
- Low price upgrade! Call for details.
- Requires Workbench 1.3 or above, floppy or hard disk, 1MB RAM.



£49.99

Add £3 postage and packaging

New! Personal Paint 6.4

“This is the only choice, the only Amiga paint program that does everything—painting, image processing, animation and 24-bit printing—there is no other choice for a computer artist!**”**



Painting has never been so liberated! Personal Paint's unique virtual memory facility uses free disk space to supplement RAM, and in doing so, relieves memory constraints.



And with its unequalled support for third party graphics cards, you can create fabulous images no matter what Amiga you use.

- Stunning effects like emboss, water-colours, transparencies and stereograms.
- Full range of drawing and colouring tools, with the ability to store up to 9 brushes.
- Animation storyboard.
- Virtual memory, uses free disk space to supplement RAM.
- Wide compatibility with third party graphics cards.
- Import and export IFF, PCX, PNG.
- Multiple undo and redo.
- Built-in screen grabber.
- Low price upgrade! Call for details.
- Requires Workbench 2 or above, floppy or hard disk, 1MB RAM.



£49.99

Add £3 postage and packaging

New! Datastore 2

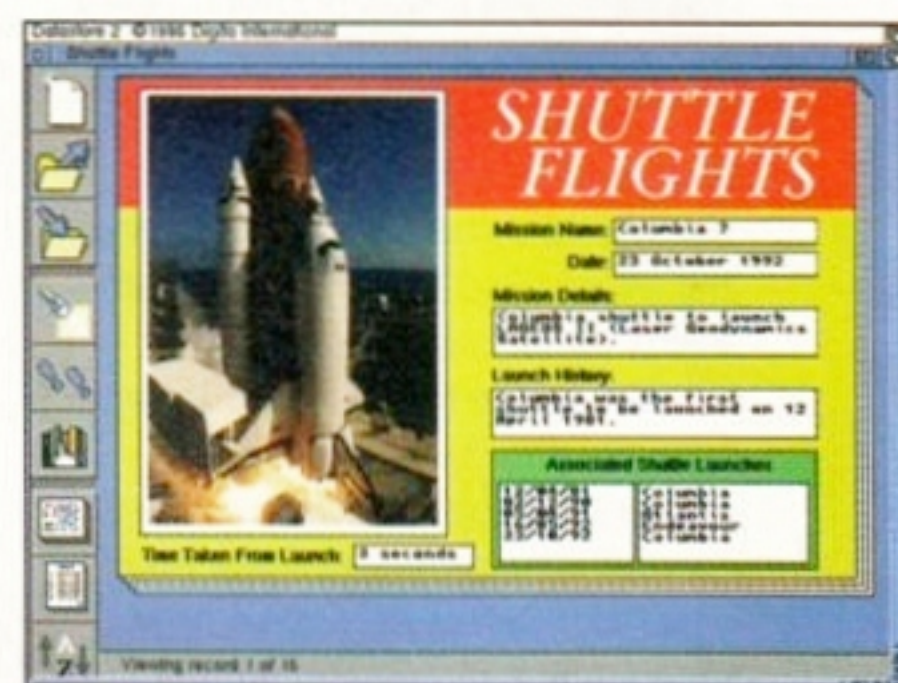


“Friendly. That's how I'd sum up Datastore. There are so many helpful features, like DigiSense for example—it knows what I want to type and helps me type it! Time-saving features like that make all the difference.**”**

Datastore makes storing information simple. Ready-made EasyStart[™] templates means that you don't have to design your own database layouts. And, the wide range of automated data entry facilities ensures that you type as little as possible.

With Datastore, storing information has never been this easy.

- EasyStart[™] Templates include: Address Book, Club Membership, Gardener's Guide, Home Insurance Inventory, Recipes, Video Vault and more.
- DigiSense[™] technology, like Auto Date[™] which senses the date you want and helps you type it.
- List view lets you see multiple records on-screen.



- Quickly and simply print labels (using Wordworth).
- On-line AmigaGuide help whenever you need.
- Share information with Organiser, Personal Paint, TurboCalc and Wordworth.
- Low price upgrade! Call for details.
- Requires Workbench 2 or above, floppy or hard disk, 1MB RAM.

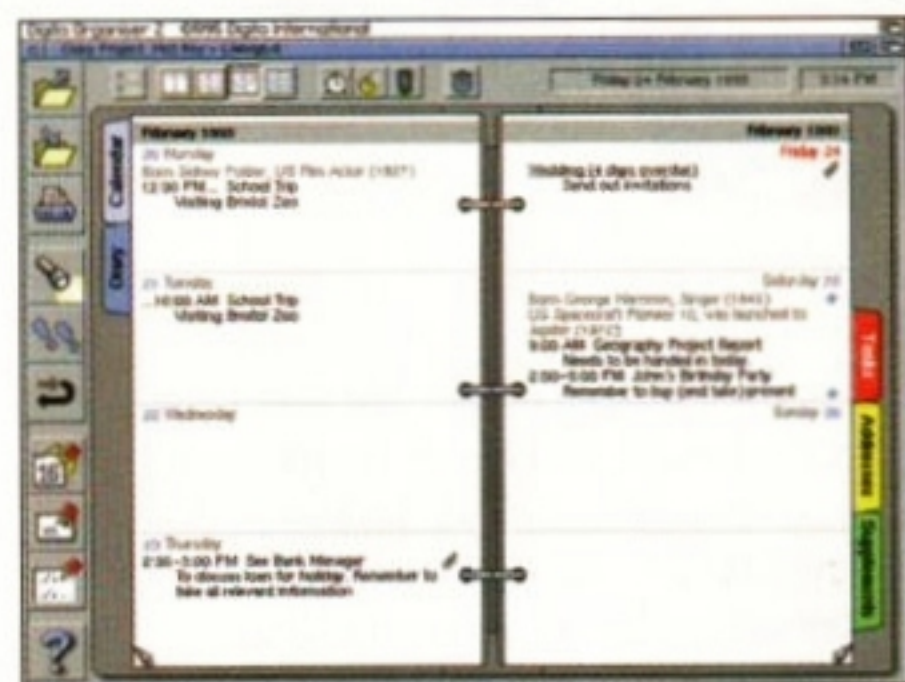


£49.99

Add £3 postage and packaging

New! Organiser 2

"I wished I'd bought the Digita Organiser earlier. Imagine, an organiser which looks and works just like the real thing! Now, I never forget birthdays or bills, and I really plan my time effectively. I've learnt a lot too with the Diary Themes and Supplements."



The Digita Organiser features built-in intelligence that we call DigiSense. Like Auto Date for example, which senses the date you want and helps you type it, and Auto Start™ which automatically starts other programs when you wish.

- Easy-to-use personal organiser display with animated pages containing: Calendar, Diary, Task Lists, Address Book, Supplements.
- Daily Fortune Cookies (operating tips, proverbs, anecdotes and jokes).
- Prints pages for Day-Timer, Filofax, Rolodex, Time Manager.
- Mailmerge with Wordworth to create personalised form letters.
- Manual and automatic linking of related items.
- On-line AmigaGuide help whenever you need, so you can learn Organiser as you use it.
- Share information with Datastore and Wordworth.
- Low price upgrade! Call for details.
- Requires Workbench 2 or above, floppy or hard disk, 1MB RAM.

Organiser 96 Plus Pack

Diary Themes:

Astronomy, Born On This Day, Celebrity Birthdays, Died On This Day, Disasters, Discoveries, Famous Battles, Firsts, Historical Days, Sporting Events, Trivia, 9 Religious Calendars, and more.

Supplements:

Animals, Art, Astrology Astronomy, Award Winners, Born On This Day, Computers, Culture Events, Died On This Day, Disasters, Discoveries, Famous Battles, Firsts, Gardening, Health, History, Home Hints, Hotels, Internet, Measurement Units, Movie Classics, Music Milestones, National Country Days, Olympics (past and Atlanta 96), Our Planet, Recipes, Registered Charities, Religions, Restaurants, Sport, Telephone Dialling Codes, Travelling, Radio Stations, Social Season Events, Theatre, Telephone Numbers, Useful Addresses, Wine Guide and more.



£49.99

Add £3 postage and packaging

New! Money Matters 4

"I dreaded working out my finances at the end of the month. I always seemed to end up owing more than I had left over. In fact, my finances were a bit of a muddle and a lot of hassle.



But not anymore, now that I use Money Matters. I know exactly what I owe, I am able to make sound financial decisions and plan for the future. Best of all, the savings in bank and credit card charges covered the cost of Money Matters in just a few months!"



Use the power of your Amiga to do the work for you! Instantly see what you spend the most on, how this compares to last month, last year, or to your budget—it's effortless!

- See your whole financial picture in one go.
- Easily reconcile standing orders and direct debits with your bank statement (and receive warnings if bank charges are likely!).
- Now includes Human Interface Protocol™ v2, which combines Workbench look and feel with the new super-intuitive HIP™ style.
- Share information with Datastore, Turbocalc and Wordworth.
- On-line AmigaGuide help whenever you need.
- Optional business-style reports and VAT handling for small business, clubs and charities.
- Low price upgrade! Call for details.
- Requires Workbench 2 or above, floppy or hard disk, 1MB RAM.

£49.99

Add £3 postage and packaging



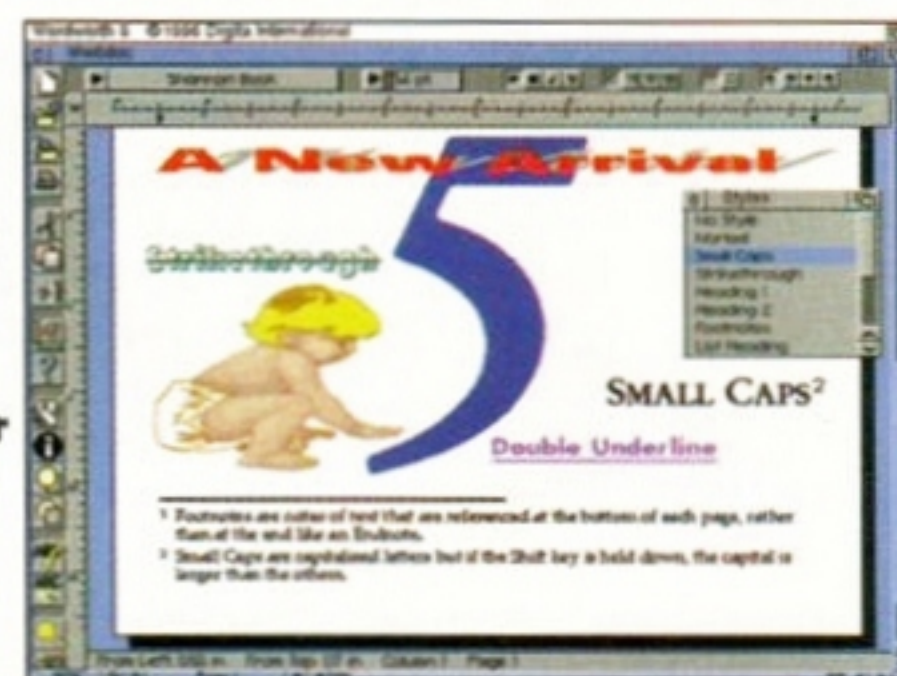
Wordworth News—the new arrival



"I have made some very nerve wracking decisions in my lifetime—joining Her Majesties Forces—

Parachuting—volunteering for near impossible things—but one of the best decisions I have ever made was to buy Wordworth!"

When Amiga Technologies wanted the best word processor, it demanded Digita Wordworth—the best-selling Amiga word processor in the world. Wordworth 4SE, created in English, German, French and Italian, is now included with every Amiga. So, then, the world's most popular word processor becomes even more popular!



Existing Wordworth users can now look forward to Wordworth 5, and, provided you're registered, you'll receive full upgrade details in November. New features include ARexx, Fast Format™, FontEffects™, footnotes, style sheets and much more. Best of all, the upgrade costs just £29.99!

SALES HOTLINE 01 395 270 273

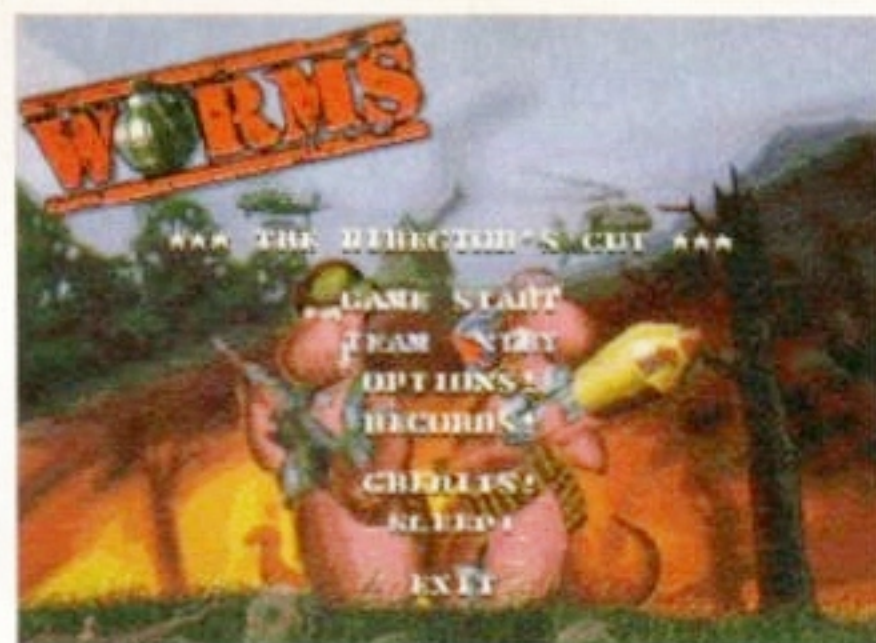
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £3 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKAGING.



Digita International Limited Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL
Telephone 01 395 270 273 Facsimile 01 395 268 893 Email sales@digita.demon.co.uk

A MEMBER OF THE DIGITA GROUP ©Copyright 1995 Digita International Limited. All rights reserved. No part of this advert can be reproduced or copied in any way whatsoever. Wordworth, Digita and the Digita logo are registered trademarks. Organiser, Datastore, DigiSense, Supplements, Diary Themes, EasyStart, Auto Date and Auto Start are trademarks of Digita Holdings Limited. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sales, E&OE.

This game has passed the stringent test of being liked by **David Taylor's** games-hating girlfriend, so it's as addictive as ever.



Worms CD32



The Weather man gets ready to express his anti-royalist feelings, fuelled mostly by the computer's tendency to cheat.

The question that remains to be answered is: What does the CD³² version offer that the disk version doesn't? Not a great deal, unfortunately. When you boot the disc, you get a couple of the rendered animations

of worms gearing up (taken, I assume, from the PC version), which you may have seen on TV. These animations have been reduced to quarter screen CDXL files and have suffered a little bit in the process. Still, they make a nice intro, even if you only want to watch it once or twice.

The game itself is identical to the floppy version, even down to the way it loads (although it is quicker from CD). It does take advantage of the AGA chipset to "enhance the presentation of the game" and 2Mb memory to load in additional samples, as does the disk version.

In case you missed last month's review of the floppy version, here's a quick recap of the gameplay. You control a team of worms battling against other teams, controlled either by friends or the computer. The game is played in turns, where you get to select an action (usually a violent one) which will lead to the death of other players' worms and leave your team

the only one surviving and therefore a victor. In sort, you take it in turns to blow the crap out of each other. The game has several variants, such as tournaments and leagues, but the real boon is that the little cute creatures look and sound enough like Lemmings that you can joyfully imagine you are terminating those little beggars.

There are only two real bonuses of the CD version. Firstly, you get a CD audio track for each terrain, or can swap CDs for one of your own audio CDs and make the game play specific tracks for different terrains. Secondly, the use of the controller actually makes selecting the weapons and targets easier than with the original game.

One big downside, though, is that you can't simply sweep over the game area, as you could with the mouse, to

see where everyone is. Instead, you have to select a weapon that allows you to target, such as a homing missile, so that you can get a look around. Because you can't look around, it is a annoying flaw that the screen doesn't automatically centre on action as you can't always see what's happening and even have to aim at worms you can't see, even if they're quite close by.

This version has more or less just been dumped to CD by Team 17. It's not a game that takes full advantage of the CD status – why, for instance, could the CDXL animations not be incorporated into the game? Maybe not each time there was a kill, but at least at the end of each level or game even. However, it is a brilliant game that's now available to CD³² owners, for which we should be thankful. ☺



In a classic cat/dog battle, Bagpuiss evens the age old score by air-striking Lassie.

WORMS 3D CD³²

Publisher
Team 17

Price
£25.99

Versions
CD³²

System requirements
CD³²

Release date
Out now

85%

WORM HOLES

There seem to be quite a few glitches when trying to run this on anything but a CD³². The SimBoot utility supplied by AsimCDFs could not boot it. It is possible to load it from Workbench, but only some CD filesystems would let me do this. From the standard CDFileSystem and AmiCDFFileSystem and AsimCDFs, only the latter loaded the game, which then expected you to have a CD³² controller plugged in for you to enter the code and play the game – a joystick doesn't work and the keyboard was locked out.

All was not lost, however, because, by accident, I found a way around it. Using a PD program called

WBCDBooter, couldn't boot the disc (as I was using a SCSI, not PCMCIA, drive), but did free up the keyboard when I tried to load it from Workbench. You can then use the keyboard and the mouse to play the game. (WBCDBooter was included on Coverdisks of Amiga Shopper 55, or should be available from PD Houses, if you want to try it.)

All of this is ridiculously strange and I'm close to blaming the file systems, or possibly the accelerator card I had in, but other games run without a hitch. It doesn't look as if the game has been fully tested on all configurations, so you might end up playing around before getting it to run, although you should be able to in the end.

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS
Britain's largest independent
specialist retailer of computer games
Established 1981

SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone
01268 725500
Fax 01268 590076

AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor	£18.99	Gunship	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	High Seas Trader	£21.99	Lost Eden	£21.99
A Train & Construction Set	£12.99	Gunship 2000	£10.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£20.99	James Pond Compilation	£12.99	Manchester Utd The Double	£21.99
A10 Tank Killer	£12.99	Heart of China	£12.99	Soccer Team Manager	£10.99	Kick Off 3 European Challenge	£18.99	Mean Arenas	£10.99
Air Bucks 1-2	£10.99	Heimdall 2	£11.99	Space Hulk	£10.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Megarace	£21.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.99	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure	£11.99	Space Legends	£11.99	Legends	£20.99	Nigel Mansell World Champ	£10.99
All Terrain Racer	£16.49	International 1 Day Cricket	£9.99	(Wing Commander, Elite Plus & Megatraveller 1)		Lion King	£18.99	Overkill and Lunar C	£10.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	£8.99	Space Quest 2	£11.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£18.99
Another World	£12.99	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99	Space Quest 3	£12.99	NBA Jam Tournament Edition	Call	Pinball Illusions	£19.49
Approach Trainer	£23.99	Jungle Strike	£10.99	Space Quest 4	£12.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£17.99	Pirates Gold	£11.99
Arcade Pool	£8.99	Jurassic Park	£10.99	Speedball 2	£8.99	Pinball Illusions	£18.99	Player of the Year	Call
Award Winners Gold Edition	£11.99	K240 Utopia 2	£9.99	Speris Legacy	£17.49	Premier Manager 3	£16.49	Power Drive	£18.99
(Sensible Soccer, Jimmy White's, Zool & Elite Plus)		Kick Off 3	£9.99	Sportsmasters	£11.99	Putty Squad	£18.49	Rise of the Robots	£12.99
Award Winners Platinum Edition	£11.99	Kid Pix	£10.99	(Indianapolis 500, PGA Tour Golf, European Champions & Advantage Tennis)		Rise of the Robots	£26.99	Road Kill	£11.99
(Frontier Elite 2, Civilisation & Lemmings)		Kids Rule OK 2	£11.99	Starlord	£11.99	Road Kill	£11.99	Second Samurai	£17.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£12.99	Kingpin	£10.99	Street Fighter 2	£10.99	Robinson's Requiem	£20.99	Shadow Fighter	£18.99
Baldie	£18.99	Kings Quest 2	£10.99	Stunt Car Racer	£6.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£24.99
Battle for the Ashes	£8.99	Kings Quest 3	£10.99	Subversion	£9.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£24.99	Speedball 2	£12.99
Battle Isle 93	£12.99	Kings Quest 4	£12.99	Super League Manager	£17.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Speris Legacy	£17.49
Beneath the Steel Sky	£21.99	Kings Quest 5	£12.99	Super Skidmarks	£18.49	Subwar 2050	£12.99	Star Crusader	£18.99
Birds of Prey	£11.99	Kings Quest 6	£21.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£20.99	Super League Manager	£18.99	Striker	£10.99
Black Crypt	£12.99	Knights of the Sky	£12.99	Syndicate	£10.99	Super Loopz	£10.99	Subwar 2050	£11.99
Blastar	£7.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Tactical Manager England	£9.99	Super Stardust	£18.49	Super Frog	£10.99
Brutal	£18.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£12.99	Team Yankee	£9.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£20.99	Super League Manager	£19.49
Buloba N Stix	£9.99	Legends of Valour	£9.99	Test Match Cricket	£9.99	TFX	£25.49	Super Loopz	£10.99
Burntime	£17.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Super Skidmarks	£18.99
Caesar Deluxe	£10.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£12.99	Tiny Troops	£17.99	Tornado	£12.99	Super Stardust	£18.99
Campaign	£9.99	Links Challenge	£12.99	Tornado	£11.99	Tower of Souls	£18.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£21.99
Campaign 2	£10.99	Lords of The Realm	£21.99	Total Carnage	£18.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99	Syndicate	£21.99
Cannon Fodder	£10.99	Lost Vikings	£11.99	Total Football	£20.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99	Theme Park	£21.99
Cannon Fodder 2	£18.49	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Tracksuit Manager 2	£17.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£21.99	Tiny Troops	£17.99
Championship Manager All Stars	Call	Manchester Utd The Double	£11.99	Treble Champions 2	£11.99	Virocop	£17.99	Top Gear 2	£18.99
Championship Manager Compendium	£14.99	Master Axe	£16.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99	Wheel Spin	£18.99	Total Carnage	£10.99
Championship Manager 2	£20.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99	Turcan 3	£9.99	CD32 TITLES		UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Championship Manager Italia 95	£16.99	Microprose Greens	£7.99	U2	Call	Alien Breed 3D	£18.99	Universe	£21.99
Chaos Engine 2	£21.99	Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev	£12.49	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	£18.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£8.99
Classic Collection Delphine	£10.99	Mortal Combat	£10.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£18.99	Alien Olympics	Call	World Cup Golf	£21.49
(Flashback, Another World, Cruise for a Corpse, Op Stealth & Future Wars)		Nick Faldo Golf	£7.99	Uridium 2	£9.99	All Terrain Racer	£18.99	World Cup Soccer	£8.99
Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£17.99	Odyssey	Call	Valhalla Before the War	£10.99	Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99	Worms	£18.49
(Monkey Island, Indy Last Crusade, Zak McKracken, Loom & Maniac Mansion)		Overdrive	£10.99	Valhalla Lord of Infinity	£10.99	Arcade Pool	£9.99	Worms Data Disk	Call
Colonization	£21.99	Overlord	£18.99	Virocop	£17.99	Baldie	£18.99	Zool 2	£11.99
Combat Classics 2	£11.99	Pen Pal Word Processor	£29.99	War in the Gulf	£9.99	Basejumpers	£14.99	AMIGA EDUTAINMENT	
(F19, Pacific War & Silent Service)		PGA European Tour Golf	£10.99	Whizz	Call	Beneath the Steel Sky	£20.99	Fun School 4 5-7	£16.49
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	£8.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£10.99	Wing Commander	£10.99	Brutal Sports Football	£8.99	Fun School 4 7-11	£16.49
Dark Seed	£12.99	Player Manager 2	£13.99	World Class Rugby 95	£14.99	Buloba N Stix	£16.99	Fun School 4 Under 5	£16.49
Dawn Patrol	£13.99	Police Quest 2	£12.99	World Cup Year 94	£11.99	Bump and Burn	£10.99	Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99
Death Mask	£16.99	Police Quest 3	£12.99	(Sensible Soccer, Goal, Striker, Championship Manager 93 & 94 Data Disk)		Cannon Fodder	£20.99	Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
Desert Strike	£10.99	Power Drive	£18.99	World of Soccer	£9.99	Castles 2 Siege and Conquest	£10.99	Thomas the Tank Engine Coll	£12.99
Detroit	£21.99	Premier Manager 3	£9.99	Worms	£16.99	Dark Seed	£13.99	JOYSTICKS AND ACCESSORIES	
Dogfight	£12.99	Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit	£10.99	Worms Data Disk	Call	Death Mask	£18.99	3.5 Blank DD Disk x 10 Branded	£4.99
Dreamweb	£13.99	Primal Rage	£20.99	WWF European Rampage	£8.99	Deepcore	£11.99	3.5 Blank HD Disk x 10 Branded	£5.99
Dune 2	£10.99	Project X	£6.99	Zeewolf	£13.99	Dizzy Big 6	£10.99	3.5 Disk Box 100s	£5.99
Elfmania	£8.99	Rally	Call	Zeewolf 2	Call	Dragonstone	£18.99	3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 100	£29.99
Elite Plus	£9.99	Reach for the Skies	£10.99	Zool 2	£6.99	Exile	£18.99	3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 50	£15.99
Empire Soccer	£8.99	Realms	£10.99	A1200 TITLES		Extractors	£13.99	3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 100	£39.99
Epic	£10.99	Red Baron	£10.99	Aladdin	£18.99	Fears	£18.99	3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 50	£21.99
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99	Rise of the Robots	£24.99	Alien Breed 3D	£18.99	Fields of Glory	£11.99	Cheetah Bug Joystick	£7.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£12.99	Road Rash	£10.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.49	Final Over Arcade Cricket	£10.99	Competition Pro Super CD32 Pad	£15.99
F1 World Championship Edition	£18.99	Robinson's Requiem	£21.99	All New World Of Lemmings	£18.99	Fire and Ice	£12.99	Mouse Mat	£1.99
F117A	£12.99	Rome AD92	£10.99	Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.49	Quickshot Python Joystick	£9.99
F17 Challenge	£10.99	Ruff & Tumble	£16.99	Baldie	£18.99	Football Director 3	£18.99	Quickshot Starfighter 1 Joypad	£8.99
Fields of Glory	£12.99	Ruffian	£12.99	Burntime	£17.99	Frontier Elite 2	£10.99	Screenbeat 3 Speakers	£12.99
FIFA International Soccer	£22.99	Scrabble	£18.99	Chess	£21.99	Game Gold Collection	£19.99	Screenbeat 70 Watt Speakers	£59.99
Final Over Arcade Cricket	£9.99	Secret of Monkey Island	£12.99	Detroit	£21.49	(Nick Faldo, Bump & Burn & Jetstrike)		Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers	£32.99
Flashback	£12.99	Sensible Golf	£18.99	Dreamweb	£13.99	Gloom	£19.49	Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt	£54.99
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£18.99	Sensible World of Soccer 1-1	£18.99	Dungeon Master 2	£21.99	Gloom 2	£19.49	Speed Mouse Amiga ST Logic 3	£12.99
Football Director 2	£5.99	Settlers	£12.99	Exile	£18.99	Guardian	£11.99	Speedking Autofire Joystick	£11.99
Football Director 3	£18.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Fears	£18.99	Gunship 2000	£11.99	Star Trek Mouse Mats - Assorted	£7.99
Football Glory Indoors	£17.99	Shuttle	£10.99	Fields of Glory	£12.99	Heimdall 2	£21.99	(Choose from Captains, Fleet, Space Station, Crew & Enterprise)	
Frontier Elite 2	£10.99	Sierra Soccer	£9.99	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.99	James Pond 3	£8.99	Zipstick Super Pro Joystick	£12.99
Gloom Deluxe	£19.49	Silent Service 2	£12.99	Football Glory Indoors	£18.99	Jetstrike	£17.99	Zydec External Amiga Drive	£49.99
Graham Gooch Test Match	£18.99	Sim Classics Compilation	£21.99	Gloom	£18.99	Jungle Strike	£18.99	(External 2nd A500 & A1200 3.5" Floppy Drive)	
		Sim Life, Sim Ant & Sim City		Guardian	£11.99	Kingpin	£10.99	Zydec Upgrade No Clock	£22.99
				Heimdall 2	£21.99	Legends	£21.99		
						Litil Devil	£18.99		

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL
NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

Telephone Orders: Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7.00pm
 Saturday & Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm
 Answering Service at all other times.

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

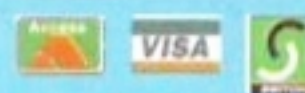
SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF01, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.

We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear.

All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE.



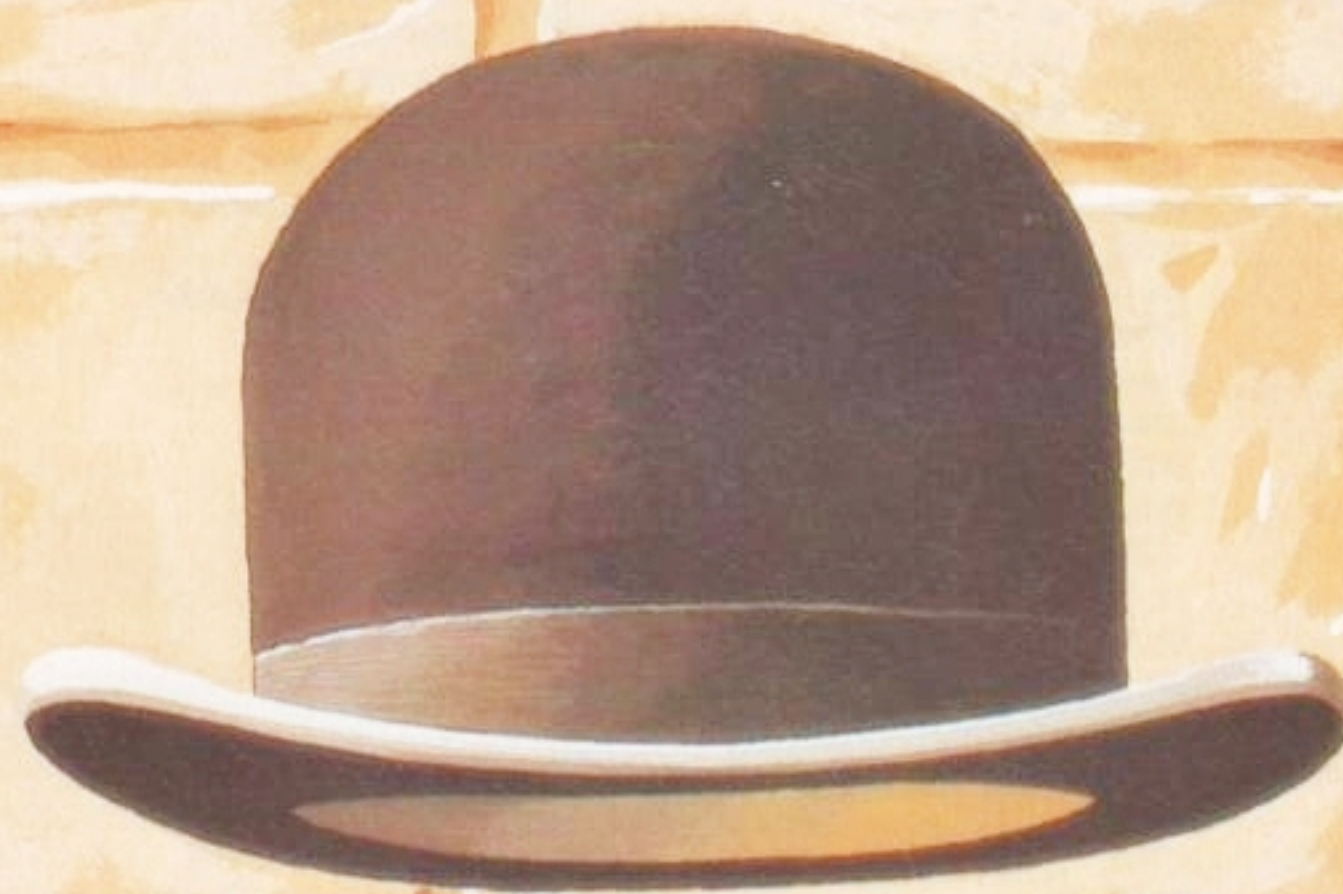
SPECIALS

COMBAT CLASSICS 2	AMIGA	£11.99
DAWN PATROL	AMIGA	£13.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3	AMIGA	£9.99
UFO	AMIGA	£11.99
ZEEWOLF	AMIGA	£13.99

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

January
issue.



On **sale**
now!

Get rich!

Be a business success
using just your Amiga.
We show you how!



CD-ROM



POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . .£179
x4 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . .£249

AMIGA 4000

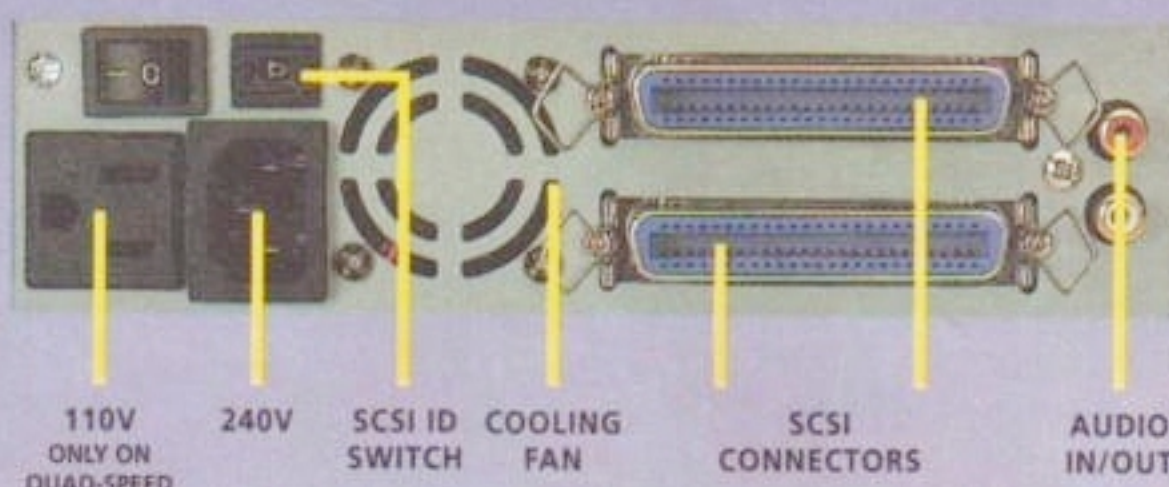
DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . .£139
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . .£199
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE . . .£129
SCSI CABLE£10



DUAL-SPEED
£179*

QUAD-SPEED
£249

QUAD-SPEED



80-WATT
£54

CD-ROM'S

AMINET SET 1 (4 CD'S)	£25
AMINETSET 2	£25
AMINET 5	£12
AMINET 6	£12
AMINET 7	£12
AMINET 8	£12
MEETING PEARLS 1	£10
MEETING PEARLS 2	£10
MEETING PEARLS 3	£10
AMIGA TOOLS 3	£25
XIPAIN V3.2	£35
CD-WRITE	£39
CD-BOOT 1.0	£29

*DUAL SPEED CD-ROM CASING
DIFFERS FROM ONE SHOWN
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

NOTICE

Power Computing Ltd no longer sell this product due to the lack of support for VCD and CD-i formats (i.e MPEG Films). This CD player will not play movies.



THE AMIGA IS BACK

A1200 PACK

2MB of RAM
3.5" Floppy Drive
2.5" 170MB HD Option
Wordsworth v4se
Digita Datastore v1.1
Digita Organiser v1.1
Turbo Calc v3.5
Photogenics v1.2se
Personal Paint v6.4
Workbench v3.1
Whizz 3D Game
Pinball Mania Game

2MB-NO HD
£389

2MB+170MB HD
£489

A4000 TOWER

6MB RAM
68040/25 or 68060/50
Workbench v3.1
AGA Chip Set
16.7 Million Colours
1.2GB SCSI Hard Drive
1.76MB Floppy Drive
2 x 3.5" Drive Bays

68040+1.2GB
£2199

68060+1.2GB
£2499

All prices include VAT

SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE
hard drive versions.
Does not include disks or manuals

I-GLASSES
£579

AMIGA MONITOR
£289



PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
32-bit 68020EC Processor
AGA Chipset
16.7 Million Colours
Built-In Modulator

68040/25Mhz or
68060/50Mhz Processor
6MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
1.76 Floppy Drive

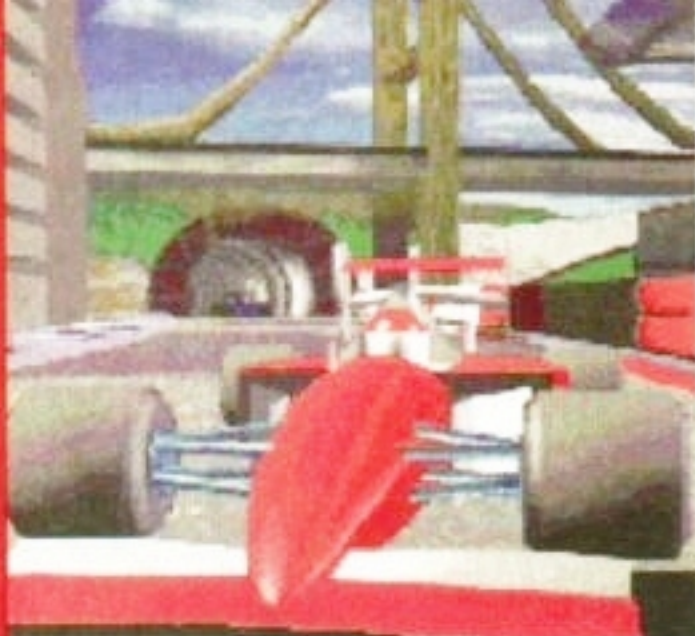


FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207
POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW



POWER.



Donning his crash helmet and his driving gloves, **Steve McGill** takes a test drive in a game that hails itself as a Formula One Grand Prix beater.



Leading Lap

LEADING LAP

Publisher

Kellion 0171 284 7957

Price

£29.99

Versions

A1200. 500 to follow

System requirements

AGA machine

Release date

Out Now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Considering the restricted palette, the 3D is convincing enough.

Sound 7 out of 10

Solid, let down by the annoyingly intrusive sampled speech.

Addition 6 out of 10

Doesn't have the needed hook due to the lack of competitors.

Playability 7 out of 10

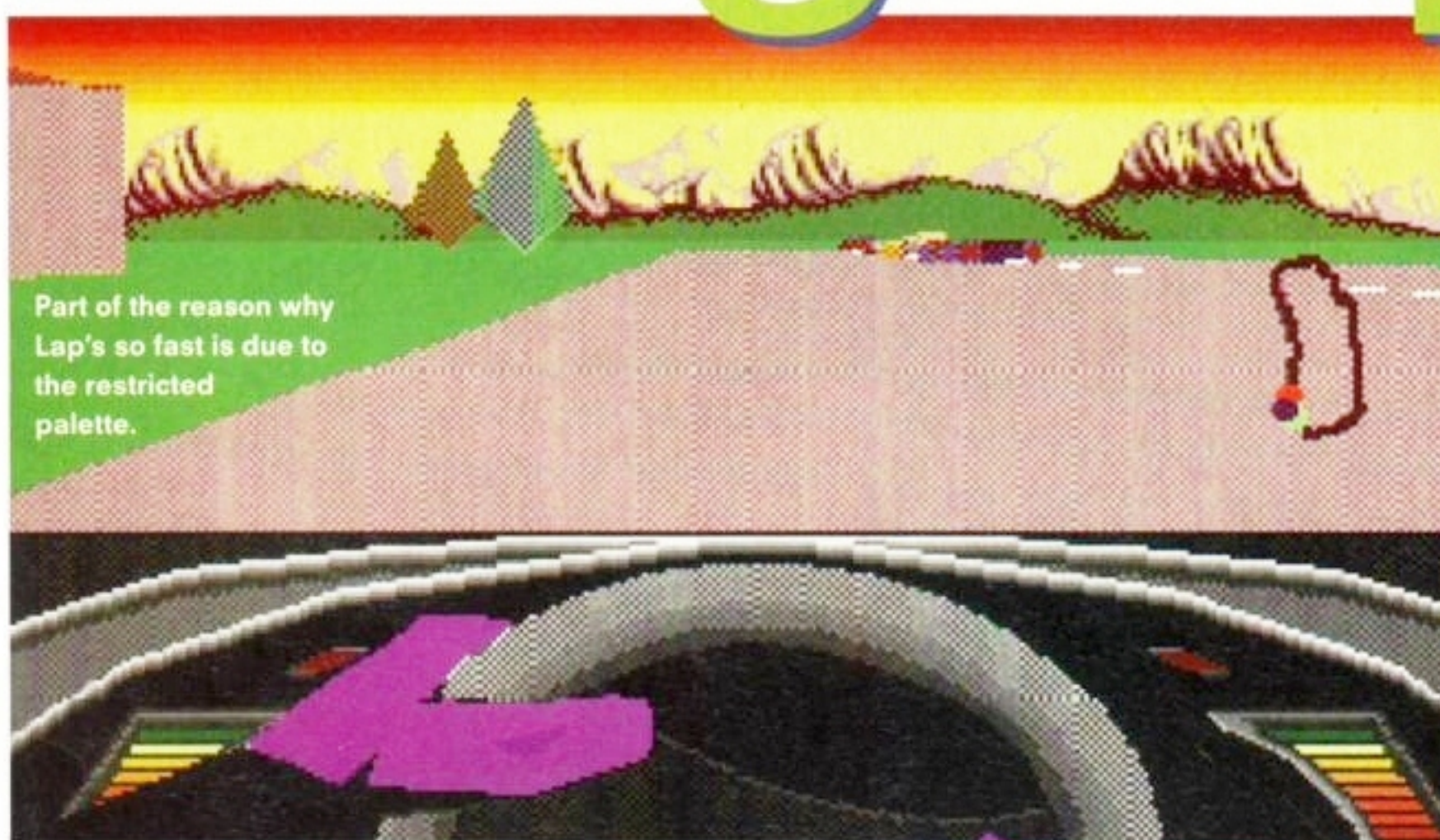
Could be more competitive in one-player mode.

Overall verdict

Tremendous 3D engine somewhat let down by the lack of other cars on the circuits.

77%

In all, a competent, enjoyable romp, but not quite up with F1 for immediacy.



There are a host of different camera angles to be checked out. Most are cosmetic only.

Hailed as a "Formula One Grand Prix beater" by new kids on the block, Kellion, *Leading Lap* very nearly give the claim validity.

But not quite.

Before we discuss why, let's look at what makes *Leading Lap* a credible pretender to the crown.

1) It's got a tremendous multiview 3D polygon based engine driving it.

2) The frame rate is fast enough to ensure a smooth, believable motor racing environment.

3) It makes use of extra memory, faster processors and FPU's.

4) The handling of the various cars is such that if you drive too fast on a long bend the car spins out due to excessive speed – incredibly

realistic for a game which is more arcade based than simulation.

5) It looks good considering the severe restriction on the palette – you can switch on extra detail, clouds, and extra distance viewing.

6) The driving has a reasonably good feel to it for a hybrid between an arcade game and a simulation.

And then there's the but. An unfortunate but, but a 'but' nevertheless. There aren't enough competitors taking part in the race – four in all. To maintain a credible sense of conflict throughout a full race, there should always be someone to press for a place, or someone pressing for a place on you.

That doesn't happen with *Leading Lap*. At first, as familiarity with the handling of the cars takes place, you're only likely to keep pace with

the fourth

placed car if you're lucky. Eventually you'll work your way up until leading the races from start to the finish becomes nothing more than a learned mechanical response rather than skill.

Still, it's fun in a limited kind of a way to reach the giddy heights of being the winner all the time. With twelve tracks to race on it's going to take you a reasonable stretch of extended play before approaching anything like full competency.

In all, a competent, enjoyable romp. Not quite up with F1 (reviewed on page 75) for immediacy and out and out pace, but still good enough to convince enough people to part with their cash for a few hours of solid entertainment. If you've got an Amiga friend, try out the serial link option; it's not bad.



GEAR SHIFT



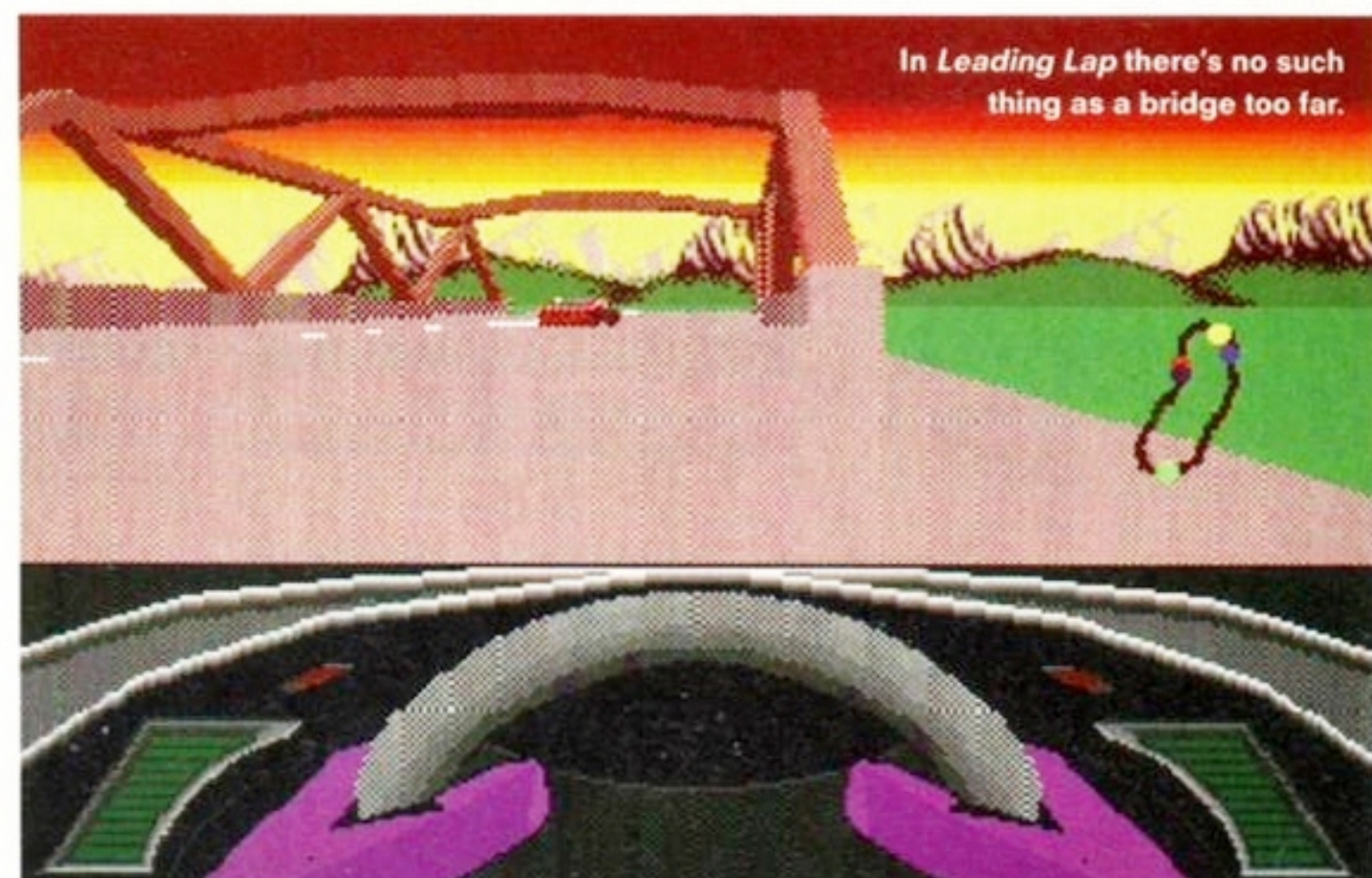
The endurance car is a nice starter.



The Formula One car is the fastest.



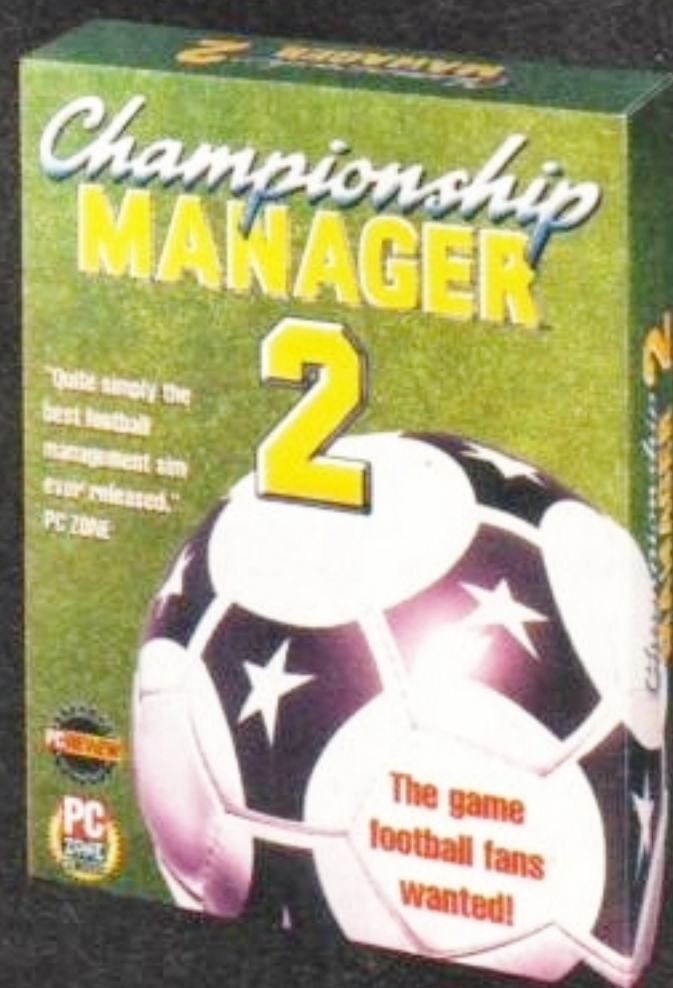
The rally car has the best handling.



More gameplay than Ginola!

You don't have to acquire a French import to do it in style. Just load up a copy of Championship Manager 2 for incredible gameplay, addictiveness and a little *savoir faire!*

CM2 contains all the emotion and playability of the original, plus dozens of new features including the pressurised heights of International management!



"The best football management game in the world, ever!"

- GAMEPRO

COMING SOON ON AMIGA!

The game football fans wanted!

DOMARK®

Hints, cheats and tips. That's the staple diet of the Gamebusters. Here's **Steve McGill** and, boy, he's looking bloated.

SEND IT IN

If you have a hint, tip or cheat to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve McGill, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or, better still, send it on a floppy disk.

GameBusters



BREED 3D: Don't use the pulse rifle after level 2. Use the sidestep a lot. Try to exit levels with loads of energy.

ALIEN BREED 3D

Here's a combination set of hints and game codes for Team 17's fabby *Alien Breed 3D*.

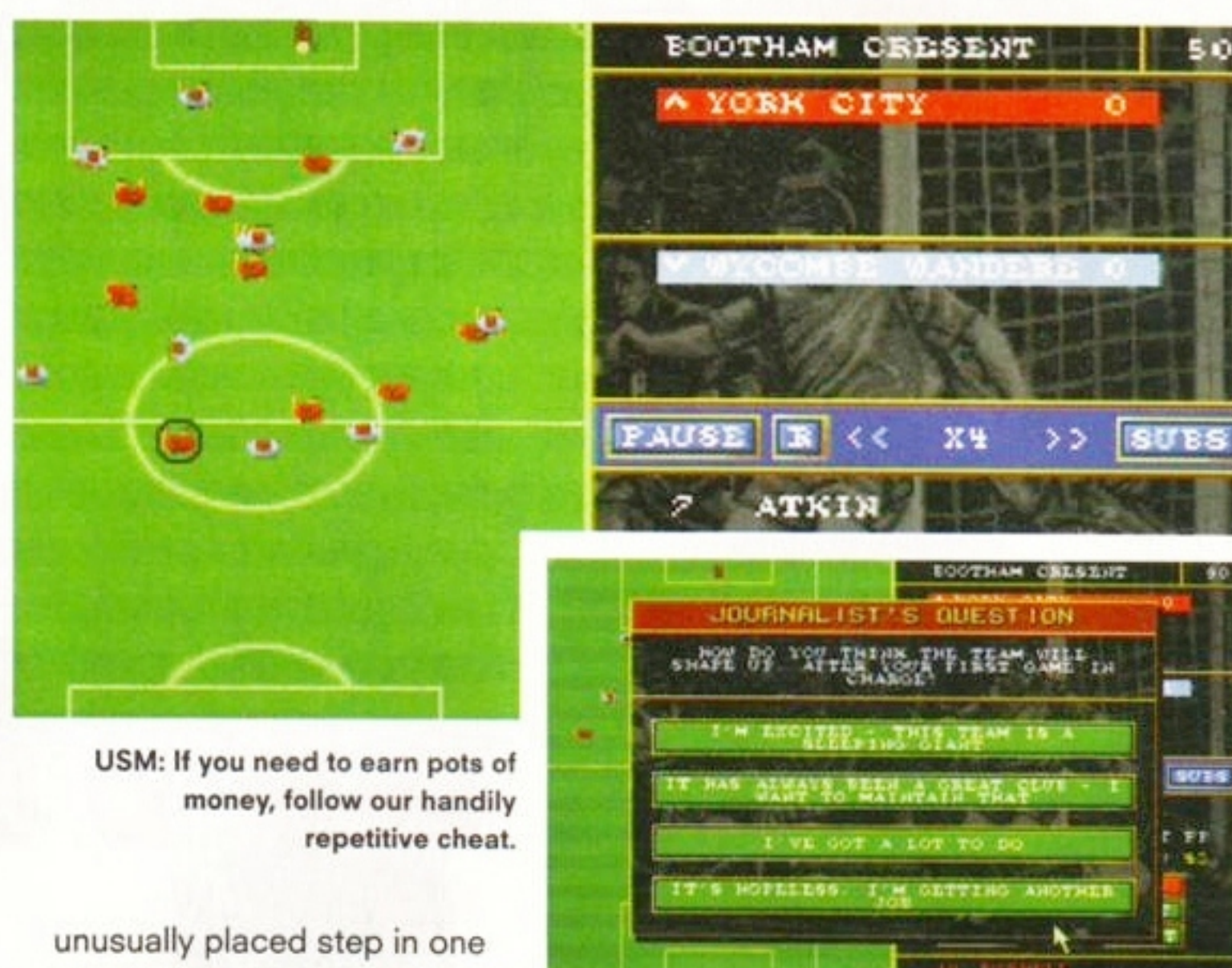
- Level 1 - No Password Needed
- Level 2 - IMMHAJFJFFFFFFF
- Level 3 - EAGGAGEPPKFFFFFFF
- Level 4 - ANKGBKPOPPFFPFFF
- Level 5 - PBCIIEOPMCHNHFFH
- Level 6 - POKKIJOPNONJNHFF
- Level 7 - IKKMICPPPAFKHPFN
- Level 8 - NPKCNOPOKFMMAFF
- Level 9 - LLKOGBPPBFGCGHGH
- Level 10 - LOKOGJOOLDGEEMFH
- Level 11 - HAAGCHOLIHOBGEHF
- Level 12 - ONCGHLPKOFEFCNFF
- Level 13 - MDIGOEOLBBEONFB
- Level 14 - MOKGPJPLIFGEIMHJ
- Level 15 - LKKOPHPPDDNNBNOC
- Level 16 - OHCEKKPPFKFFBJEM

Step on it and open the wall to reveal a hidden store room full of lovely goodies.



When using rocket launchers don't get too close. It hurts.

1. From level 2 onwards, do not use the pulse rifle since it isn't powerful enough to kill efficiently.
2. The best general weapon is the shotgun.
3. To kill the flying brown aliens, select the Plasma gun, shoot a few times, hide round a corner, step out, shoot, hide, repeat as many times as it takes to kill the boogers.
4. When using the grenade or rocket launchers, make sure there is enough distance to fire, or else you will get caught in the explosion.
5. On level 3 (sewers), there is a partially flooded room that has an



USM: If you need to earn pots of money, follow our handy repetitive cheat.

unusually placed step in one corner. Step on it and open the wall to reveal a secret store room full of goodies.

6. On level 5 (system purge), looking behind you often may just save your life.
7. Try to exit a level with as much energy as possible, for you never know what awaits you...

Paul Nannes
Weston-Super-Mare

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER

David Squirrell has found a method of doing a George Graham with *Ultimate Soccer Manager*.

1. Go to the Match Day Options.
2. Select "Select Team".
3. Using "Swap Player", put your worst player as the the last reserve (i.e. the bottom of the list).
4. Click on "View" from the side menu.
5. Click on "Transfer List".
6. Click on "Fast Sell". The player

now goes to some insignificant Third Division club for a ridiculously reduced price. Don't worry.

7. Click the mouse button to return to the team selection team. The player you just sold should now have gone and the green line should be highlighting a blank name.
8. Click on "View" and again, hey presto, the player you just sold is back.
9. Quickly, sell him again.
10. Repeat steps 4-10

After doing this about 100 times, go and check your bank balance and see that you now have some several billion pounds.

Warning: Once you leave the "Select Team" screen, the player is gone forever and you must repeat the process with another player.

David Squirrell
Derby

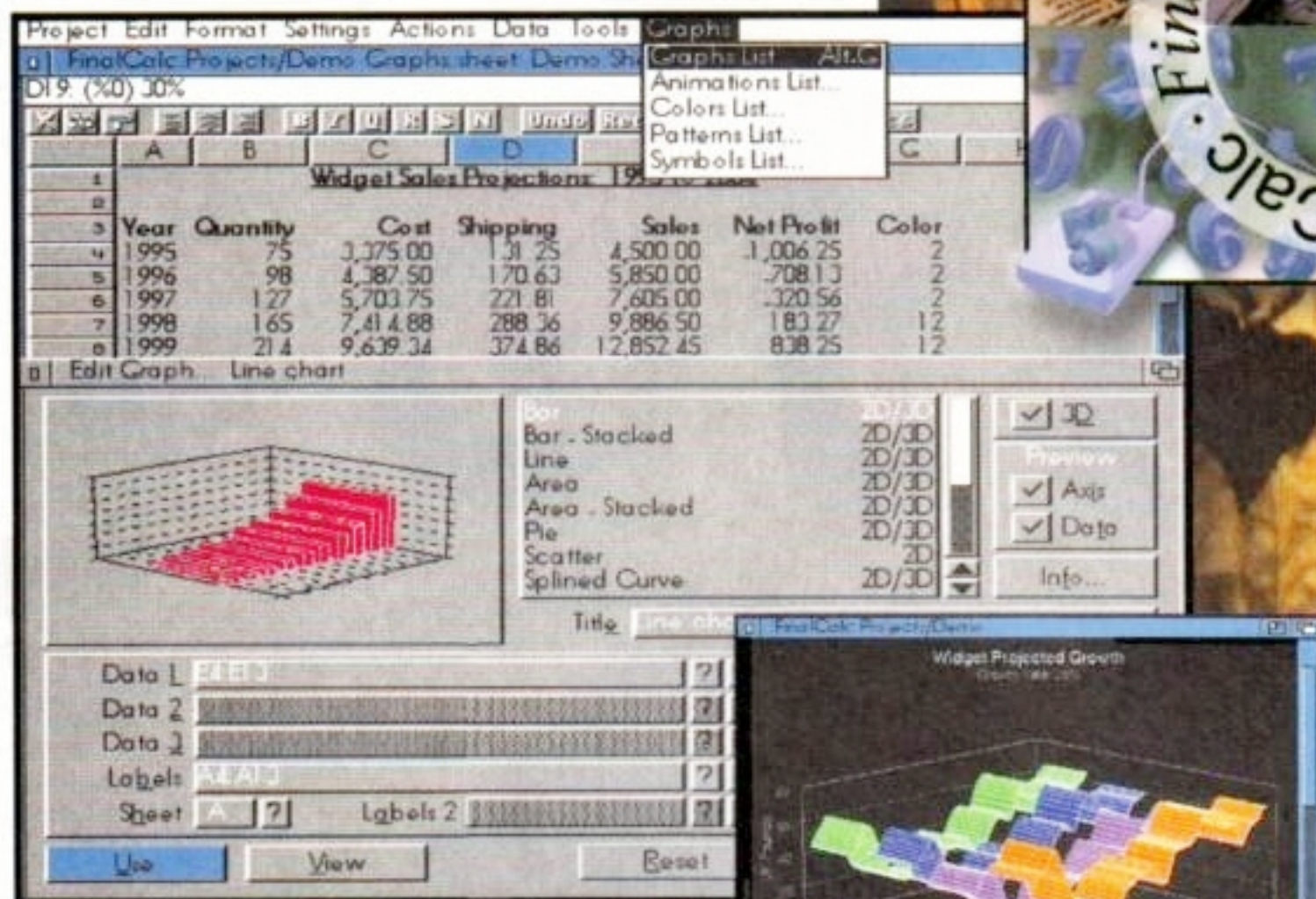


Mentioning anything about George Graham could get us into trouble. So we won't.



COUNTING ON THE BEST Final Calc

A new branch on the
SoftWood Family Tree



New Final Calc™ is the spreadsheet Amiga owners have been waiting for. Over four years in the development stage, Final Calc has all the power you will ever need - and then some!

With its friendly interface and on-line help for beginner and expert alike, Final Calc allows easy access to the most extensive list of features ever - including...

- Comprehensive Cell Type definition • Unlimited Undo & Redo • Outline Font Output • Background Re-calc
- 178 Maths Functions with comparison/logical operators
- Direct support for PostScript™ & Preference Printers • Print Spooler, Scaling, Auto-fit, Page Preview and Portrait/Landscape printing options
- 2D/3D Graphs with animation • Read and Write Lotus 1-2-3 .Wk1 files

COUNTING ON THE BEST!

PERFECTLY INFORMED Final Data 3

A Cultivated Approach
to Data Management

Now in its third release, Final Data 3™ retains its ease of use and unique method of simple data definition and entry - but, now includes more advanced features!

Even first time users can produce their own personal information files immediately! As you become more familiar, you can take advantage of...

- Running Calculations • Multiple Line Memos • An extensive Query Requester and... NEW Final Data 3 features such as, • Hidden Columns • Redefinition of Data (eg. from Text to a Memo column) • Graphics, Sound and Animation (Requires use of Datatypes found in Workbench 3.0 or above). Why don't you become...

PERFECTLY INFORMED!

Final Calc redefines the way spreadsheets should work - fast and intuitive, whilst offering a range of advanced features.

Final Data 3 has undergone a major upgrade with improvements that extend its capabilities but retain unique, easy data entry techniques. If you would like to place an order or just require the FULL specifications for Final Calc or Final Data 3, please call our...

Order Line on 01 773 521606



SoftWood Products Europe Limited, (Department amf), New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP FAX: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Inc.
United States
+1 602 431 0949



Emerald/Quasar
Australia
+61 3585 2055



Oberland
Germany
+49 6173 65001



C.I.S.
France
+33 57 89 11 40



ProComp
Sweden
+46 4727 0845

*Help on system requirements: Our products are the most economical in their use of system resources. Like others, we quote the minimum required to load our software, but please note that as with all programs, more memory/latest Workbench may be required to access all graphical features fully. If in doubt, please ask.

Who else but the World's leading Amiga home & office productivity software developer could offer you such a wide range of award winning programs?

A range acclaimed as the best for your computer with individual programs having received Amiga Format Gold, Amiga Computing Blue & Gold Chips, CU Amiga Top Rated and many, many others worldwide.



Final Calc™ Spreadsheet

The answer to every spreadsheet users' dreams! With its flexible modes of operation, it's ideal for beginners and experts alike.

- Layered sheets for multiple linked spreadsheet operation
- Advanced Printing and font handling with auto-fit to page(s) and complete document scaling
- Vast choice of graph styles including 3D and animated to show calculation results actually as they progress
- Unlimited number of Undo and Redo events with listing
- Lotus 1-2-3 .WK1 compatible & full text file import/export

*Amigas running Workbench 2.04 or later with a hard drive and a minimum of 2.5Mb of RAM - More recommended

£99.95
Inc. p.c.p



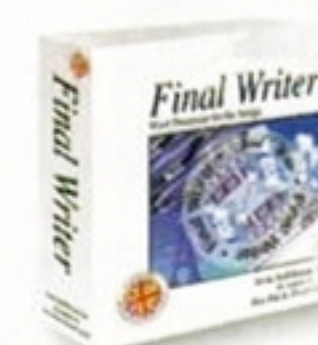
Final Copy II™ Word Processor

This powerful alternative is the ideal companion for Amiga users with single or twin floppy drives and a lower memory size.

- PerfectPrint™ - an advanced system that enables you to output PostScript™ smooth fonts to ANY printer in both landscape and portrait modes
- FastDraw™ - on screen drawing tools for creation of boxes, lines, borders, arrows etc.
- Other features such as newspaper columns and import of graphics and pictures with scale, crop and autoflow text

*Amigas running Workbench 1.3 with floppy or hard drives and a minimum of 1Mb of free RAM (HDs - 1.5Mb) - More recommended

£49.95
Inc. p.c.p



Final Writer 4™ Word Processor/Publisher

The most powerful Amiga word processor for users needing the highest performance and most comprehensive range of features.

- TextBlocks™ - to position text at any size and angle
- FastDraw Plus™ - versatile selection of graphics tools
- TouchTools™ & PowerUser Bars™ - One touch commands
- PerfectPrint™ - You just can't print better on your Amiga
- French, German and Norwegian dictionary options
- Output PostScript™ fonts & clip-art to all graphic printers

£74.95
Inc. p.c.p

*Amigas running Workbench 2.04 or later with a hard drive and a minimum of 2.5Mb of free RAM - More recommended.



Final Data 3™ Database

A powerful yet simple to use database with extensive features enhancing your potential to store important information EASILY.

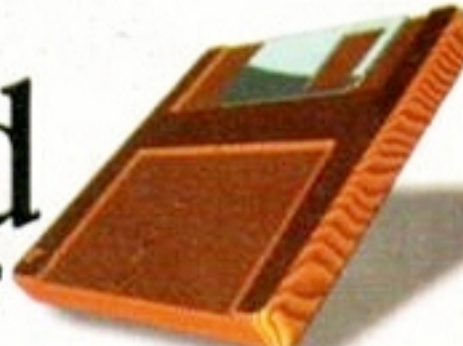
- Easy definition of columns for categories of information such as name, house number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc. - no unfamiliar commands!
- Built-in routines for rapid label printing
- Print/mail merge with word processors
- 'Memo' feature, acting like a 'Post-it' note, to enter large amounts of text within any record

£39.95
Inc. p.c.p

*Amigas with floppy or hard drives running Workbench 1.3 or later and a minimum of 512K of free RAM (HDs - 1Mb)



SoftWood
...Naturally Better



you can't
buy this.



About to buy a new games machine?

Is it worth waiting?

Yes.

32 bit CD machines are fine, but they
don't cut it where it really counts.

They just don't have the power.

This does. 64 bit power. Nintendo Ultra 64.

The speed of silicon cartridge.

Not CD s - l - o - w.

You can't buy it yet.

After all, nothing this good comes easy.

But do you really want something less
powerful?

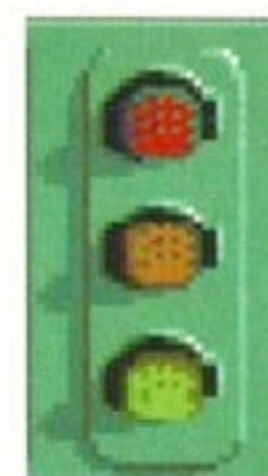
WAIT FOR IT....

Nintendo®



TM and ® are trademarks of Nintendo Co., Ltd. © 1995 Nintendo Co., Ltd.

On the menu this month is a couple of rather tasty games **Steve McGill** feels particularly partial to...



Re-releases

F1

Powerplus ■ 1Mb Amigas
■ £15 ■ FG90%

There are so many flaws and annoying occurrences within the hallowed code of *F1* that you'll probably think I've gone mad by awarding it a posthumous *Format Gold*.

But there are two major saving graces which make everything forgivable and all right. Their names are speed and playability.

For *F1* is quite literally the fastest driving game on the Amiga ever seen – even on A500s. The speed is such that sometimes when you crash, you can't help but blanch. I've even been known to throw my arm in front of my face in anticipation (but only during a bout of intense concentration at the top level of play).



Its secret is the hybridisation of an arcade-style merged into a hi-octane simulation engine, resulting in one of the most intensely competitive games ever conceptualised and realised. And that includes driving games on dedicated consoles.

As an added bonus, it splits the screen to let you race against a friend and also holds the driving line on a bend if the player centres the stick – incredibly clever and helpful. In all, a highly competitive 'must-have' purchase for learners, drivers and nut cases like myself.



Top: Turbo mode gives 50 fps on a standard 1200.

Far left: Racing in tight bunches demands skill.

Left: Racing against a friend of similar ability is top fun.

Sensible World of Soccer 95/96

Warner Interactive ■ 1Mb
Amigas ■ £24.99 ■ FG94%

It's back. Not that it's ever been away. This time round, though, it's not bigger, 'badder' and better than before.

It is, however, almost the same price as of



old for minimal improvements. Which means that if you own *SWOS* already, the price is too prohibitive to justify purchasing this update (for that is all it is).

So, onward to the differences from *SWOS 95*. The first and most obvious change is the updated data. Newcastle are a blinding team to play now, as are Arsenal and numerous other Premier league teams with foreign signings.

Collymore's great as well – surely some mistake.

After-touch has been around for years, now you can add it to on the deck passes. It makes the ball look as if it's skating, but when you get used to it, it can fox your opponent

and gain extra ground and time for the rest of the team to push forward, or fall back.

Players are star-rated in the team listing and their three main attributes are highlighted beside the star rating. So, if you were up against a goalie like Schmeichel or Seaman, you'd probably be best off using a striker with a high velocity shot.

When playing the management side of the game, players who are played to their full go up in value and when, as a manager, you're particularly interested in another team's player, you can highlight them to make following their progress easier.

Not a great deal extra on offer, but if you're still struggling along with an older version of *Sensi* – not *SWOS* – then it represents a must-buy.



Hey, hey, hey... look, there's the star system in use.



Centre the stick and the man passed to finds space.



£5 million for Laudrup – he's worth double that.

GET YOURSELF CONNECTED



Point your World Wide Web browser at:

http://www.futurenet.co.uk



To advertise on FutureNet, E-mail **Simon Richardson** at srichardson@futurenet.co.uk or call 01225 442244.

3 GREAT NEW STAR BUYS. PLUG 'N' PRINT WITHOUT COSTING A MINT

**LC 90
@
£129**



**LC 240
@
£149**



**LC 240C
@
£179**



Star's three latest mono and colour/mono printers are just what you want: traditional Star quality, low cost and economical to run. All three are packed with useful features like the dedicated Windows driver and a built-in sheet feeder. There's a choice of options for more demanding applications - including a tractor feed for only £15.00.

So take the hint and plug 'n' print with Star's brilliant new printers. Please return the coupon or phone **01494 471111** for details.

Rush me more info on Star's new LC printer range.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Position: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House
Peregrine Business Park, Gomm Road
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 7DL
Fax: 01494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.

* Prices shown are RRP excluding VAT.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Available from Star Registered Dealers and Computer/Office Superstores Nationwide.



Tel: 01263 722169

NOW IN CONJUNCTION WITH 'DIGITAL CANDY' BBS 0191 2325527

For more details on prices, latest membership scheme and packs, phone or write for a free catalogue

SAdENESS PD, 13 RUSSELL TERRACE, MUNDESLEY, NORFOLK NR11 8LJ

FLOPPY DISK TITLES

NFA: The Word #8 (AGA)(2)

The latest offering in the Word series diskmag from NFA. As usual, brilliantly programmed and well presented, a superb read for any scene fan!

Cardz
At last, all you 500 owners out there can use all the new cardos with Klondike, this program simply converts the 256 colours into 32.

Great stuff!

Shapeshifter v3.2a

The latest version of the amazing Mac emulator, better than a Mac implant would!

Breathless (AGA)

Wow! Latest Doom clone on the Amiga, one of the best looking so far.

Thinkamania (AGA)

A colourful memory game, great fun for the young ones.

VMM v3.2

Running out of memory? Well, not any more, now you can use virtual memory on your Amiga, but you do need a lot of hard drive space.

(Needs MMU)

Iconian v2.6 Beta

Latest version of the best icon editor available to date.

Raystorm v1.1 (AGA)

Great new Shareware rendering program, doesn't compare to the likes of Lightwave but that's expected isn't it?

TPaint (AGA)

Excellent 24 bit paint program now available.

Dialling Codes: v2.00

A superb program which allows you to enter a telephone dialling code, and the program will then tell you whereabouts the code comes from.

Juliet & Case: C42 (AGA)

Wow! An amazing new demo, with some stunning visuals, (030/040 fixed).

Specy Emulator v2.0b

The latest Spectrum emulator for the Amiga. Play all your favourite old classics.

Frodo v1.7

Again an emulator but this time it's a new C64 emulator. Run all your old favourite classic games and demos on your Amiga.

Image Studio (2)

Brilliant image processing utility, similar to Photogenica, obviously not as good, but great for the price.

Financial Accounts v1.2

Keep track of your personal accounts with this latest version.

Musical Sensation (AGA)(2)

A great new music disk, well two new music disks in one, if you see what I'm rambling about.

Remdate v2.00

Calendar, reminder and filefax all in one. Brilliant for those who lack memory.

RO v1.03

Brilliant Opus style file manager, needs Workbench 2.04+

NFA: Snail Race

Feed your snail, train it, race it and let on it, very amusing release from NFA.

Oxygen: Control (AGA)

Latest demo from Oxygen, released at the Party 95.

Isometric (AGA)

A preview of a coming commercial release. Plays and looks in the style of the old Cadaver game by Bitmap.

Razor 1911: Falkov (AGA)(4)(HD)(4MB)

If you've got the system requirement, this demo is the best I've seen in months, amazing!

Damage Wolf v2

Another superb Amiga Doom clone. This one doesn't need AGA but is definitely recommended. (not 040)

Aquarium Simulator

This game plays in the style of Sim Earth but in a fish tank. You have to build a fish tank and watch it grow and live etc.

Digital Bread Board

This is a superb utility which allows you to create your own circuit boards on your Amiga. When you have made the board you can see if it works, making sure if the electricity would flow through the gates etc.

Gravity Force II v1.10

Latest release of arguably the best PD game available on the Amiga.

The Big Red Adventure (AGA)

A demo of the coming adventure. The demo comes as an LHA file and needs to be unarchived. HD needed.

Nucleus Pro Demo (AGA)

A demo version of a new forthcoming menu interface creator.

Balls! Update (AGA)

This new version features all 52 weeks of lottery data and comes with a new program for syndicate members.

CD-ROM TITLES

C64 Sensations.....£17.99

Specy 2.....£17.99

Aminet 8.....£12.99

IFF Clip Art 2.....£17.99

17 Bit 5th Dimension (NEW).....£17.99

Light ROM 3 (3CD) (NEW).....£34.99

Aminet Box Set 2 (NEW).....£22.99

Global Amiga Experience.....£18.99

Assassins Games 2 (NEW).....£17.99

Sound Library.....£17.99

Sounds Terrific.....£17.99

Meeting Pearls 3 (NEW).....£8.99

Colour Library.....£8.99

LSD 3 (NEW).....£17.99

Their first CD Rom

'The AGA Experience'

This is the first CD Rom dedicated to Amiga 1200/4000 owners only!

Includes: Slideshows, Utilities, Games, Demos, Disk Mags, Exclusive ready-to-run software and loads more!! The hottest release of 1995, watch out for the reviews.

only £19.99 inc p&p

90% - AUI Experience

93% - Amiga Format

90% CU Amiga

B/O Amiga Computing

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 only)

* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test

* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

Est. 14 Years

SPECIAL OFFERS

NEW A1200s

£299.00

Limited stock - phone for details

A570 CD ROM DRIVE

£65.00

Works with A500 & A500 Plus

A500 Internal Drive

£29.95

A500 Motherboard v7

£59.00

Fully populated (KS205)

EXTERNAL DRIVE

£38.99

For A500/A600/A1200

A600/1200 Internal Drive

£35.95

CHIPS

8372A 1Meg Agnus	£24.30
8375 2Meg Agnus	£24.30
LISA (A1200)	£32.70
8374 Alice (A1200)	£32.70
8362 Denise (A500)	£9.60
8373 Super Denise	£18.40
5719 Gary	£7.60
8520 CIA (A500/+)	£12.00
8520 CIA (A600/1200)	£12.00
8364 Paula (A500/+)	£12.34
8364 Paula (PLCC)	£16.70

CHIPS

68000 CPU	£8.50
Video DAC (A1200)	£19.50
Kickstart 1.2	£4.20
Kickstart 1.3	£16.80
Kickstart 2.04	£22.40
Kickstart 2.05	£19.90
Kickstart 3.1 (A500)	£58.00
Rom Shaver	£15.00
NEW Modulators	£29.50
Xchange Modulators	£18.00

CHIPS

A500 Keyboard	£38.00
A600 Keyboard	£29.00
A1200 Keyboard	£34.00
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50
A2000/A3000 PSU	£65.00
VGA Adaptor	£6.50
2.5 HARD DRIVES	P.O.A.

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA 500/600/1200 SPARE PART AND KEEP A FULL STOCK

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

***** ATTENTION ALL DEALERS *****

Our Company offers the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers. Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & SPARES CATALOGUE TODAY

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059

FAX (0116) 2558643

DART Computer Services (AF)

105 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen. A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

VERY EASY TO FIT

REQUIRES ONLY A SCREWDRIVER OR

WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - FOR FREE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED INCLUDED..

- Only SPECIALLY SELECTED Latest very low profile IDE hard drives used.
- Partitioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- Full Workbench installed
- Connecting cables included
- No mods to case or floppy drive needed
- Comprehensive fitting instructions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- 12 Months warranty

NOT LOCAL & WORRIED ABOUT FITTING IT YOURSELF ?

Then let us do it for you if you cannot call in to either shop.

Just £15 extra to cover carriage costs.

* Insured pickup of your Amiga

* Fitting by our experienced technicians

* Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.

3-4DAY TURNAROUND *UK mainland only.

ONLY £15*

AMIGA HARD DRIVES

- 170MEG only £129.99
- 270MEG only £139.99
- 420MEG only £159.99
- 540MEG only £179.99
- 630MEG only £189.99
- 850MEG only £209.99
- 1.2GIG only £249.99

SPECIAL OFFER

4MEG A1200 UPGRADE ONLY £160 WHEN PURCHASED WITH ANY HARD DRIVE

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK great value now just	£98.99
AMITEK EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE - FOR ALL AMIGAS	£58.99
AMITEK A500 /500+ TV MODULATOR	£33.99
EXCHANGE REFURBISHED TV MODULATOR	£20.99
PLEASE SEND YOUR OLD MODULATOR WITH PAYMENT	
A500/500+INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£39.99
A600/1200+INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£39.99
A500/600/1200 POWER PACK	£39.99
MEGA MOUSE 400DPI FOR ANY AMIGA	£14.99
BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE FOR ANY AMIGA	£12.99
3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR & DRIVE CABLE FOR A1200	£22.99
2.5 - 2.5 IDE DRIVE CABLE FOR A600 & 1200	£9.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

4MEG A1200 RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK, 68882 SOCKET only	£175
AIWA ACD300 CD PLAYER. DUAL SPEED WITH SCSI INTERFACE, VOLUME CONTROL, FEATURES MAINS PSU, CD TRANSPORT BUTTONS, HEADPHONE SOCKET. USE AS STANDALONE	
Co PLAYER OR WITH A600/1200 VIA SQUIRREL INTERFACE.	£165
AIWA CD PLAYER + SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE * SPECIAL PRICE *	£225
SQUIRREL PCMCIA SCSI-2 INTERFACE FOR A600/1200	£84
MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN HIRES COLOUR MONITOR inc lead	£289
PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR inc lead	£209
PENPAL WORDPROCESSOR FOR ALL AMIGAS	£34
AMINET SET 1	£28
PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR	£209
CITIZEN ABC 24 COLOUR PRINTER including Amiga drivers & cable	£159

TRILOGIC LEEDS & BRADFORD

THE A1200 IS BACK !

A1200 MAGIC PACK

with FREE

CHAOS PACK & JOYSTICK

Includes:

- A1200 with 2meg ram, Mouse, Power pack etc
- Wordworth 4 SE
- Turbo Calc 3.6
- Personal Paint 6.4
- Whizz
- AMIGA JOYSTICK
- Chaos Engine
- Nick Faldo's Golf
- Digita Datastore
- Digital Organiser
- Photogenics 1.2SE
- Pinball Mania,
- Pinball Fantasies
- Syndicate

ALL FOR just £399

OPTIONAL 4 MEG UPGRADE just £160 extra

170MEG HARD DRIVE VERSION £499

Includes software as above +Scala MM300

BRADFORD 01274 - 691115

FAX 01274 600150

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1

253 NEW WORKS RD

BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

LEEDS 0113 - 2350091

FAX 0113 2350702

TRILOGIC

YORK TOWERS

383 YORK RD

LEEDS LS9 6TA

Open 8-6
mon-fri,
8-4.30 Sat.

Open 10-6 mon
-fri, 8-5 Sat,
11-3 Sun

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slightly depending upon make. FITTING ANY SIZE OF DRIVE INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY - for Extended warranties check with the warrantor - they will usually continue to cover just the machine since we cover the drive (for 12months). INSURED CARRIAGE £5.00. Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 (Scottish highlands - please allow 2 days) Sat delivery £12. Ex mainland - please phone.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

There are some real gems in the Public Domain treasure trove this month. Steve McGill is your invaluable guide through the maze.



PD Select



KIDS ONLY: Big, bright, brash, in yer face visuals prove attractive to children and schizophrenic adults alike. A fun introduction to computers for all ages.

KIDS ONLY

By _____ Mark Meany
Ware _____ Licenceware
PD Library _____ Seasoft
No of Disks _____ Three
Price _____ £10

Kids above the age of three are more than capable of spotting immediately when they're being patronised. Parents aren't always so astute. Especially when the words 'computer software' and 'educational' are used.

Educational computer software for kids has traditionally been bought by well-meaning parents with more money than sense. That isn't to say that there aren't any worthwhile educational packages out there. It's just that finding one is almost as perilous a quest as searching for the Holy Grail in Macclesfield.

Kids Only is an exception to the rule. Not only is it fun to use, in order for the kid to succeed, logical, creative and applied thought has to be engaged in; the building blocks for character in later years.

The seven games are an eclectic collection of memory, puzzle, musical and cognitive tests. They are gradeable in difficulty enabling a range of kids from the age of about 3-7 to use and enjoy the package. Recommended, you know, for kids.

NOTHING BUT AMOS

By _____ Neil Wright
Ware _____ Disk Mag
No of Disks _____ Two
PD Library _____ Seasoft
Price _____ £2.40 per disk or £4.50 for both



KIDS ONLY: Learning the notes that make up a keyboard is fun. Being able to save the tunes created to show dad is a great idea.

With the withdrawal of Europress from the AMOS scene, things might seem a bit grim for the programming language of the people.

Admittedly, Blitz Basic is gaining presidency due to its general superiority in all realms of Amiga programming – it's Acid Software and Mental Software's development tool of choice.

But that discounts the

Continued overleaf →

NOTHING BUT AMOS: Use backgrounds like these in any way you like.





A GALLERY II GREETINGS:
Jason Jordache,
taking the Amiga
to new frontiers.



A GALLERY II GREETINGS: Most of this artwork was created for
greetings cards. Jason must have pretty strange friends.



A GALLERY II GREETINGS:
It's not just the grotesque
that catches your eye.

← importance of the numerous user groups dotted throughout the country. A lot of them are held together by the very popular *Nothing But AMOS* magazine.

Despite a longish absence due to editor Neil Wright's various commitments, it's back, continuing the tradition of providing AMOS users with useful source code, tips, graphics, and programs.

£4.50 for two disks might seem a bit steep, but if you want to get the best out of the language and gain some useful contacts into the bargain, then you can't go far wrong with these disks.

A GALLERY II-GREETINGS

By Jason Jordache
Ware Freeware
No of Disks one
PD Library 17 Bit Software
Price £1 per disk plus 50p p&hp

Fans of the *Amiga Format* Gallery (go on, check it out now, in the letters pages) will be familiar with the name of Jason Jordache.

Famous/infamous for some of the most attention-grabbing images seen in our illustrious pages, this disk is a collection of some of his best work.

Primarily aimed at the card market, Jason's heading in the right direction, releasing these images into the Public Domain. Not only

will people be able to use them as they see fit – so long as the law of copyright isn't breached, that is – they're bound to illustrate to other people just what can be done if you put your mind to it.

BLACK DAWN SIX

By ZSoft
Ware Licenceware
No of Disks Two
Library F1 Licenceware
Price £4.99 plus 50p p&hp

Possibly one of the best showcases for the software concepts of shareware and licenceware, the *Black Dawn* series of adventure games almost have a large enough following to take them out of the realm of cultishness.

It's easy to see why the series is so popular. Relying on the *Dungeon Master* concept, they place the would-be adventurer in strange alien landscapes and mostly invite them to make their escape.

Black Dawn 6, the latest adventure takes the role-playing concept further than it ever has before. You can enter the game with a set of pre-rolled characters, or opt to roll your own.

To make things easier for the gamer, if he/she doesn't like the attributes of the character that's just

been rolled, they can keep rolling with no penalty until a better character comes up. Top idea.

The game presents the usual challenges along with a few surprises that I'll leave you to find out about yourself. Thoroughly recommended, and edging toward that 'virtual' Format Gold that we hold in our heads for particularly good examples of a genre in the licenceware circuit.

BAYGON

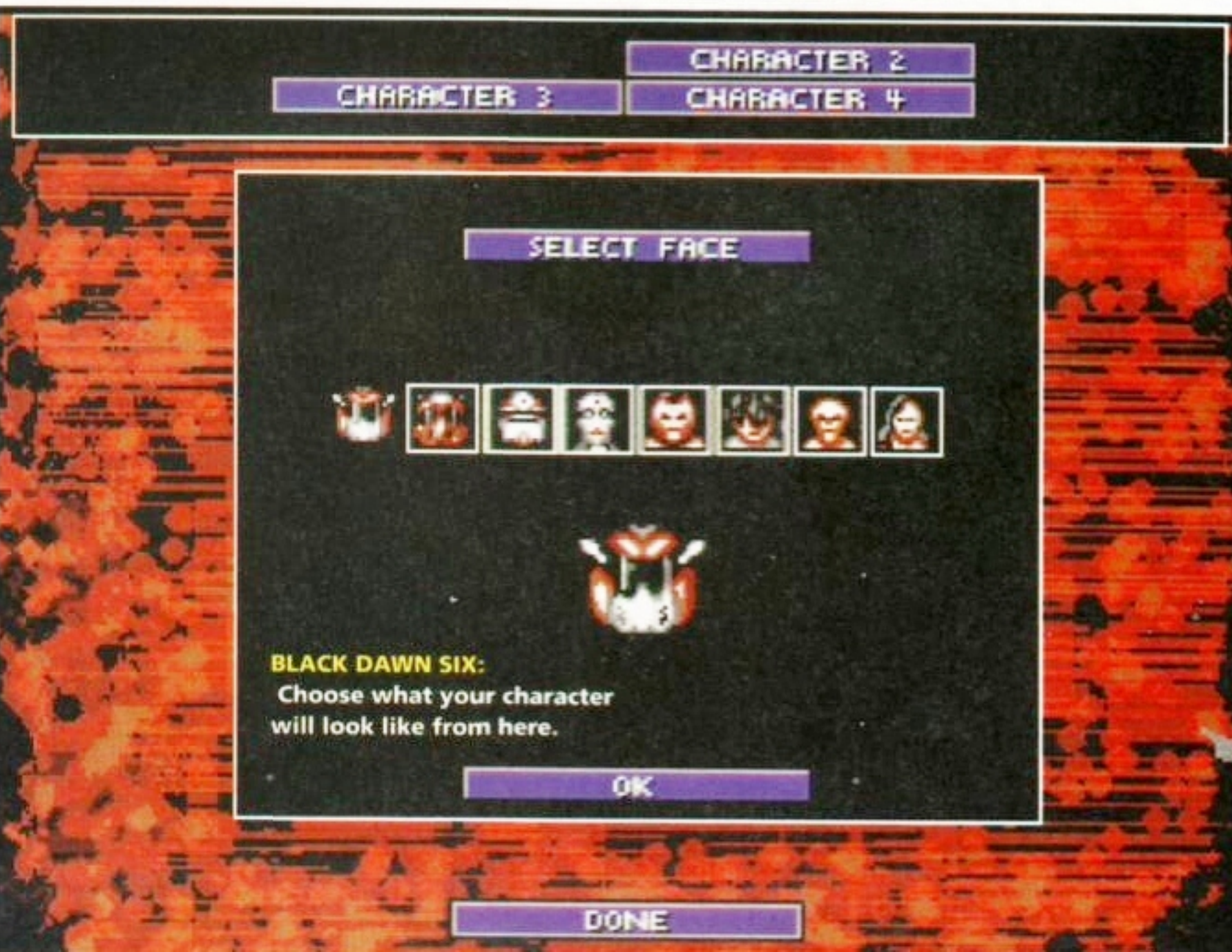
DEMO

Melon Design (available from the Internet via ftp at Aminet sites, eg. src.doc.ic.ac.uk, in demo/aga/mln-bts.dms)

Another bizarre piece of psychedelia from Melon, released at the *Somewhere In Holland* party earlier this year, leaves us a little worried about what these guys have been slipping into their morning cocoa.

This time round our slice of Melon goes, partly, as follows: some crazy, kiddie-chalkboard, wireframe animations; a smoking (half-eaten), Japanese babe; some space invaders casually stomping round the screen, along with an extremely strange, lolloping rap soundtrack. In any demo like this, it's the design that makes it and although this is

BLACK DAWN SIX:
Surely there's going to be a
full commercial release soon.



BLACK DAWN SIX:
Choose what your character
will look like from here.

PD Selection of the month

FASTVIEW V2.0

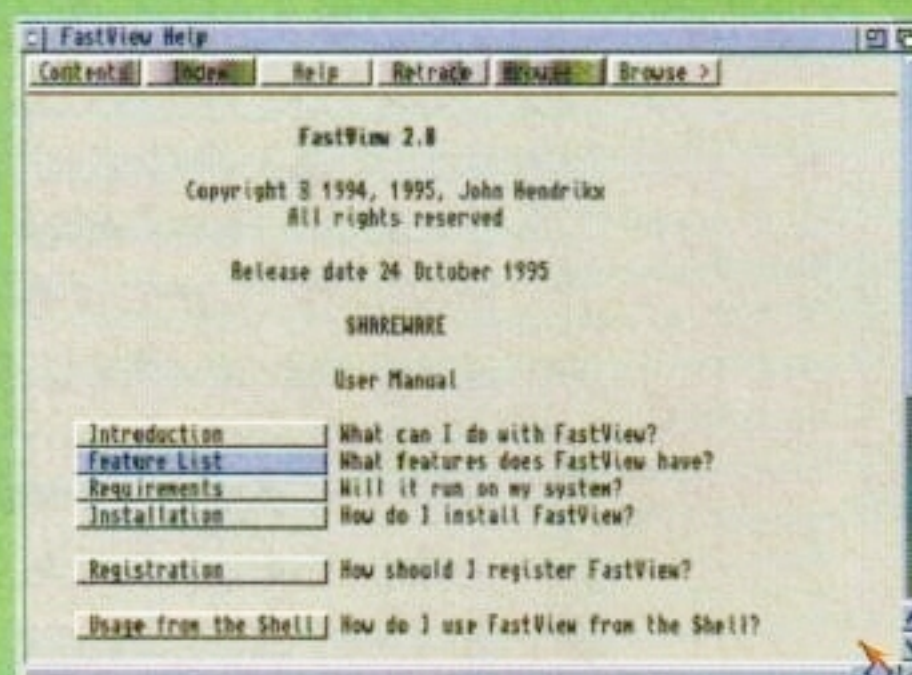
UTILITY

Shareware (available from the Internet via ftp at Aminet sites, eg. src.doc.ic.ac.uk, in gfx/show/FView20.lha)

Always helpful, especially when BBSs, the Internet, and CD-ROMs are bringing us ever more in contact with image files of non-IFF file format, is some kind of decent image-viewer. FView is, happily, that viewer.

Not only is it very fast (and comes in separate 68000 and 68020 versions, which is neat) and shows the full complement of IFFs, GIFs, JPEGs, and so on, it also shows HAM8 and 24-bit graphics in OCS/ECS, by converting the file.

It'll load and decode the next picture whilst you're looking at the present one, and there's the option to save out the current screen as an IFF, whatever image it was loaded in as. There's optional dithering, and downscaling to make the picture fit the screen, too.



Fast View also has an extensive help file which will prove of use to new and inexperienced users.

Most people should find FView very helpful, even if you only seldom come into contact with GIFs, JPEGs, and suchlike. For those who have to deal with piles of image files regularly, or would like to, it could be invaluable. And what's more, it won't even ridicule you when you use it to browse your *Little House On The Prairie* GIF collection.



incredibly far-out stuff, nobody can deny that it's impeccably designed.

At the end of the whole caboodle, they note, "you've just spent a moment in the Melon universe". Another moment and we might all start thinking this stuff was normal... perhaps?

To cap it all, it has been decided that the Kickstart icon we currently have is all wrong, so they've replaced it for us, temporarily. With a grinning, yellow man, holding a disc, no less. Why, thank you Melon Deign. Crazy, very crazy, but also very inspired.

SURFING ON A JAZZ WAVE

DEMO

Grooving Brothers (available from the Internet via ftp at Aminet sites, eg. src.doc.ic.ac.uk, in demo/sound/Surfing1.dms + [Surfing2.dms](http://demo/sound/Surfing2.dms))

This music-disc is, quite frankly, oozing class, right from the soul-jazz title sequence, with the Motown diva looking sultry right at us. In fact, the whole production is very Gallic: laidback, yet chic. The very well-drawn, hi-res graphics are evocative

of *Blue Note* and *Talking Loud* album covers in a way that manages to be both old-style and new-school, and the acid-jazz soundtrack from Chrylian is frankly astounding.

Only very seldom would you even be able to tell the songs were actually coming out of a computer, so expertly is the Amiga sound chip manipulated. And with six tunes to choose from, including such nouveau funk titles as *A Travel in my Mind*, and *Surfing as a Space Groover*, there's a decent choice of listening matter.

There's also quite a cute attempt to list and characterise what looks like Chrylian's record collection, with some comments on their styles. Unsurprisingly, the artist formerly known as Prince gets an "unclassifiable" mark. But the artist still known as Chrylian and his French chums, most certainly get classified as top notch.



SURFING ON A JAZZ WAVE: Jazz, one of the few musical styles that makes my hackles rise.



BAYGON: "Cor. Groovy" exclaimed our newest of new art assistants, "this would make a great T-shirt".



TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:
ACTIVE SOFTWARE
PO Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT. ☎ 01325 352260

1. Nucleus Demo
2. Breathless Demo (AGA)
3. Text Engine 5
4. Magic WB Extras 14
5. Navigator 2
6. AMOS AGA Extensions
7. Deluxe Galaga v.2.6C (AGA)
8. Magic Paint Box
9. Mystic "Fear" (AGA)
10. Introduction to DOS v.2

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH:

F1 Licenceware
31 Wellington Rd
Exeter, Devon
EX2 9DU
Tel: 01392 493580

17 Bit Software
1st Floor Offices
2/8 Market Street
Wakefield,
West Yorkshire
WF1 1DH

Other good
PD Libraries

**MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS**



PRICES FROM
£59.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY

MAGNUM RAM8

**A1200 8 MB
RAM ACCELERATOR**

- ▶ AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
- ▶ USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- ▶ OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- ▶ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR
- ▶ INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- ▶ 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.)
- ▶ ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN
- ▶ 2 YEAR WARRANTY

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£59.99	£99.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£179.99	£219.99
8MB	£299.99	£339.99

33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC. OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BLIZZARD AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS **£44.99**

DIRECTORY OPUS 5

Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

OVER THE PAST 6 YEARS, DIRECTORY OPUS HAS BECOME ESTABLISHED AS THE MOST POPULAR DIRECTORY UTILITY ON THE AMIGA. WITH THE NEW OPUS 5, THE TRADITION CONTINUES. SMALLER, FASTER AND MORE EFFICIENT THAN EVER BEFORE, OPUS 5 HARNESSSES THE POWER OF OBJECT ORIENTATED MULTITASKING DESIGN LIKE NEVER BEFORE. PUT SIMPLY, OPUS 5 IS NOW THE MOST POWERFUL HARD DRIVE AND FILE MANAGEMENT UTILITY EVER!

- ▶ REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP. MUCH FASTER MORE EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES.
- ▶ NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL.

- ▶ UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS.
- ▶ MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS!
- ▶ INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY.
- ▶ AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE HELP
- ▶ ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.x DATATYPE SUPPORT
- ▶ EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM
- ▶ ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT
- ▶ CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!



£49.99

Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required

SATURN

External 1mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas

- ▶ COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- ▶ HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE
- ▶ ROBUST METAL CASE
- ▶ ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- ▶ ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- ▶ LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- ▶ THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- ▶ 2 YEAR WARRANTY



FREE UK DELIVERY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

£49.99

TORNADO & X-LINK

High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas



PRICES FROM
£99.99

BT APPROVED

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

- ▶ 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS v34 (28.8k), v32bis, v32, v23, v22, v22bis, v21
- ▶ CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (M-Comm FOR AMIGA)
- ▶ AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE
- ▶ GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
- ▶ BABT/BT APPROVED LEGALLY REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE
- ▶ MNP 2-5 & v42, v42bis
- ▶ SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- ▶ GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- ▶ FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- ▶ LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY
- ▶ 2 YEAR WARRANTY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY

	MODEM ONLY	MODEM + GP FAX
TORNADO 14.4K	£99.99	£139.99
X-LINK 14.4K	£129.99	£169.99
TORNADO 28.8K	£199.99	£239.99
X-LINK 28.8K	£229.99	£269.99

ENTERPRISE

Desktop Workstations for all Amigas

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 **£29.99**

DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF **£34.99**

WIDE WORKSTATION WIDE UNIT FOR A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE) **£34.99**

2 YEAR WARRANTY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY



2 YEAR WARRANTY



**MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE**

FREE
UK DELIVERY

NEW!

- # EASY LEDGERS 2



£119.99
2Mb RAM &
Hard Disk Required



2 YEAR WARRANTY

£19.99

FREE
UK DELIVERY

**MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE**

NEW!

SOCCER MOUSE for all Amigas

- ▶ **HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI**
- ▶ **MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS**
- ▶ **2 YEAR WARRANTY**

IMAGE FX 2.1

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, thumbnail image loader lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, unlimited multi-level true UNDO, thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, multiple image buffers and brushes, precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, user definable macro keys and menus, built in Macro/Arexx script recording, two powerful batch processing systems: IMP and AutoFX & visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.



£149.99
2Mb RAM &
Hard Disk Required

GP FAX

SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR
AMIGA VIA YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN
PRINT FROM YOU FAVOURITE APPLICATION
TO YOUR FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING
FREE - 9/10

FREE
UK DELIVERY



£44.99
Fax Compatible
Modem Required

£29.99



FREE
UK DELIVERY

**MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE**



CONTACT US ON *INTERNET*
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

ORDER HOTLINE

01322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item	Price

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

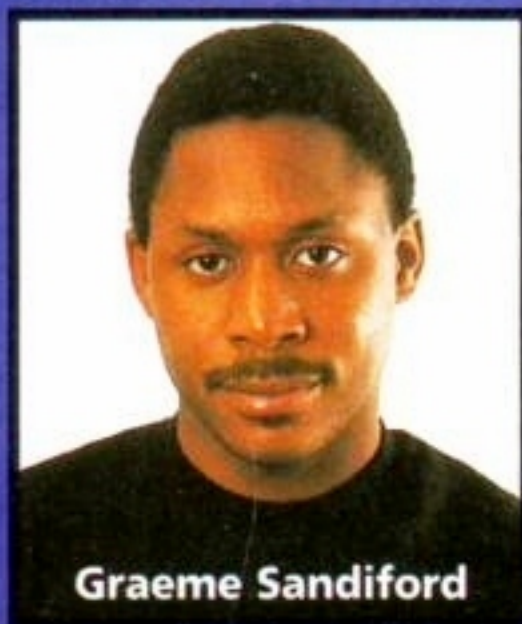
AF SERIOUS



The Universe is a complicated place and simulating in 3D can be a pain, but *IMPACT!* could change all that.....p.84

AMIGA FORMAT

BLINDED WITH SCIENCE



Graeme Sandiford

You may need to brace yourself mentally because this month's Serious section is serious in the extreme.

We have a powerful program that uses scientific principles to perform complicated tasks. *IMPACT!* is a real world animation system for *LightWave* that calculates collisions and manipulates objects with the laws of physics.

If all of this is a bit much for you, you'll find some light relief in our reviews of the new Microvitec 1438 monitor, *MainActor Broadcast*, a new paint program called *XiPaint* and a nice and simple networking solution from Canada - *Link-It!*. Not forgetting a look at some of hottest CD-ROMs around.

REVIEWS

83 ASIM 3.0

David Taylor takes a look at what might just be the most fully-featured CD-ROM filing system ever. However, is it really £50 better than its PD counterparts?

84 IMPACT!

With the addition of inverse kinematics in the belated *LightWave 4.0*, this popular 3D animation system will have only one weak spot - collision-detection. *IMPACT!* adds this and real world physics to make creating animations easier and more realistic. Graeme Sandiford chuckles maniacally and revels in the god-like power.

86 XIPAIN 3.2

Nick Veitch dons his favourite black beret, loads up *XiPaint* and goes in search of inspiration for his next pixel-constructed masterpiece.

91 MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SCAN MONITOR

David Taylor tries to save his failing eyesight with the Amiga's new monitor.

93 LINK-IT!

Graeme Sandiford shakes his head in disbelief as he finds a network solution that actually is simple and even works with those troublesome PCs.

96 MAINACTOR BROADCAST

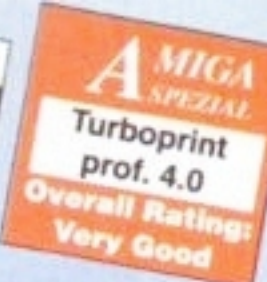
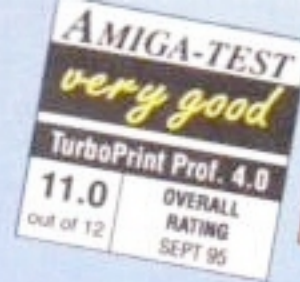
John Kennedy attempts to discover why this program is well worth £199.

101 CD-ROM ROUNDUP

Nick Veitch raids Graeme's fabled stock of CD-ROMs and grins nefariously as he emerges with some choice discs, including the follow-up to the *Aminet Set 1* CD.

"If you print without it, you have only yourself to blame!"*

*Review in German "Amiga Plus" Magazine Dec 95



TURBOPRINT

Professional 4.1

Our enhanced printer driver system has now got even better!

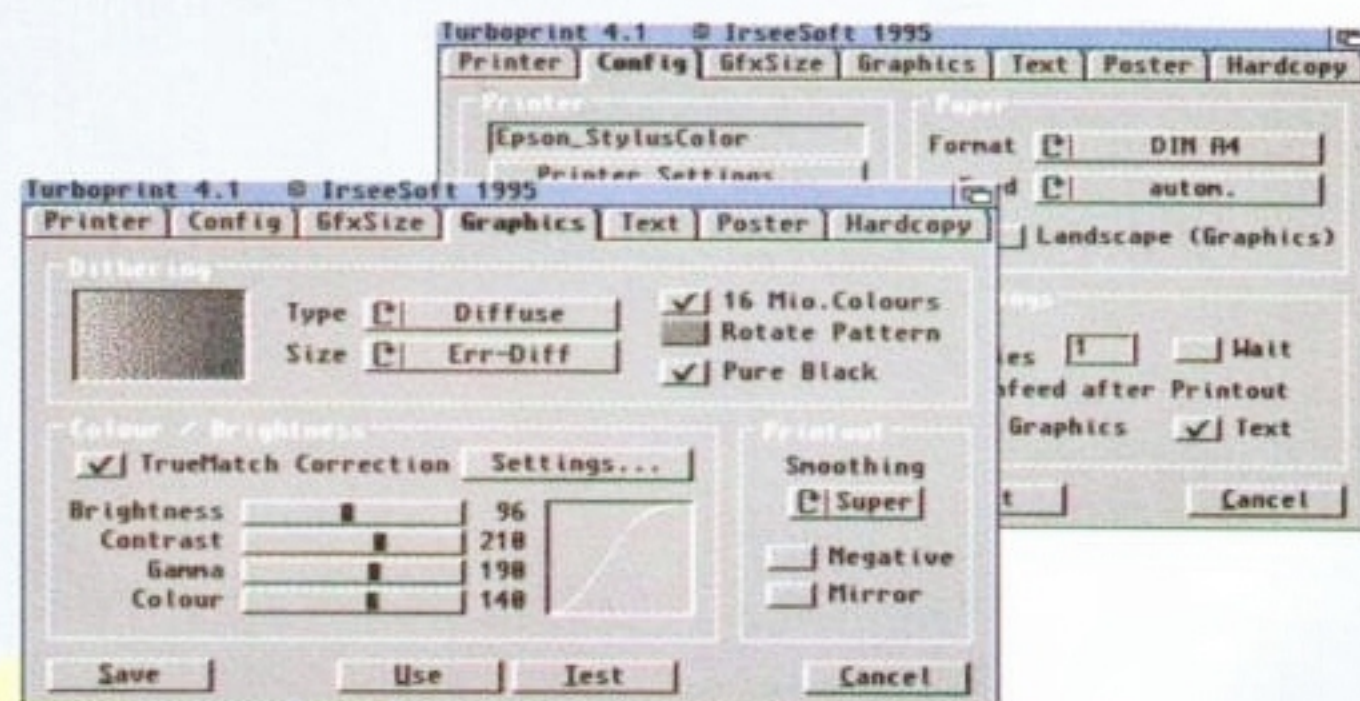
Outstanding: TurboPrint will not only output 24 bit-graphics directly from your floppy or hard drive in the highest quality possible, but will also print **from applications** like Personal Paint, Deluxe Paint or Brilliance with the **full colour palette** available with AGA-graphics chipset. Although utilising the standard Workbench printer interface, printout will **not** be limited to the usual 4096 colours.

Perfect printouts from day one:

TurboPrint combines ease of use with **unparalleled output quality**. Simply choose your printer, and go: With our brand new **intelligent printer drivers** you'll get fantastic results straight away.

Matching colours: With the new high-speed "True Match" colour management system up to **16 million colours** are closely represented by the printout.

Various settings, like brightness, contrast, colours, and many more, allow for **individual configuration**.



The Preferences Menu with 7 "Index-Cards"

Easy to use:

- ✓ Intuitive and clearly arranged preferences menu. Style guide compliant. May be **hotkey-activated** at any time.
- ✓ **Hard copy function** for fast printing of screens.
- ✓ **Poster function** for oversized printouts.
- ✓ **Compatible** to your existing Amiga software: No difference in printing, except new levels of quality.
- ✓ Will run on every Amiga model with Workbench 2.0 or higher.
- ✓ Supports even the latest **printer models**, such as Canon 610, Epson Stylus Pro/Color II/IIIs, HP 660/850.

Press Reviews about TP Pro 4 - "Best Choice"

"TPrint 4 is the new leader in every respect. It is simply the best choice"

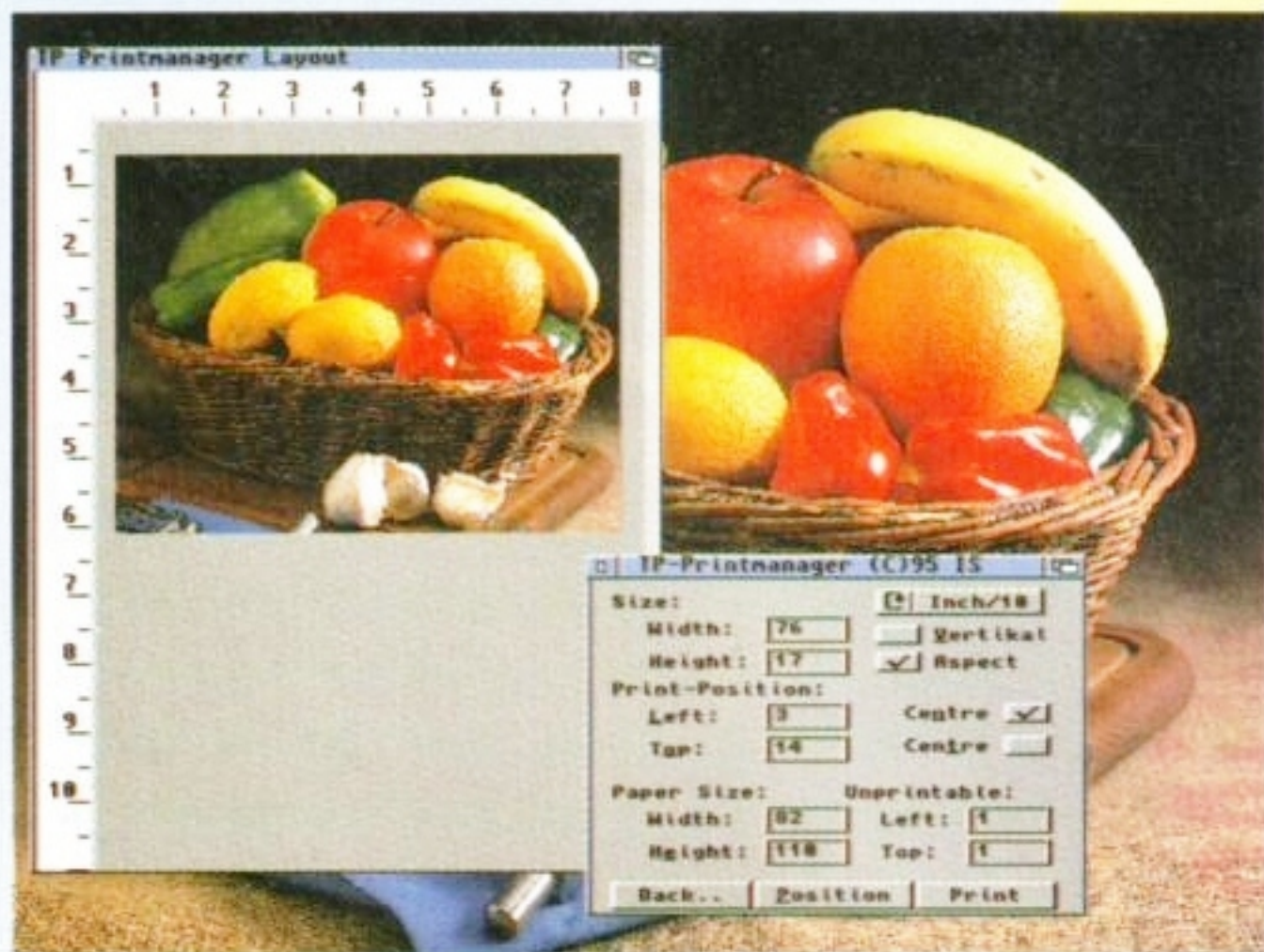
Amiga Special 9/95

"Hard copies with cutout-function, poster printing, a comprehensive manual and lots of improvements form an **outstanding printer driver system**"

Amiga Plus 8/95

"The already impressive print results have been further improved, with the new True Match system playing an important role. Handling could not be much easier."

Amiga Magazin 9/95



The Print Manager showing the Layout function

Improved Graphics Print Manager:

Our integrated multi-format print and display utility has been considerably improved. New functions include support for **JPEG**, **BMP**, **IFF DEEP ILBM**, and many more.

Any picture up to 16 million colours may be displayed either in true colour (with **CybergraphX** on third party graphics cards) or dithered with up to 256 (AGA) or 16 colours.

The new **Layout function** allows for precise mouse-controlled selection of printout size and position.

No need for test printouts: The Graphics Print Manager will allow the user to control the results of all changes made to the print parameters (Brightness, Gamma Correction, etc.) directly **on-screen** before printing.

Make your printing dreams come true!

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £49.99

Ask for TurboPrint at your local computer store, or contact

IrseeSoft

Meinrad-Spieß-Platz 2
D-87660 Irsee, Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 8341-74327
Fax: +49 (0) 8341-12042

WIZARD
DEVELOPMENTS

PO Box 490, Dartford,
Kent, DA1 2UH, England
Tel: 01322-272908
Fax: 01322-281311

Dealer enquiries are welcome!

Asim

CDFS 3

Complete control over CDs is not as simple as "plug and play". David Taylor looks at the "ultimate" in CD software.

Asim CDFS (Compact Disc File System) has been around for some time, but hasn't had massive market penetration (as I'm sure those from over the pond would like it to be called). This new version could make all the difference, because to say the features it offers are extensive is an understatement. This brings your Amiga and CD-ROM into universal harmony.

The first thing you need to do (except buy a CD-ROM player and attach it) is install the software. Because it's for a CD drive, it is really expecting a hard drive. It might, just might, be possible to use this with floppies, but frankly, at the price, this is serious software and if you need this much control, you must have a hard drive. To install the full set of utilities, I'd estimate you need around 400-500K free on your system partition.

Installation is via the standard installer, which is both a blessing and a curse. The script checks that you have at least the minimum 150K free before going any further. Should it find any errors, the script escapes, which can be annoying if it discovers a write-protected library, for example. The script escapes but with much of the software installed, you may no longer have 150K free on the disk, without which the script refuses to run. It can require some fiddling.

You can happily get by using the standard preferences, but should you want to customise the options, then it can be done very easily through a set of GUI preference programs. These programs are at the heart of Asim and bring real power quickly to all users.

Obviously, it allows you to access the standard (ISO 9660) discs, which covers all Amiga-specific titles. The power of Asim doesn't lie in this, although the number of buffers and amount of memory designated to each volume is useful and more flexible than other, cheaper CD filesystems.

Asim also includes CDTV and CD³²



Photo CDs are transparently converted – just one of Asim's features.

emulation. You can set the software to detect a CDTV or CD³² disc on boot and make it boot that disc, in theory. Obviously, for CD³² compatibility you need to be using an AGA Amiga with sufficient memory, but if you can't get a title to boot, all is not lost – the makers of Asim recognise that it might not work and have included a Simboot utility. With this you can boot the CD drive from Workbench. It isn't 100 per cent compatible, but you can't expect it to be.

In addition, you can view Photo CDs, which can be detected automatically. The software then gives you transparent access to the pictures, converting them to IFFs very quickly on the fly. In practice, it wasn't completely accurate and didn't recognise some Photo CDs first time.

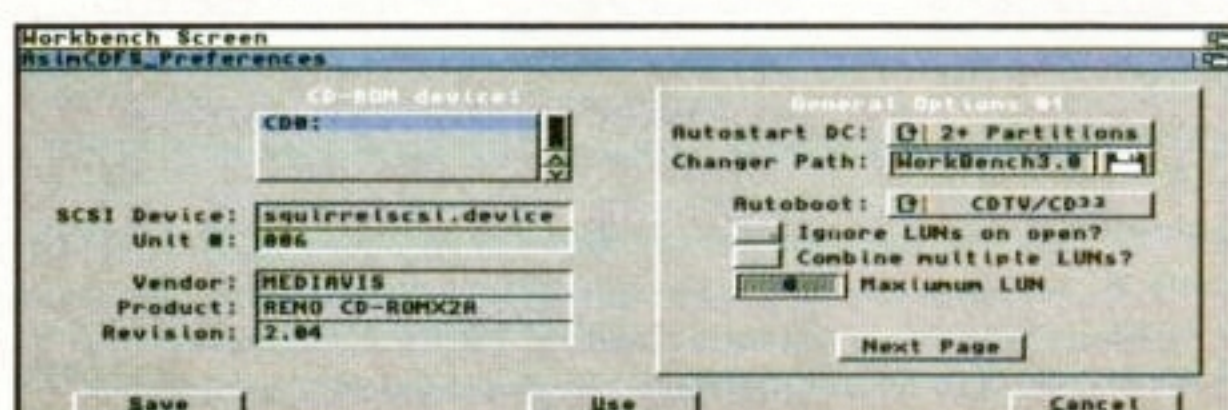
It would have been nice had a separate Photo CD viewer had been included, because should you find some photos stored on, say, a Macintosh HFS disc (which Asim can also read), you can't view them. There are, however, Photo CD viewers available in the Public Domain, so it's not a problem.

Audio CDs and CDDA are also well catered for, with a reasonably featured Asim Tunes program to allow you to play audio tracks from discs which have audio tracks on them. This doesn't mean just audio CDs, but also data discs which may have some audio on them. You can set the software so that Asim Tunes is launched automatically when it detects CDDA. Asim Tunes lacks a little in aesthetic terms, but there are plenty of PD players if you want a change.

Asim has masses more to offer. You can use it to look at raw data tracks on CDs. You can use it to govern a hard drive with valid ISO 9660, High Sierra or Mac HFS image stored on it, or even a similar AmigaDOS file (this is a feature for CD developers). Considering the fact that Asim offers coverage of all CD systems, I can overlook the fact it wasn't 100 per cent reliable and got tripped up a few times. That was throwing everything at it; in day-to-day use, you'll never have a problem and if you do, it's only a case of rebooting.

Oh, it also comes with a free Fred Fish Fishmarket CD, in case you thought it was expensive.

The Asim Preferences program gives easy access to all the features of this powerful filesystem.



ASIM CDFS 3

DISTRIBUTOR

Siren Software 0161 7965279

PRICE

£49.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Workbench 2,
hard disk recommended.

SPEED

With so many different file systems to check, it can take some time for a Photo CD to appear, for example.

MANUAL

Extensive coverage of every aspect, but a little confusing at times and really needs an index.

ACCESSIBILITY

Installation can be tiresome, but the GUI preferences are brilliant.

FEATURES

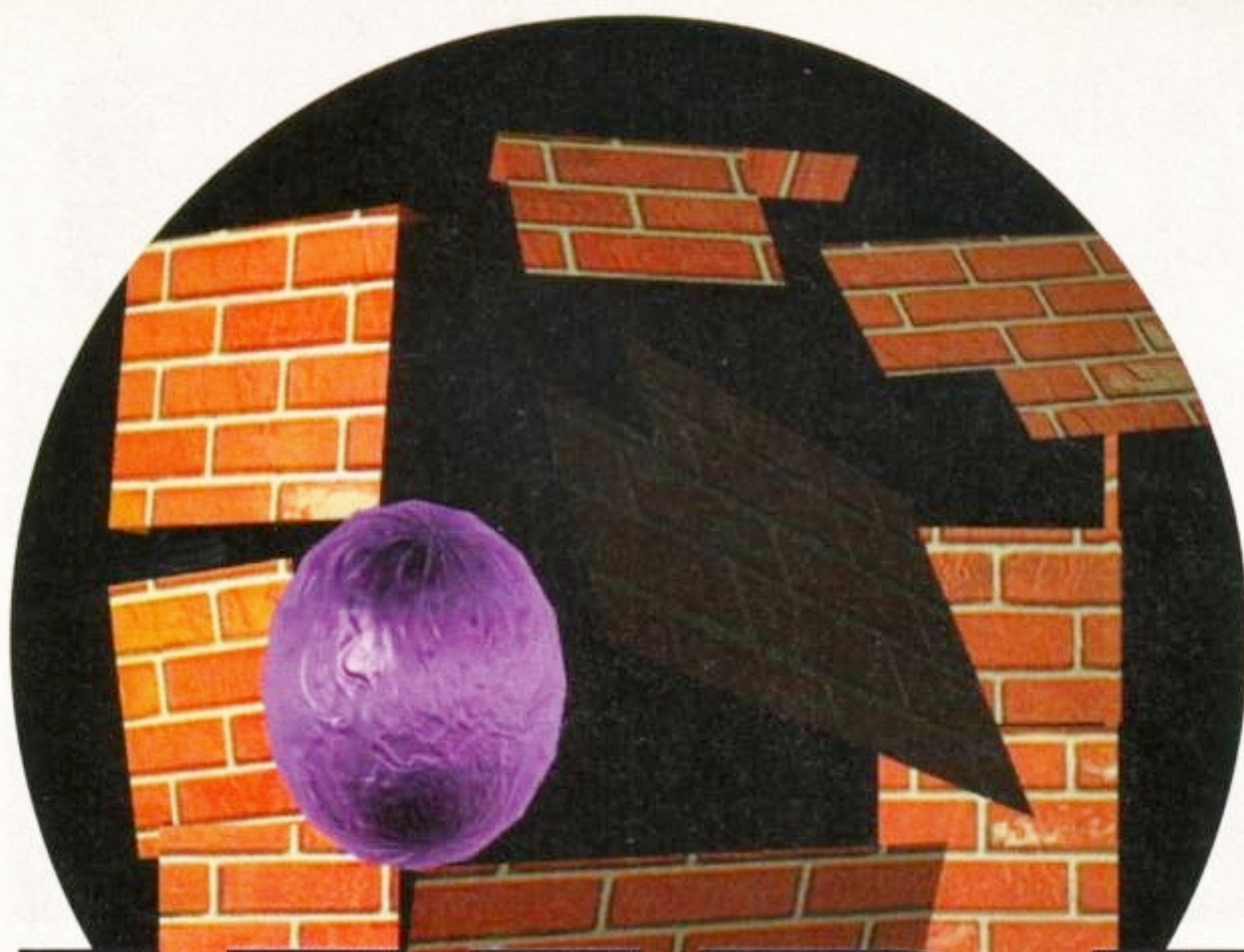
Everything you could need. Occasionally flakey, but not enough to really notice.

VALUE

It's not cheap, but offers so much that it's a bargain for serious users. Better than just paying for CD³² emulation for example.

"It's staying on my system. That's good enough?"

85%



Running an animated universe is a serious headache. Graeme Sandiford knows how to escape this tedium and produce more realistic animations?

IMPACT!

A common, and understandable, mistake that people not involved with 3D graphics make is that 3D artists spend hours studying thick manuals and rendering scenes simply to make nice pictures or animations. Wrong. 3D enthusiasts expend so much effort for the ultimate creative buzz – virtual godhood. There's nothing like creating your own mini universe and animating carefully crafted objects and characters in an environment of your choosing.

However, godhood, like any profession or station in life, has its responsibilities and drawbacks. In most 3D programs you can't tell an object to bounce off the ground or off other

objects in their environment – you have to move the object by "hand" to the ground and attempt to emulate the bouncing motion. To put it simply, running a universe is a serious headache, especially in complicated scenes, involving lots of objects.

So, how do you escape this tedium and produce more realistic animations? Well, the best way is to have your 3D package emulate the natural laws of the physical universe, such as gravity, mass, velocity, acceleration, collisions and forces. Unfortunately, LightWave, one of the most popular 3D programs, does not have support for such features.

This is, with the addition of inverse kinematics in version 4, LightWave's only serious limitation and one that is patched by a new program from the US called *IMPACT!*.

So how does it work? Well, the basic idea behind *IMPACT!* is that every object is given a set of characteristics, such as weight and other material attributes, just like in the real world and is then set free to interact with other objects and forces. A classic example of this is a bowling ball with a given initial velocity hurtling along the ground, hitting some bowling pins, which in turn hit several other pins.

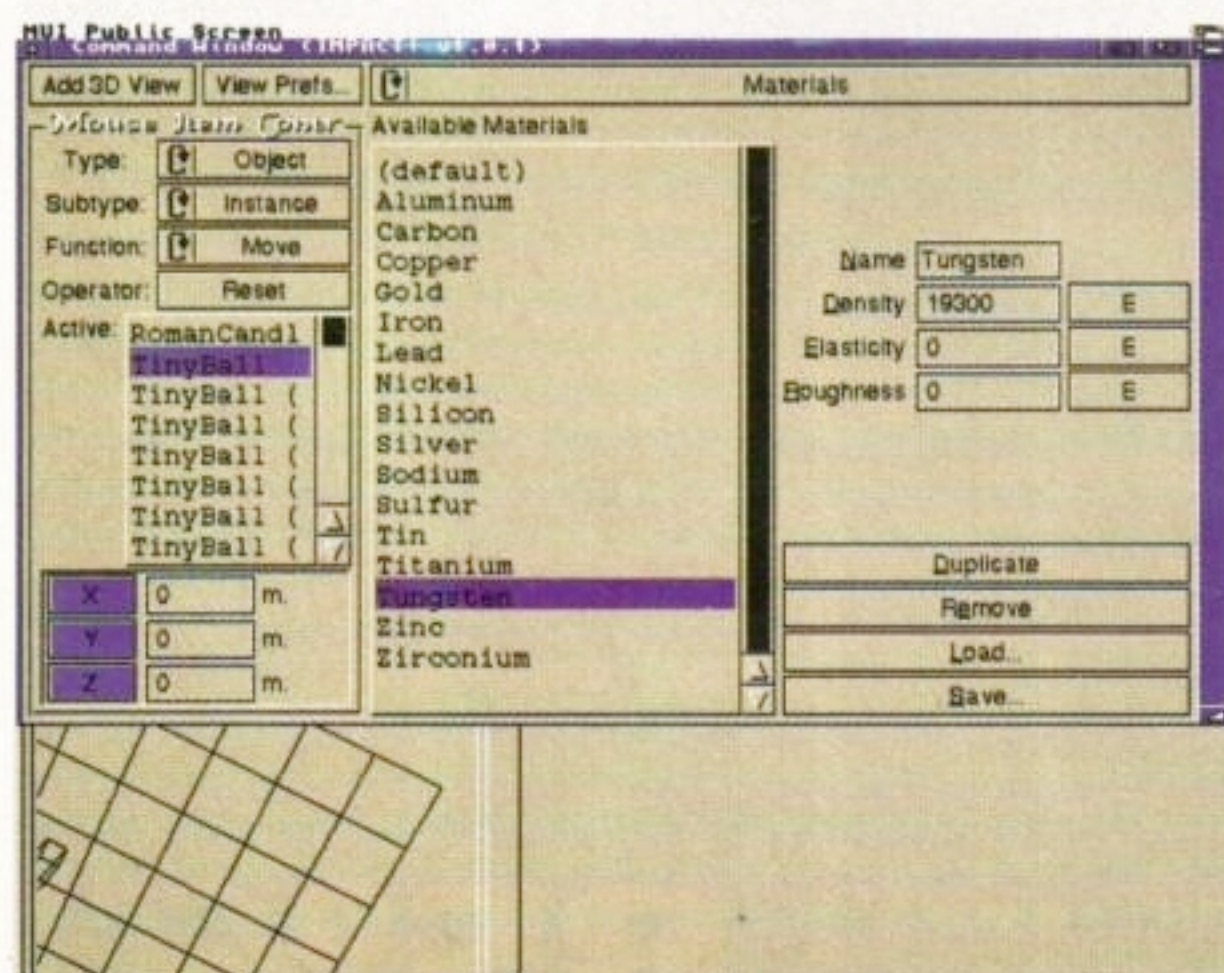
IMPACT!'s interface makes use of MUI and consists of several independent windows and a menu system. The main window is where most of the program's operations are performed, while as many 3D views as you want, or as are practical on your system, can be opened. The program is

very similar to LightWave's Layout editor in operation, enabling you to move, rotate, scale or stretch either the camera, a light, or an object with your mouse.

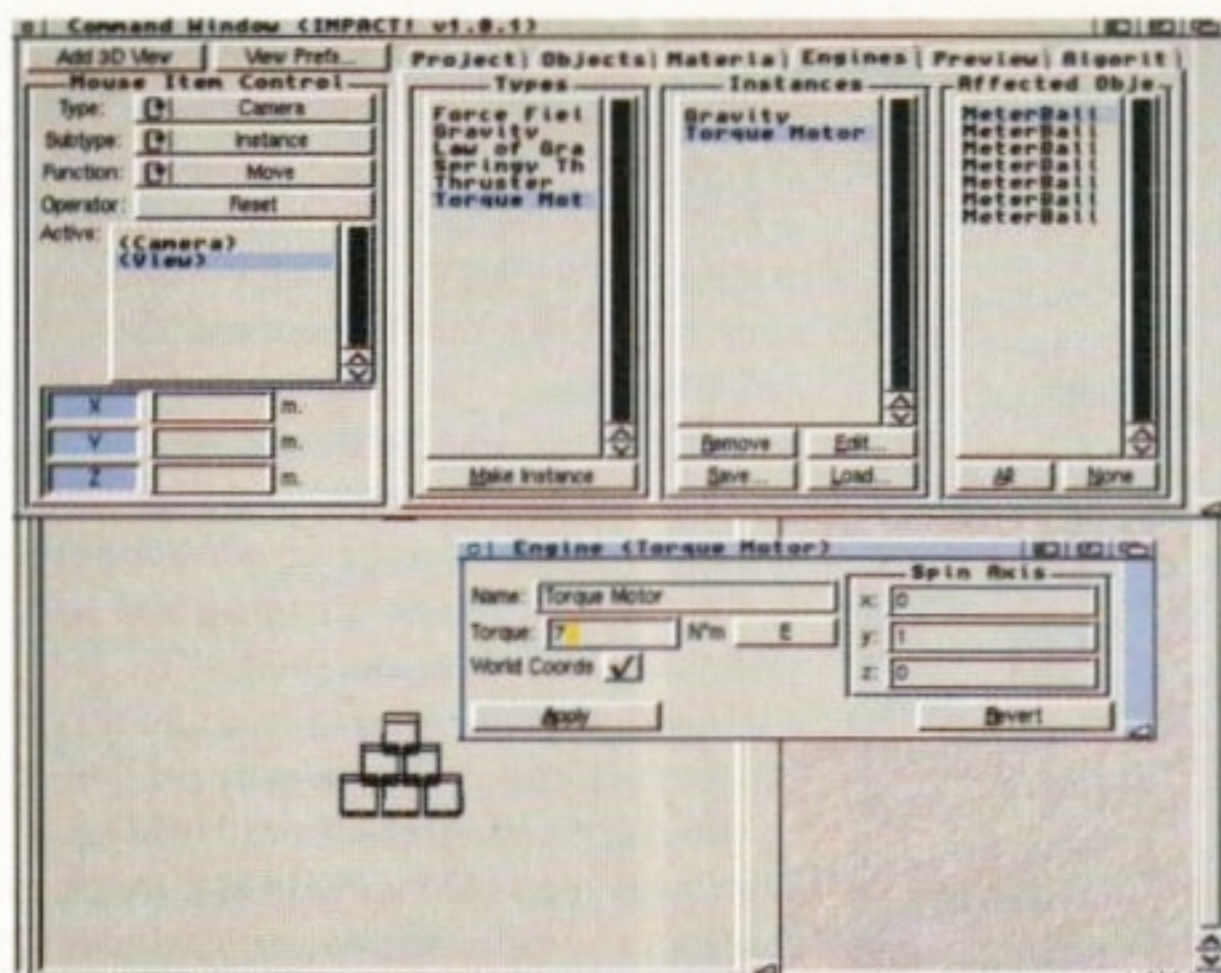
It is possible to load objects straight into the program, but generally it is easier for you to create a scene in LightWave and then import it into *IMPACT!* later on. As well as loading LightWave scenes and objects, the program can also make use of envelopes so that you can determine how an object will behave over a period of time. However, a feature that would have been nice to have, but is missing, is saving motion paths of objects, although this can be solved by exporting your project as a LightWave scene and then saving the motion path.

Once you've loaded your objects into *IMPACT!* the next thing you need to do is to determine how they should behave. As far as *IMPACT!* is concerned there are only two types of objects; keyframe and kinematic. Keyframed objects are unaffected by any of the forces applied by *IMPACT!* and any collisions with objects. A keyframed object on set motion path will knock any kinematic objects out of the way and if a kinematic object collides with a stationary keyframe object, it will bounce off.

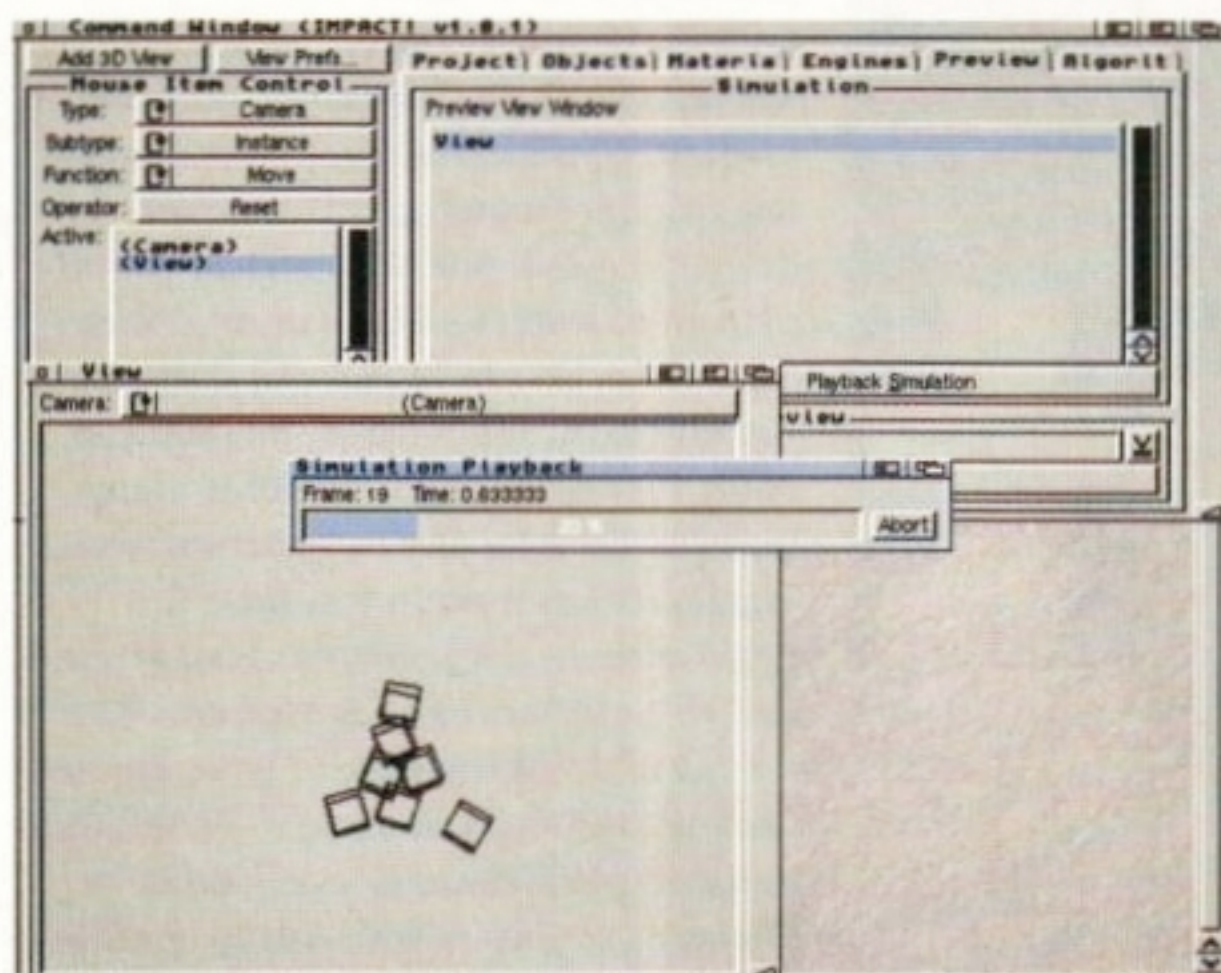
A nice feature is that keyframe objects can become kinematic at any point during the animation by specifying a time in seconds, or on contact with another object. An example of how this could be used is



To accurately calculate motion, all objects must have properties of roughness, density and elasticity, defined in the materials screen.



As well as gravity, many other "engines" may be applied, such as force-fields, thrusters or even a torque motor.



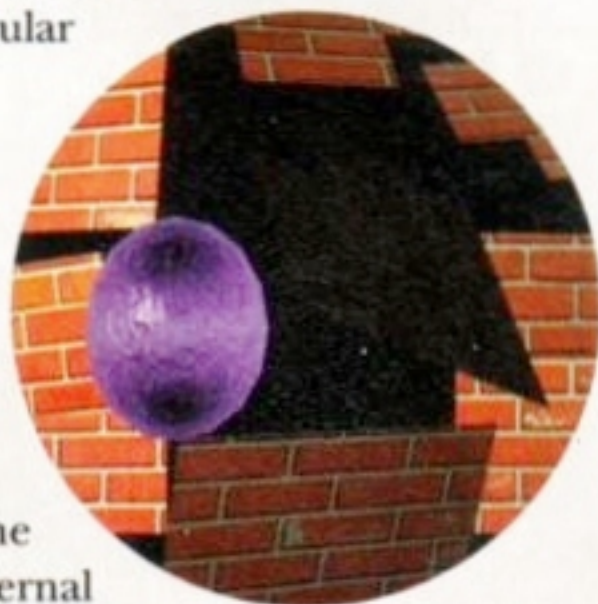
You can position and scale objects, move the camera and generate previews without ever leaving Impact!

flying a spaceship through an asteroid field and then have it collide and subsequently bounce off an asteroid.

In order to control the movement of kinematic objects, you can either apply an "Engine", set an initial velocity, or combine the two methods. Setting an object's initial velocity is the simplest method and is effectively an object in a particular direction. To specify the direction, you are given control over both the objects linear and angular velocity which determine the objects direction and spin respectively.

The engines are one of the program's most powerful features. The manual describes them as "motion behaviour generators", which essentially means they determine an object's motion through external forces. In *IMPACT!* these engines can be applied to some or all of the objects.

The most obvious engine is gravity which acts just like gravity on a planet – it pulls objects along a given vector (for example, straight down). By default this is the same as Earth's, but you can create your own gravities, even anti-gravity. A related engine is gravitation which is based on Newton's Law of Gravitation – in layman's terms, the way that the planets attract each other.



Speed kills. This car should have known better than to race along at 200 metres per second – especially as Graeme left a big concrete block in the road.

The force field engine is a radial force-generator that can either attract or repel other objects. As you might expect, it also exerts a reactive force on the objects it's attached to – unless the object is keyframed. This engine is great for creating explosions.

The thruster engine essentially pushes an object in a direction. However, as the direction of this force is based on the origin of the object, it makes them move as if an engine were attached.

The torque engine is a turning force applied to an object relative to a specified axis. Continued application of this engine will cause an object's rotation to accelerate.

The last pre-defined engine is a weird one called springy thingy. This makes the objects behave as if they were all connected together by springs; like I said – weird.

Another way of governing the behaviour of objects is by giving them materials. These contain

information about an object's density, elasticity and roughness.

The density will effect things such as gravitational engines (the program also works out the object's mass from this, as well as its volume), the elasticity will determine how bouncy an object is and roughness will be a factor in evaluating friction.

Two other great features of this excellent program include algorithmic control and a collision shape option. Algorithmic control enables you to control the movements of a group of objects as a body with formulas. The collision shape option enables you to force complicated objects to be replaced with a sphere or a rectangle and thereby speed up collision calculations considerably.

This program is more than simply a cleverly thought-out piece of maths – it's an application that transforms LightWave into one of the most complete 3D animation systems available today.

IMPACT!

DISTRIBUTOR
Activa UK 0181 402 5770

PRICE
£164.50

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
LightWave, WB2+,
6Mb recommended

SPEED ●●●●●
The frames are generated very swiftly indeed, unless large numbers of objects are involved.

MANUAL ●●●●●
The documentation, such as there is, is good and the readme text is funny and informative.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
It should be at least as easy to use as LightWave – perhaps easier for some.

FEATURES ●●●●●
The engines supplied will fulfil the needs of most "real-world" situations. It does require some practice to set up all the conditions correctly, though.

VALUE ●●●●●
It seems pricey, but a lot of work has gone into making this software. You might expect a better manual though.

"Anti-Gravity have brought the real world to your copy of LightWave."

87%



A 24-bit true colour paint package with layers. On CD. At a reasonable price? Surely this is too good to be true? Nick Veitch investigates.

The growing acceptance in Germany that the Amiga is still a force to be recognised, and the faint whiff of a feelgood factor in the UK, have led to some interesting products, which have long been stalwarts of the market in Germany, being finally translated for the English-speaking market.

XiPaint is not really an introductory paint package, it is supposed to be a high end, true 24-bit painting engine. I say *should* be, because one of the first things you notice is how many features, considered standard on "lesser" packages, are not present at all in *XiPaint*.



The CD comes complete with many example pictures and brushes, from raytraced images to textures and photographic images such as this.

XiPaint is very modular. Each of its requester screens is essentially a separate task, so you can be changing your colours whilst waiting for the airbrush tool to finish. Believe me, this can take time. Unfortunately, although

there are some very undoubtedly great features in *XiPaint*, it is also missing a few of the basics. It seems to have been constructed in a modular way by several people, all writing code for routines they wanted to add. This means that bits they didn't want to do are missing. But let's not be too hard on it yet.

One of the tremendous things about *XiPaint* is its screenmode support. It can run on virtually anything and still give you a fairly realistic image. Although it works internally on 24-bit image data, this is dynamically rendered to various screenmodes from HAM up. Obviously the HAM and HAM-8 (AGA machines) modes are slower than true colour ones, but they still work.

USEFUL LAYERS

One of the most interesting features is the layer support. Layers are very useful for putting together composite images. Say you have a picture of an attack helicopter and you have a background picture of some Colombian drug farm. Stick them on layers and not only can you composite the image, but you can easily reposition the helicopter many times without having to generate new images. It's as though you have the helicopter on a transparent background and you can just move it around.

Well, that's the theory. In reality, to use the layers you do have to generate a new composited image every time, by selecting the layers you wish to combine from a list and then selecting a gadget which generates a new window for the composited image. This doesn't really bring it that much further on from more traditional methods and can't really be compared to the layers ability of *TVPaint*, for example.

The file import routines are a bit suspect too. I had a perfectly valid Targafile, which both *AdPro* and *ImageFX* were happy with, but which kept giving errors on *XiPaint*. The default format for *XiPaint* is a strange

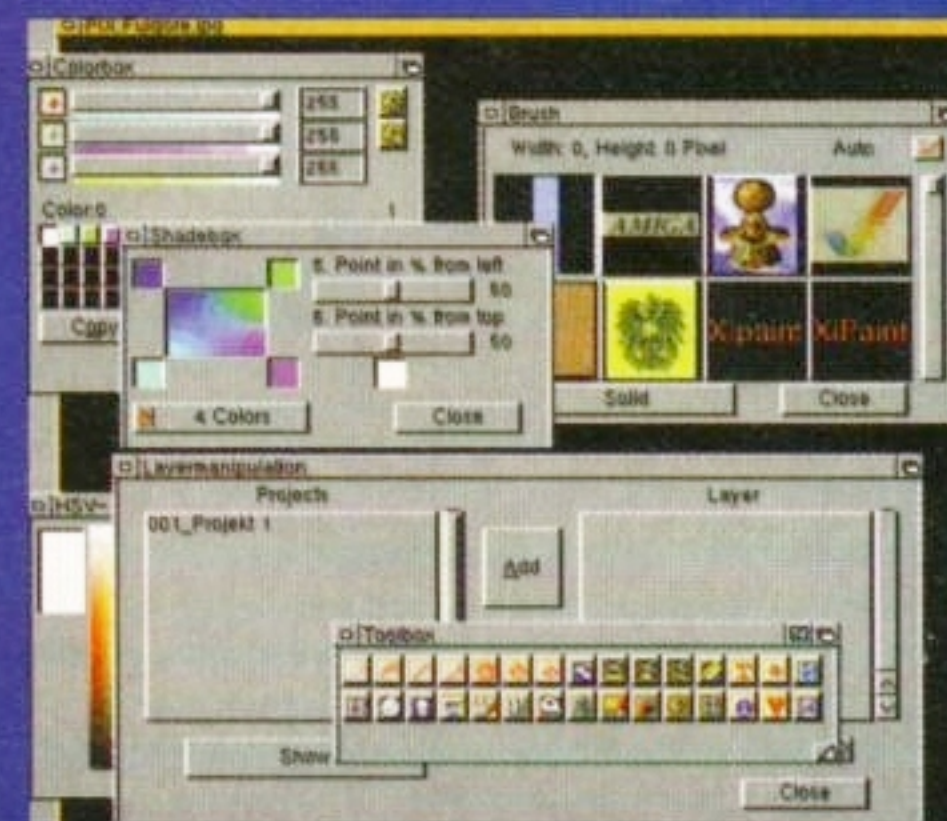
LIKE A CIRCLE IN A SPIRAL

As *XiPaint* follows such a modular design, most of the actions are carried out by semi-autonomous requesters. This means you can have the colour, brush, pen, layer and load requestors open at the same time, as well as many others.

Although this can be vaguely advantageous, the requestors soon clutter up

the screen and flipping between them can be a pain, especially if you are using a HAM-8 display, because they do take a while to redraw properly.

The toolbar is also a separate window, which can be moved around and even be resized, so you can position it exactly where you like it. It does need to be quite big, though, because most of the icons are confusing enough without the added disadvantage of being only 2mm high.





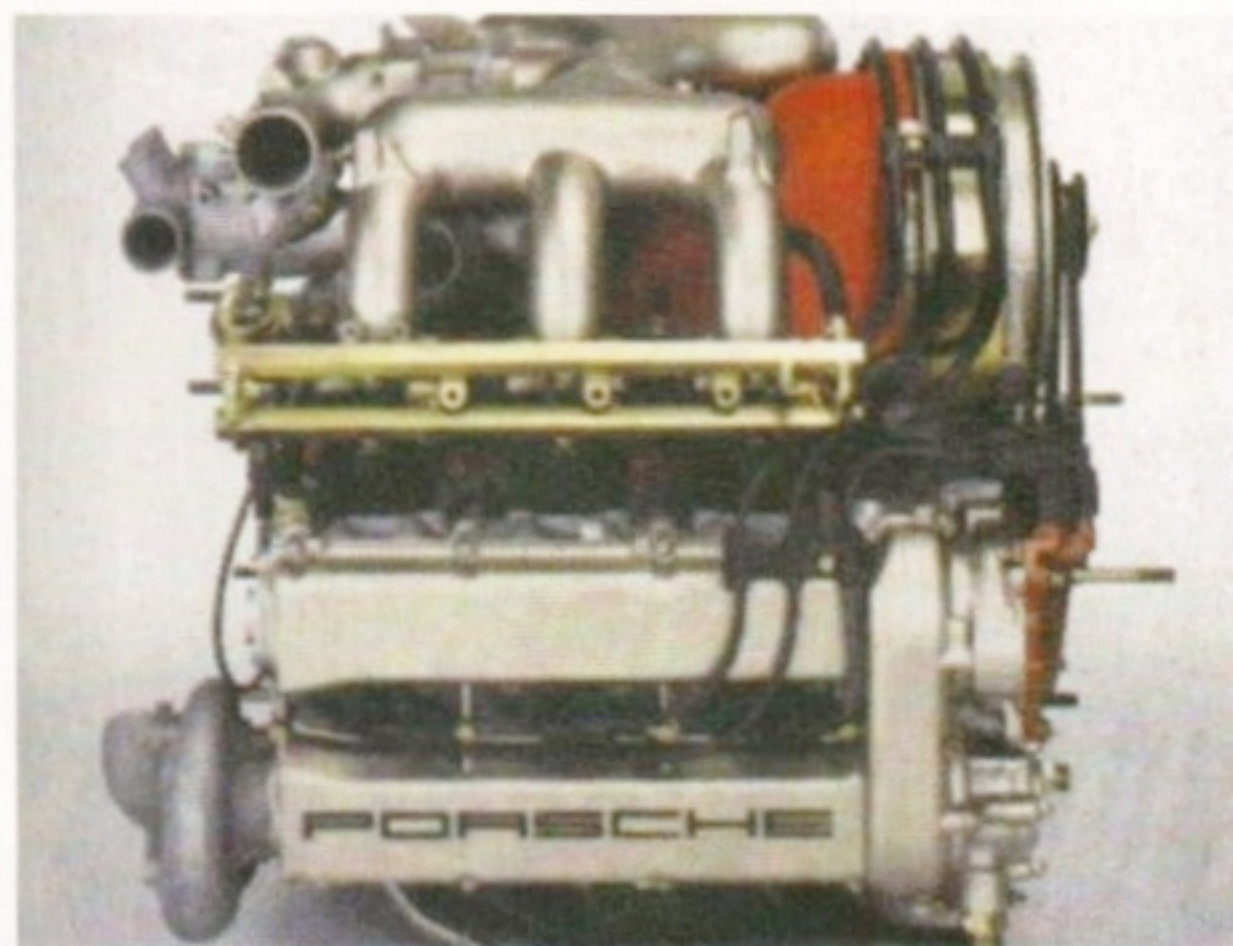
This is the starting image for a demonstration of the layer function. Actually, this is one of the images that is supplied on the CD.



By setting up the transparency map, we can place other images over the top of the background, using the layer panel. There are many ways in which you can combine layers.



After the masked layer is done, a further background colour is added. It is not exactly simple, but it certainly does work. Perhaps the next version will have a preview mode.



Although there are certainly plenty of filters in XiPaint, it is more of a paint package than an image processor.

hybrid, which includes a preview image.

Now, while it may be important to have a custom image format to save images (which may contain a number of layers in the case of projects), I think it is only fair that a Datatype is included, so other packages have a slim chance of being able to use them. ImageFX has preview icons, but saves them out as a separate file, for instance, which every other graphics package can safely ignore.

Thankfully, *XiPaint* is available on CD, something which is to be commended. The CD includes plenty of example images and brushes; the only minus points involved here are that it can take quite some time to read a directory, because the requester seem to take ages to find and extract the previews for all the files.

This sounds like a terribly negative review, but I don't mean it to be – it's just that potential purchasers should be well aware of the limitations. On the whole, *XiPaint* is actually quite a tremendous package with a lot of potential.

While there is a sense of it not being quite finished, it is certainly operational, functional, and capable of some very impressive results. It is perhaps more of an art package in the traditional style than anything else. It is a lot easier to find similarities with *DPaint* than with the likes of *Photogenics*. AF

XIPAINT

DISTRIBUTOR
MacroSystem

PRICE
£50

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
CD-ROM,
4Mb recommended

SPEED ●●●●●
It handles 24-bit graphics admirably. Some functions seem slower than they should though.

MANUAL ●●●
The CD version has all the documentation on disk, as well as on-line help files, but it's far from complete.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●
Not something that we would recommend for beginners, but why don't you try the shareware version first.

FEATURES ●●●
Some remarkably useful features and some which just haven't been thought through enough.

VALUE ●●●
Try out the shareware version first. This price includes a wealth of images and brushes on CD.

"A worthy example of how far you can go with an open mind, but it needs more work."

74%

the internet magazine

.net

Hunky dory

A perfect body in
20 days, plus a mind
to go with it –
and all thanks
to the Net

Issue 14 £3
on sale
Thursday
7 December
The ultimate
guide to the
electronic world

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of
Internet without tears

SPECIAL HALF-PRICE OFFER

3 trial issues for only £4.50

- Save £1.50 an issue on the cover price
- Each issue delivered free to your home

Title (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) Initials Surname

Address

..... Postcode

Daytime telephone

I would like to pay by

☐ Cheque (payable to Future Publishing)

☐ Visa

☐ Access

Card number Expiry date

Date Signature

Please tick if you would prefer not to receive notice of any special offers or new products
This offer is only available to readers in the UK ☐

Offer closes 31 January 1996

Return to: .net Subscriptions, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

NET/AMF/601

SFX



FREE BOOK!

THIS MONTH'S SFX COMES WITH A FREE 200 PAGE PAPERBACK, FEATURING SHORT STORIES AND EXTRACTS FROM ROBERT RANKIN, ANNE McCAFFREY, KEVIN J ANDERSON, DAVID GEMMELL, GARRY KILWORTH, GEORGE LUCAS & CHRIS CLAREMENT, RAND & ROBIN MILLER, AND TERRY PRATCHETT...

ON SALE NOW!

PLUS! REINVENTING BOND FOR THE '90s, VOYAGER, TERRY PRATCHETT, MR SULU... AND WIN A DALEK!

Future Films, TV, Books, Comics, Video, Models and more...

NEW

Still thinking about
going skiing
this winter?

FORGET IT

QUIT YOUR JOB

buy a SNOWboard

hit a dry
slope (softly)

head for
the hills

and get some
AIR TIME

boardstupid
the magazine

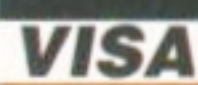
TV series C4 Sun 11th Feb 1:15pm
New mag* Thur 8th Feb

Photographs: Ken Foster; video: Victoria Williams; Courtesy of British Snowboards

VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD

Tel: (0115) 964-2828
Fax: (0115) 964-2898



STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

A1200 OVERDRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" E/IDE	
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£199.99
1.2GIG	£239.99
1.6GIG	£329.99

3.5" E/IDE	
420Mb	£Call
540Mb	£Call
1.0GIG	£209.99
1.2GIG	£239.99

HITACHI 2.5" IDE

340Mb	£169.99
540Mb	£249.99
810Mb	£349.99
1.2GIG	£649.99

LOW PRICES

3.5" E/IDE

540Mb	£Call
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£209.99

A500 ALFAPOWER

270Mb	£199.99
420Mb	£229.99

Externally cased hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with up to 8Mb of RAM.

All 3.5" IDE hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/A1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased separately.

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

STOP! AND THINK

Before you purchase your hard drive from elsewhere, just look at what you get FREE with our drives!!!

- Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench.
- 100Mb of top quality Public Domain software including: Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Lightwave & Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more!!!

AMIGA

1200 "Magic"

The awesome new AMIGA 1200 "Amiga Magic" pack is here. Software pack includes...

Photogenics 1.2 SE
Personal Paint 4.6
WordWorth 4
Datastore 1.1
Digita Organiser/
Print Manager
Turbo Calc 3.5,
Pinball Mania/Whizz
PLUS FREE Mousemat
& Dustcover



Only.....£389.99

Add £10.00 for a CHAOS pack.
Pack includes: Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball Fantasies, Chaos Engine & Syndicate.



4000 Tower

25MHz 68040 CPU
1.2GIG SCSI-2 HD/
6Mb RAM
AT/IDE HD Interface,
SCALA MM300

£2149.99

Call for details and prices on 060 version.

AMIGA M1438s

High resolution colour multisync monitor for all Amigas.
Built-in stereo speakers.

£289.99



A500/A600 RAM

A500 1/2Mb N/Clock	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb W/Clock	£24.99
A500+ 1Mb	£29.99
A600 1Mb N/Clock	£29.99
A500 1Mb W/Clock	£39.99

MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller). Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.

FX400 CDROM	£149.99
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card	£199.99

CDROM DRIVES

AIWA CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.
Dual Speed£Call
*Please call - new drive

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer inc. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.
Only.....£49.00

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour - II Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built-in auto sheetfeeder.

NEW LOW PRICE



From only.....£299.99
720DPI Coated Paper (200 Sheets).....£22.99

MODEMS

EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.
Low Price.....£109.99

LOGIC3 SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS

SB 3 (10W).....	£15.99
SB 25 (25W).....	£29.99
SB PRO 50 (50W).....	£39.99
SB PRO 80 (80W).....	£89.99

All speakers come with cables

ACCESSORIES

240 CAPACITY DISK

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks.
Only.....£12.99

ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse - 400DPI	£12.99
Megamouse - 3 Button	£14.99
Auto J/Mouse switcher	£14.99
AT-Bus 2008/IDE	£69.99

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 4040/4060

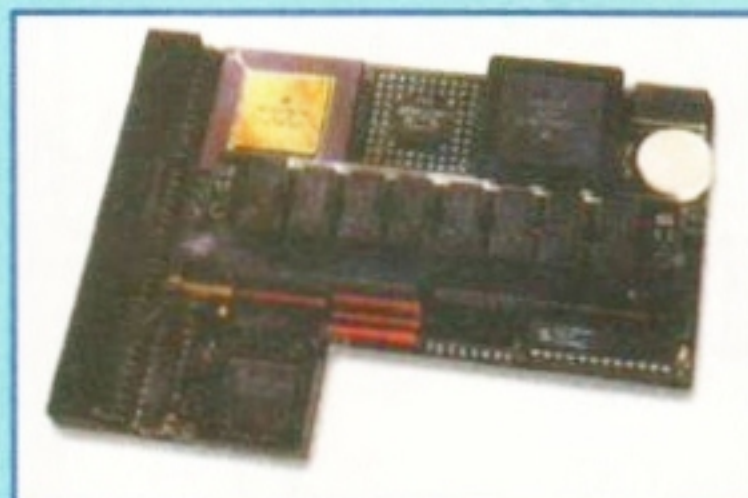
The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (call for prices and availability). Comes in 33, 40, and 50MHz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2.

APOLLO 1220

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/28MHz and 28MHz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4Mb). Real-time battery backed clock.

40MHz £699.99 50MHz £749.99

Only£99.99



MEMORY SIMMS

4Mb - £129.99	8Mb - £239.99
16Mb - £399.99	16Mb - £Call

The world's first accelerator for the A600 is here...
25MHz 68020 CPU, 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1, 2, 4 or 8Mb).
Requires internal fitting.

£139.99

Accelerator card for the A1500/2000. Available in 25 & 50 MHz versions, complete with 68882 FPU & SCSI-2 interface. Not compatible with GVP Cards.

From £299.99

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL
MAJOR CREDIT
CARDS INCLUDING
SWITCH & VISA

DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT DAY - £6.95
STANDARD - £3.95

BY PHONE

Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st FLOOR OFFICES
2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE
WF1 1DH

TEL (01924) 366982
FAX (01924) 200 943



WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF
AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS.

CALL US,
OR SEND AN SAE FOR
A FULL, FREE CATALOGUE

BUMPER BARGAIN BLOWOUT!

ULTIMEDIA 1 £6.99!
ULTIMEDIA 2 £6.99!
B/C CLIPART & FONTS £6.99!
B/C MODS & SFX £6.99!
MAGIC ILLUSIONS £6.99!
BCI NET 2 £6.99!
CHOOSE ANY 3 FOR £19.99!
ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

POSTAGE RATES

UK - 75p Per CD, Max £1.50
EU - £1.00 Per CD, Max £4.00
R.O.W. - £1.50 Per CD, Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK AND
AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY 1st
CLASS OR AIRMAIL DESPATCH

STOP PRESS!!

NFA & SADNESS PD
PROUDLY PRESENT
AN AGA-ONLY CD EXTRAVAGANZA
The AGA Experience
IS PACKED WITH OVER 600MB OF
DATA EXCLUSIVE FOR A1200/A4000s
AVAILABLE NOW! £19.99!

COMING REAL SOON... ENCOUNTERS

Forget the X-Files... this is the REAL Stuff!
The most comprehensive UFO Exposé
ever produced on CD. Just a small
selection of what is included follows
and is guaranteed not to disappoint:

Official statements from Top Brass FBI,
CIA & NASA Texts
UFO-related photographs
Documented sightings & abductions
Alien origins & technology
Crop circles & cattle mutilations
Cover-ups & Top Secret projects
Documentation on MJ12, Roswell, Area 51
Dreamland, Grunge 13, Redlight & Sigma
Includes MUCH more that the Government
DOESN'T want you to know. Pre order your
copy now and prepare to be shocked.

£14.99

TOP AMIGA CD ROM TITLES



SPECCY CD 2
£19.99



AMINET 8
£14.99



GATEWAY
£9.99



GLOBAL AMIGA EXP
£19.99



GROLIER 2
£26.99



ZOOM CD
£19.99



AMINET 7
£12.99



5TH DIMENSION
£19.99



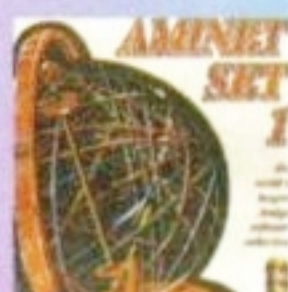
DA CAPO
£19.99



ADULT SENSATI
£19.99



ASSASSINS CD 2
£19.99



AMINET SET 1
£24.99



AMOS 2
£19.99



ARCADE CLASSICS
£14.99



LSO 3
£19.99



NETWORK CD 2
£14.99/£9.99



MEETING PEARLS 2
£9.99



MULTIMEDIA 2
£22.99



POVRAY CD
£19.99



SCI FI SENSN.
£19.99

WE PRICE MATCH CDs

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD



HOTLINE

01703
457111

3.5" DS/DD DISKS

EX-SOFTWARE PREMIUM

50	£10.99	£12.49
100	£19.99	£22.49
200	£39.50	£44.49
250	£48.99	£54.99
500	£93.99	£107.49
1000	£176.25	£199.75



3.5" DISK BOXES

100 CAPACITY	£3.99
100 CAPACITY DRAWER	£7.99
200 CAPACITY DRAWER	£9.99

All disks come with our replacement or money back guarantee.
Disk labels are included with 50, 100, 200 and 250 quantities
but are extra on quantities of 500 & 1000

500 Labels £3.53 1000 Labels £6.46

All products are subject to availability.

All prices include VAT. Delivery charges:

4 days £3.95 - 48 hours £4.50 - 24 hours £5.00 E&OE

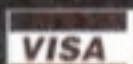
ACCESSORIES - POST-FREE

A500/A600/A1200 Dust Cover	£3.50
14" Monitor Dust Cover	£3.99
Most 80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
3.5" Disk Cleaner	£1.99
Amiga Mouse	£9.99
1000 Disk Labels (not post-free)	£6.64

RIBBONS - POST-FREE

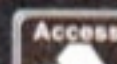
FULL MARK BRAND	2 OFF	4 OFF
	PRICE EACH	
Citizen 120D/Swift 24	£2.75	£2.55
Citizen Swift Colour		£9.95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123	£3.25	£3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	£4.95	£4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		£9.95*
Star LC10/LC20	£2.60	£2.40
Star LC10 Colour	£5.50	£5.25
Star LC24-10	£2.95	£2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour		£9.95*
Star LC200	£3.00	£2.80
Star LC200 Colour		£9.95*
HP Deskjet/Canon BJ10		
Twin Inkjet Refills	Mono £7.99*	Colour £11.99*

Minimum order quantity = 2, except those marked with an asterisk*



SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

Fax: 01703 457222 Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA



At last, Amiga Technologies has launched a new product. Hurrah! Is it one of the long-awaited new generation of Amigas that we all want to save our world? Nope, it's a monitor. In fact, it's someone else's (Microvitec) monitor rebadged by Amiga Technologies.

I think it's important, when considering this new peripheral, to recognise the flak Amiga Technologies are going to get. Everyone wants a new range of Amigas. The users (you lot) want it, the media (us lot) want it and the businesses (them lot) want it. So, the release of a monitor, one not even made by AT, is going to get some stick, which is a real pity, because it's not a bad monitor at all.

Yes, this monitor is a stereo version of Microvitec's 1438 – same specs, everything. However, before slating AT for just stealing a monitor, it should be remembered that some of Commodore's monitors, which were really good, were actually no more than rebadged monitors from other manufacturers. So this monitor, in my opinion, stands or falls on its own merits. Forget the other stuff.

The best thing about this monitor, for the majority of Amiga owners is that it is just a case of plug-and-play. You put the stereo leads from the Amiga to the audio in of the monitor, connect the 23-pin connector directly to the monitor port of the Amiga and connect the power. Unlike some monitors, there is no need for an adaptor.

Unfortunately, this is both a good and a bad thing. Had the monitor come with a 9-pin connector and an adaptor, it would have been possible to connect it directly to display cards (like the Picasso) whose display modes the monitor can theoretically show, but would have meant using an adaptor to plug into the standard Amigas.

NOT A CRITICISM...

AT could be criticised for producing a monitor that wasn't even designed for Amiga owners. However, whilst 9-23 pin adaptors are bulky and annoying, at least they exist. The manual, although worded in a very muddled way, suggests that users needing 9-pin input should get an adaptor – er, where from? Perhaps they could offer 9-pin versions specially to order, although that would doubtless be expensive.

The answer then seems to be that this is a monitor for normal Amigas. If you want to use an input different to the standard Amiga, don't get this monitor. That's not a criticism. Complaining about that would be akin to buying some computer speakers and then saying that using them with your Hi-Fi was useless.

The picture quality of the M1438S is adequate. I prefer it to the old 1084 that I was forced to use when Nick stole my other monitor whilst I was away (damn his oily hide!). Thankfully, it can show all modes including Productivity, which I don't personally use but on occasion receive pictures in. If you can't display them, you just lose the screen, which is annoying and means you end up converting the image, which is time-consuming.

One downside is that the space between horizontal scan lines is visible, but the display is clear and better than some older monitors.

The sound output is fairly standard. It sounds OK, would be fine for games, but is nothing compared to putting the audio through a stereo.

The monitor has all the controls on the front, making them reasonably accessible, although their size makes them a bit fiddly. While there are horizontal centring and vertical size controls, there isn't a vertical centring control, which would have been useful. It also comes on a swivel stand, which makes tilting the display possible.

All in all, this is a compact and competent product. It won't revolutionise the world and there are other criticisms that could be levelled. Why, for instance, when the monitor has a 23-pin connector does the documentation show a 9-pin connector? Sloppy. The lack of composite input, available on the old Commodore monitors, is also a little disappointing. However, you've got an Amiga and you want a general monitor that's easy to use? This is a possible (but not a definitive "the") answer.



Are we seeing things, or is this a new Amiga product? At last.

The first official Amiga product since the demise of Commodore is a new monitor. David Taylor takes a look at the...

Amiga M1438S

AMIGA M1438S MONITOR

DISTRIBUTOR
Silica 0181 3091111
And many others.

PRICE
£299

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
An Amiga

MANUAL ●●●●●
Some oddities, but the inclusion of the Signal Lead Connector Information box redeems it. It's also multi-lingual.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
If you can't connect this, you are dead. See a doctor.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Could be criticised for lack of connectors, but has nearly all

the brightness and so on controls you would want.

VALUE ●●●●●
Reasonable price, probably available for less than the RRP, making it a good buy.

"Nice monitor, but not a revolutionary product by any means."

80%

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

That's
a promise
for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices
and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy
Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives
and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6.00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

A500, A500+ & A600

£39.95

A1200

£49.95

2.5" HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

60Mb ...£59.95 170Mb ...£99.95 340Mb ... £169.95
80Mb ...£69.95 258Mb...£129.95 510Mb ... £249.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench
loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software
2.5" IDE Cable and Software.....£9.95

PRICE MATCH!!

APOLLO

**A-1200
Accelerators**

Please ring

3.5" Hard Drives

**Call for
best prices**

FOR BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500 Upgrade to 1 Meg **£13.95** **A500+** Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19.95**

A600 Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19.95** Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock **£39.95**

A1200 0Mb 2Mb 4Mb 8Mb
£49.00 £104.95 £154.95 £279.00
33MHz FPU plus Crystal £36.95

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

CHIPS ♣ SPARES ♣ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus £19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200 £14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus £24.00	8374 Alice A1200 £30.00
8362 Denise £9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200 £16.50
8373 Super Denise £18.00	Video DAC A1200 £19.00
5719 Gary £7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard £60.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+ £15.00	Lisa A1200 £35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+ £12.00	Gayle A600/A1200 £25.00
Kickstart ROM 1.3 £15.00	Budgie A1200 £30.00
Kickstart ROM 2.04 £22.00	Mouse (290dpi) £15.00
Kickstart ROM 2.05 £29.00	SCART lead £15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard £50.00	Mouse Mat £4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip £20.00	10 Boxed Branded Disks £6.00
68000 Processor £8.00	Printer Cable £6.00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200 £30.00	100 Disk Box £7.00
A2000 Power Supply £60.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface £59.00

* All chips are available ex-stock

* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

**AMITAR CD ROM
DRIVE**
Including
Squirrel
SCSI
Interface **£249.95**

Genlocks
**Ring for
prices**

**Now
Available**

A1200 without hard drive £299.95
A1200 with 170Mb hard drive £369.95
A1200 with 340Mb £449.95

A1200 with 510Mb £549.95

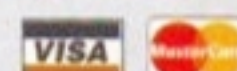
*** Call for more good deals**

ANALOGIC **Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8-00am-5-30pm, Sat 9-00am-5-00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671
** NEW OPENING TIMES ** STARTING NEW YEAR 1996 ** NEW OPENING TIMES **

Tel: 0181 546 9575

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair * P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance





Link It!

Two heads are better than one, or so they say, and the same goes for computers – perhaps even more so. Graeme Sandiford finds out.

Having more than one computer certainly has its advantages; it means you may have twice the resources – another processor, hard disk, or CD-ROM. However, to get the maximum benefit from a two-computer setup, you'll need a networking solution, which is just what Link It! is.

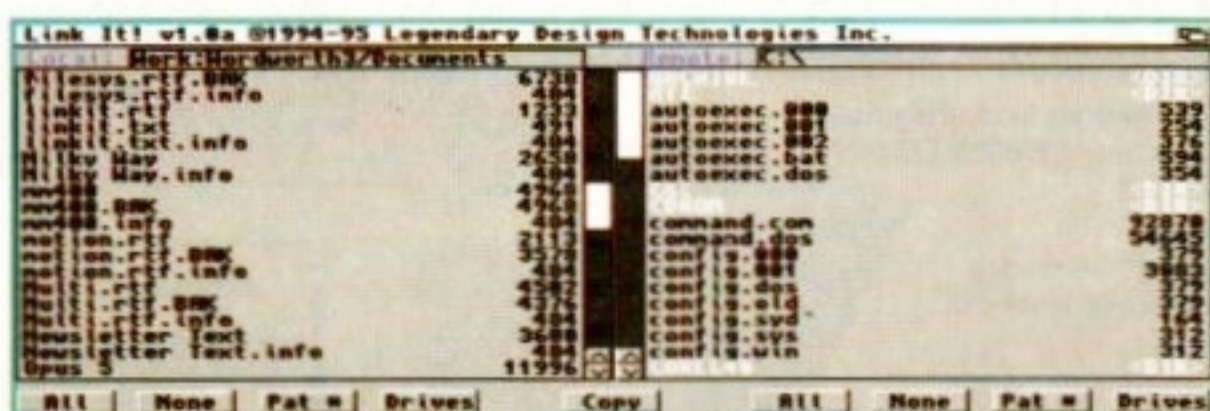
Nowadays, there are so many networking options that it's hard to find a solution to suit your needs and budget. Should you get an ethernet connection that provides a fast but expensive connection for several machines, or perhaps a cheap and cheerful serial link? Then you need to make a decision on what software you'll be using, which is especially difficult if it involves machines of different platforms.

Link It! falls more closely to the cheap and cheerful category and provides a simple and cost-effective connection between two machines. This can either be between two machines of the same kind – Amiga to Amiga, or PC to PC – or differing machines. In order to do that, Link It! comes in two flavours Windows and Amiga.

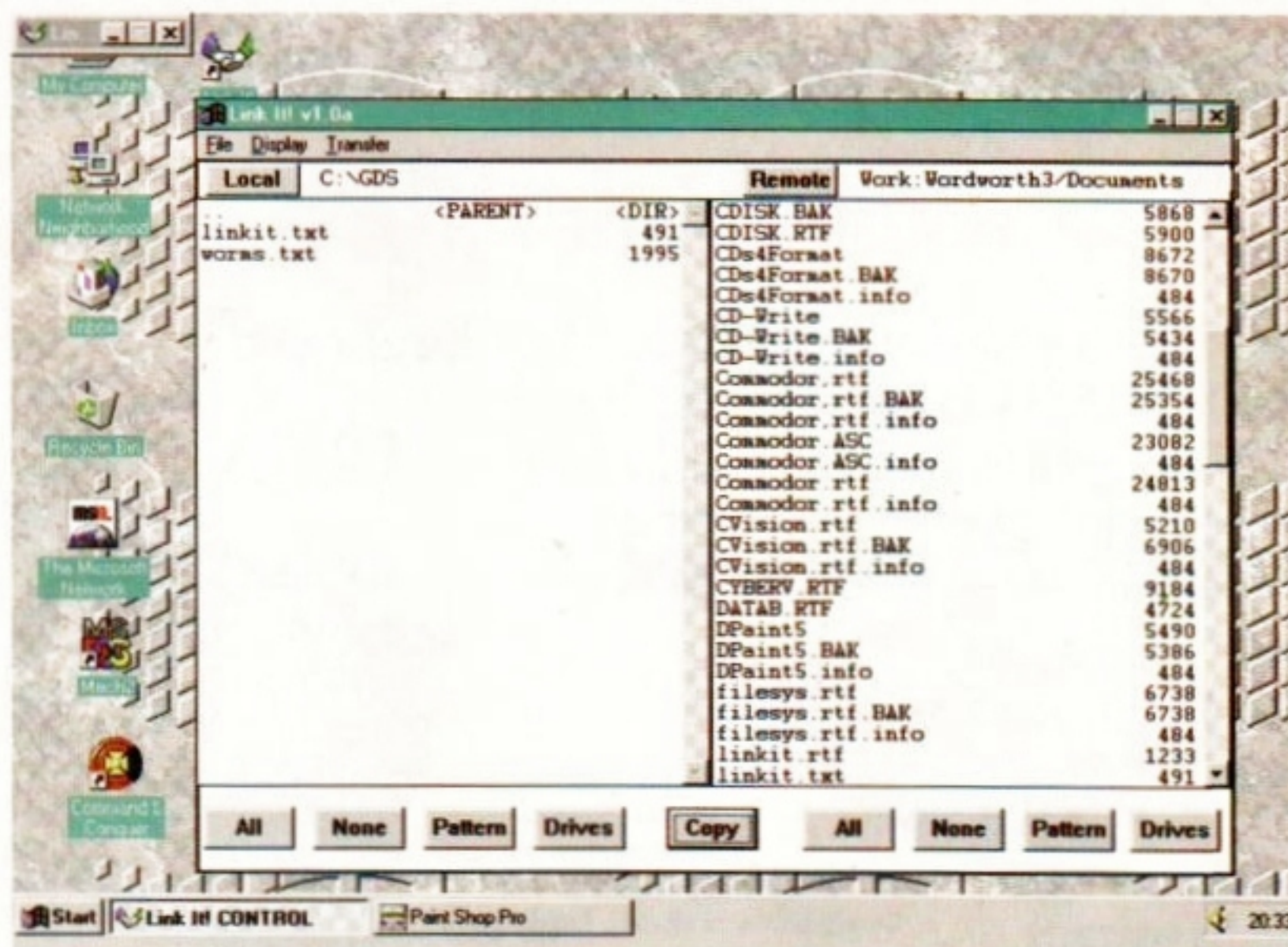
Installation was surprisingly easy, even when connecting a PC to an Amiga you simply connect the machines with the cable of your choosing, serial or parallel, and then install the software – five minutes hassle-free work.

Once installed and running, you can copy files from systems using a simple Directory Opus-like interface that lists the files on both local and remote machines in separate windows. You are given access to all of the available drives, including the RAM disk and CD-ROM drives.

You can select files by clicking on them, performing a Select All, or using a wildcard filter. It is possible to keep a log file to keep track of your activities and choose a file sorting method.



A file manager style front end ensures (almost) fool-proof transfers.



If you really must, Link It! will connect to a PC to transfer files to a decent Operating System.

The performance of Link It! depends on the lead you use to connect the machines, because a parallel link is usually quite a bit faster, although Link It! supports serial transfers up to 115200 – providing your machine is up to it, of course. A useful transfer-related feature is a time and size estimate, which will give you an idea of the total size of the files you want to copy across and how long it should take.

Another useful feature is being able to execute programs and ARexx scripts on a remote machine, although this only works with an Amiga to Amiga connection. However, perhaps the

most unique feature of Link It! is its ability to convert different types of files as it transfers them. To do this, it uses external programs – either the ones supplied with it, mainly graphics-related programs, or your own.

There you have it, Link It! is a flexible, yet easy to install and use, networking system. It is not quite as transparent to use as Sernet or Parnet, which create a network directory, but is a darn sight easier to install and requires no technical knowledge – if you can use a file manager, you can use Link It!. If you want a simple way to transfer files between two machines, this is one of the best no-fuss ways of doing it.

LINK IT!

DISTRIBUTOR

Activa International & Anti Gravity Products Europe 0181 402 5770.

PRICE

£45-50

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Windows 3.1 or '95 for PCs

SPEED

Although it is not as fast as an ethernet connection, it is as fast as your parallel ports can go.

MANUAL

Even though the program is a doddle to use, the manual is still very good without being tedious.

ACCESSIBILITY

True plug-and-play, even on a PC.

FEATURES

Does all you can expect from a file transfer program and even converts files for you.

VALUE

It is a little pricey compared with other serial and parallel systems, but, on the other hand, is much easier to use and also more flexible.

"A simple, no-fuss way to transfer files between two machines."

90%

DATEL



01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292

PROFESSIONAL MIDI KEYBOARD & INTERFACE DEAL!

Full size velocity sensitive Midi keyboard
PLUS Midi Master professional
Midi interface. Total Package!!

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

NEW
LOW
PRICE

FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE

MIDI MASTER AVAILABLE
SEPARATELY

£19.99



- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible with ALL leading music packages.

ONLY £99.99

KEYBOARD+ MIDIMASTER + FREE MIDI CABLES



FULL MIDI SPECIFICATION:

- 49 Standard size, velocity sensitive keys with 10 velocity curves.
- Supports all assignable Midi controller messages.
- Supports all program numbers numbers & bank change messages.
- Programmable channel pressure & velocity.
- Pitch bend wheel.
- 6 user programmable "Program & Bank Change" memory.
- 805x208x87mm.
- Transpose up to full range of 109 keys.
- Standard MIDI out 5 pin Din.



- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

DIGITIZING TABLET
NOW ONLY
£99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO
THE STYLUS INPUT THE
GENIUS TABLET ALSO
HAS OPTIONAL FOUR
BUTTON PUCK.



GENIUS PUCK
£29.99

- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL
ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON
A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the
data hidden
on Credit
Cards,
Debit Cards,
Security
& Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3
Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99 Complete system

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

FREE
PHOTON
PAINT



- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

NOW ONLY £79.99 With FREE PHOTON PAINT



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99

3 times the
power of a
standard
power supply



GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large harddrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS!

SYNCR0 EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCR0 EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCR0 MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

SYNCR0 EXPRESS

£34.99

For A500/600/1200

NOW
VERSION
5.0



ACT REPLAY

Designed and Manufactured by DATEL ELECTRONICS

FOR THE AMIGA
A1200



**DATEL
DIRECT**

NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

NEW

Save the entire program in memory to disk or even hard disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect to transfer disk games to hard drive to load in seconds!!

NEW

Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.

NEW

Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.

NEW

Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.

NEW

Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.

Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!

Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

**HARD DISK
SUPPORT**

A1200 ACTION REPLAY

£59.99 Amiga1200

Very simple to use -
Just press the freeze
button to take total control
of the frozen program in
memory.

TRANSFER YOUR DISK PROGRAMS TO HARD DRIVE!

*Works with most games.

Here at Dattel
we have
been
designing
exciting
computer
peripherals
for over
10 years.



By dealing direct with the
manufacturer you can
be sure we offer
the latest
products at
the keenest
prices.

Our sales and
technical staff will
be pleased to advise
you and we will deliver
your order to your door
within days.
Why not give us a try.

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?



10 WATTS

£14.99

**Logic
3**

MAGNETICALLY
SHIELDED

▲ Blasts out 10 watts of power! ▲ Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.



50 WATTS

£34.99

**Logic
3**

MAGNETICALLY
SHIELDED

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

- ▲ Connects to Amiga monitor port. Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- ▲ Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- ▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.

- ▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor



VIDEO INTERFACE

£34.99

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

**FULL
8 BIT
SAMPLING
AT A NEW
LOW
PRICE**

- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler



8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER

£19.99

Amiga 500/ 500plus
Amiga 1500/2000

Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



**CD 32
JOYPAD**

£16.99

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD



2 BUTTONS
EACH WITH
SPEED CONTROL

PERFECT FOR REAL
ARCADE STYLE GAMES
AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

**AMIGA
HYPERPAD**

£12.99

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**

- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000 & 1500
- ▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto Isolated.



INTERNAL MIDI CARD

£19.99

Amiga 2000 & 1500

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.



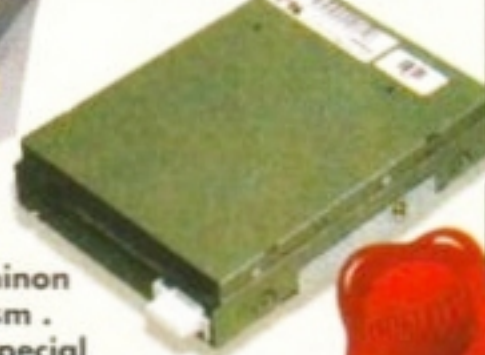
**REPLACEMENT
DISK DRIVE**

£49.99

Direct Plug-in
Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

- ▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.



INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/ 500plus

£39.99

Amiga 600/ 1200

£49.99

ACTION LINE BBS

5 NETWORKED
PC'S WITH
OVER 10 GIGS
OF
DATA

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD, shareware, images, chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more!
All speeds to v32 FAST.

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER

0891 516353

No subscription- Just pay for the call*



* DB91 calls cost 35p /min
cheap rate, 40p at all other times

DEALER
ORDERS
WELCOME

CALL
01782 744707
and we will ship your
order same day*

- ▲ Please add £2.00 per order.*
- ▲ For next day delivery add £5.00
- ▲ For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.



01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotli

FAX 01782 744292

EXPORT ORDERS
WELCOME



* stock items
* except where
indicated

**DATEL
DIRECT**

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

01782 744707

MainActor Broadcast

Created loads of animations and looking to edit and play them back? This could be the solution according to John Kennedy...

You might have thought that playing animations on the Amiga was pretty straightforward, especially as we have been able to use the ANIM format for many years now. Unfortunately, as anyone who has tried to create anything other than a simple cartoon in Deluxe Paint will tell you, all is far from perfect.

With the advent of the AGA chipset, images can now contain 256 colour palettes, with even more colours in HAM-8 mode. Faster processors and the growing number of graphics cards has encouraged the creation of new formats such as ANIM7, but for most users interested in graphics and animation the desired end result is simple. We all want images which are as large and colourful as possible, replayed as fast as possible for as long as possible. Tricky, but it is possible.

MainActor Broadcast is the latest of the "MainActors" series, which started out as shareware products and now join the ranks of expensive graphics software. It's certainly a program which is long overdue; I for one have been eagerly awaiting a program with the same list of features.

Various effects can be added to animations - as well as scaling, rotating and fading it is possible to overlay and scroll text.



Amiga Format Presents:

First and foremost, *MainActor* is an animation manipulation utility. It will load all formats of Amiga animation and allow the frames to be saved back in a different format.

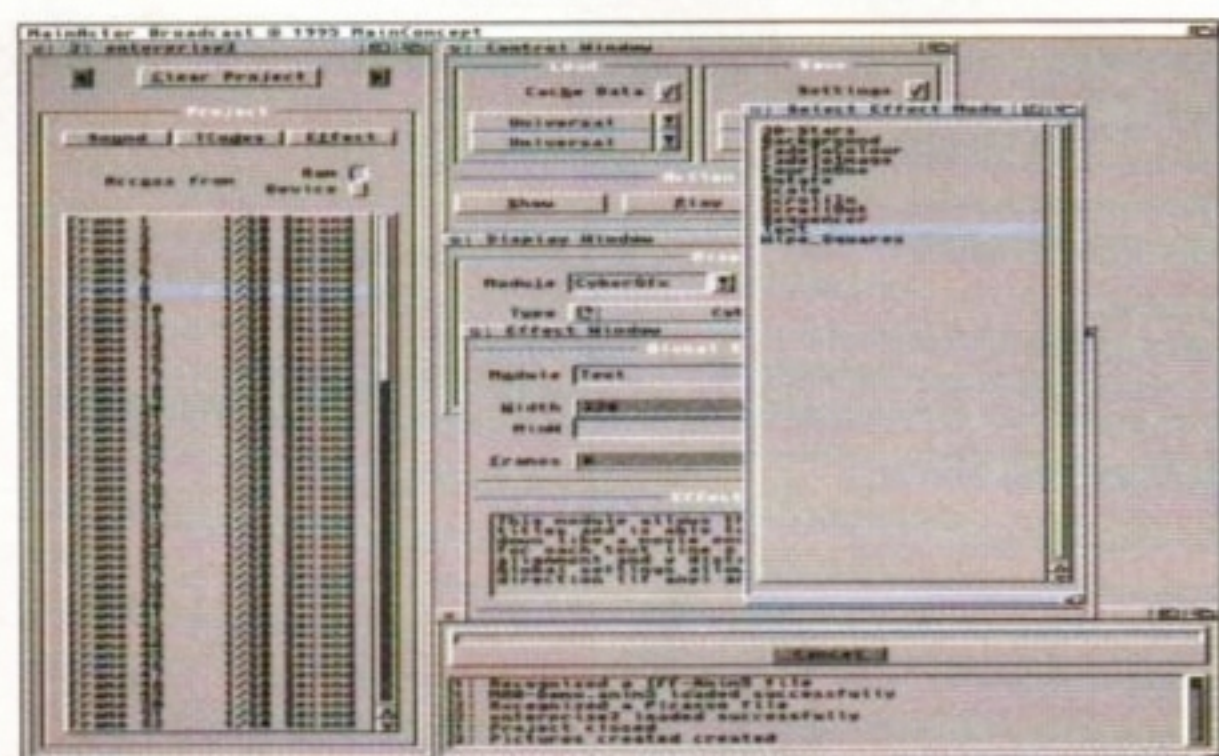
For example, you can use it to update all your ANIM5 images into ANIM7, which play back a great deal more smoothly. *MainActor* will also load a lot of animation formats which are entirely alien to the Amiga: FLI, FLC and QuickTime animations can also be loaded and dealt with as required.

Rather than dealing solely with pre-rendered animation files, individual images can be loaded and combined to create new animations. Alternatively, animations can be loaded and re-saved as separate, still images. Whilst the

frames are in memory (or, more likely, cached into memory, with the frames themselves on disk), you can cut and paste them around.

The caching process means that accessing each frame is a lot faster than in previous versions, without the need for the memory to hold the entire animation in one go.

If you happen to have one of the big graphics cards, you will be beside yourself with joy (well, I was anyway). At last you can load and save animations in a special format to make the most of the "chunky" graphics format which often plays back images much faster than the native Amiga chipset is capable of and in up to 16 million colours.



With lots of windows open, the display can get cluttered - however, it only takes a short time to master the program completely.

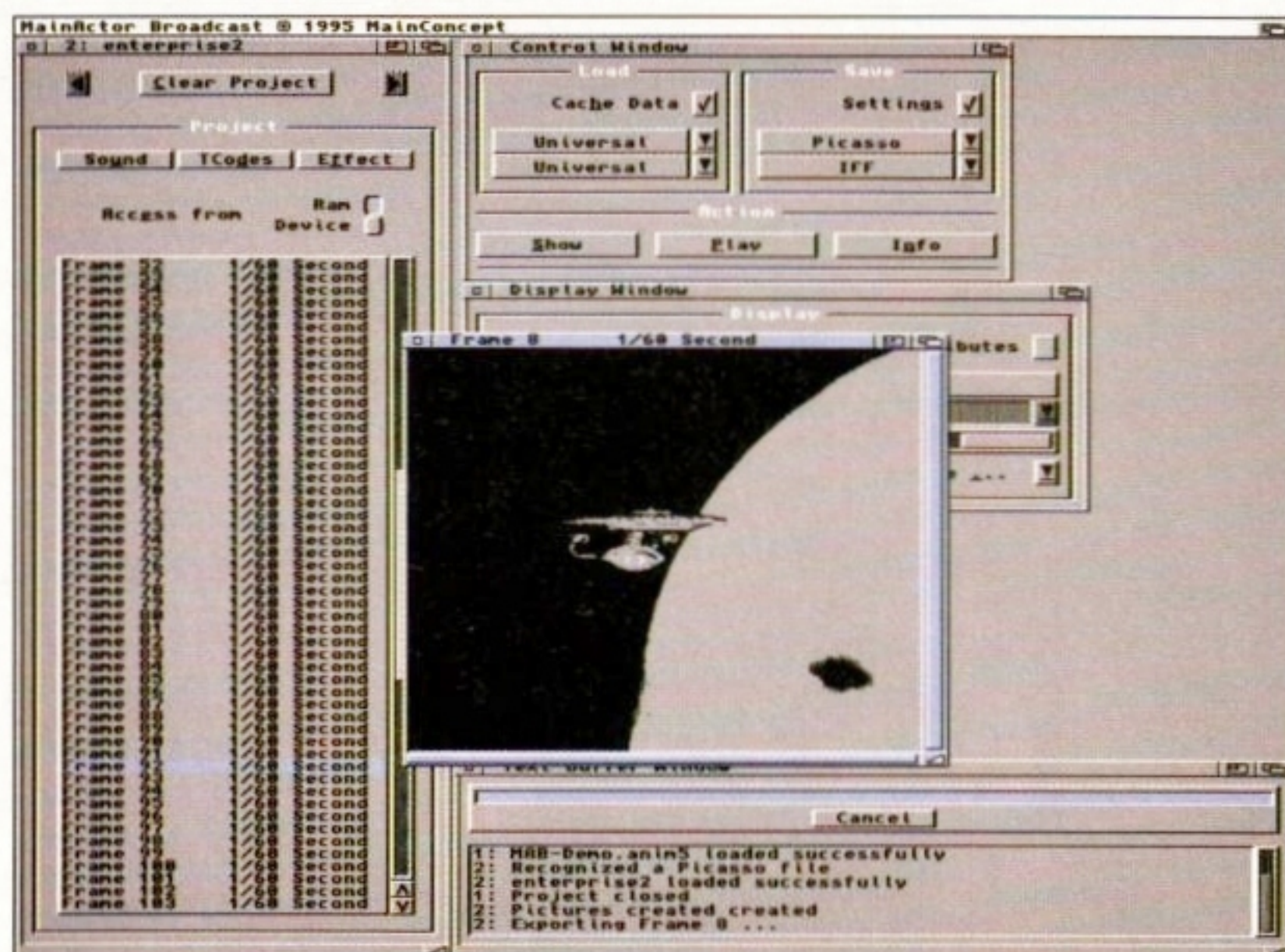
LOADING AND SAVING

MainActor Broadcast can load and save animations and images in many different formats. This means that animations created on PCs can be loaded and processed as though they were native Amiga files. It also means that you can create animations that PC owners can replay on their systems.

Loading formats: AVI, DL, FLI, IFF, IFF-Anim5, IFF-Anim7_32, IFF-Anim8_32, IFF-AnimJ, Merlin, PCX, QT, Universal, BMP, FLC, GIF, IFF-Anim3, IFF-Anim7_16, IFF-Anim8_16, IFF-AnimBrush, JPEG, MultiPic, Picasso, Retina.

Saving formats: AVI, FLC, IFF, IFF-Anim7_16, IFF-Anim8_16, JPEG, Picasso, BMP, FLI, IFF-Anim5, IFF-Anim7_32, IFF-Anim8_32, Merlin, Retina.

Graphics cards supported: Picasso, Merlin, Retina, CyberGfx.



Animations can be previewed on the control screen, or on any other display which is present in the standard Amiga display list.

Of course, loading and saving is all very well, but there is that little matter of playback to take into consideration. Previous versions of *MainActor* seemed to take an instant dislike to my PicassoII card once I had installed the third party drivers, which are part of the "CyberGraphics" package.

Happily, all is now well and animations will play back very smoothly indeed. The key is to load the animation in whatever format it comes in (ANIM, FLI and so on) and then re-save in a form optimised for your particular graphics card.

When next loaded, it will then replay at a blistering rate and, if your card has a video encoder available, you can play back the animation directly from memory or hard disk to video tape with excellent results. It's still impressive what an Amiga can do when you give it the right tools.

For that finishing touch, *MainActor* will now support sound with almost as much flexibility as graphics. You can pre-program a sound sample for each frame or play back almost any music MODule file – there are a large number of libraries for replaying standard, compressed and extra high-quality modules. If you are recording to video, adding a synchronised soundtrack in this way can really add a touch of class.

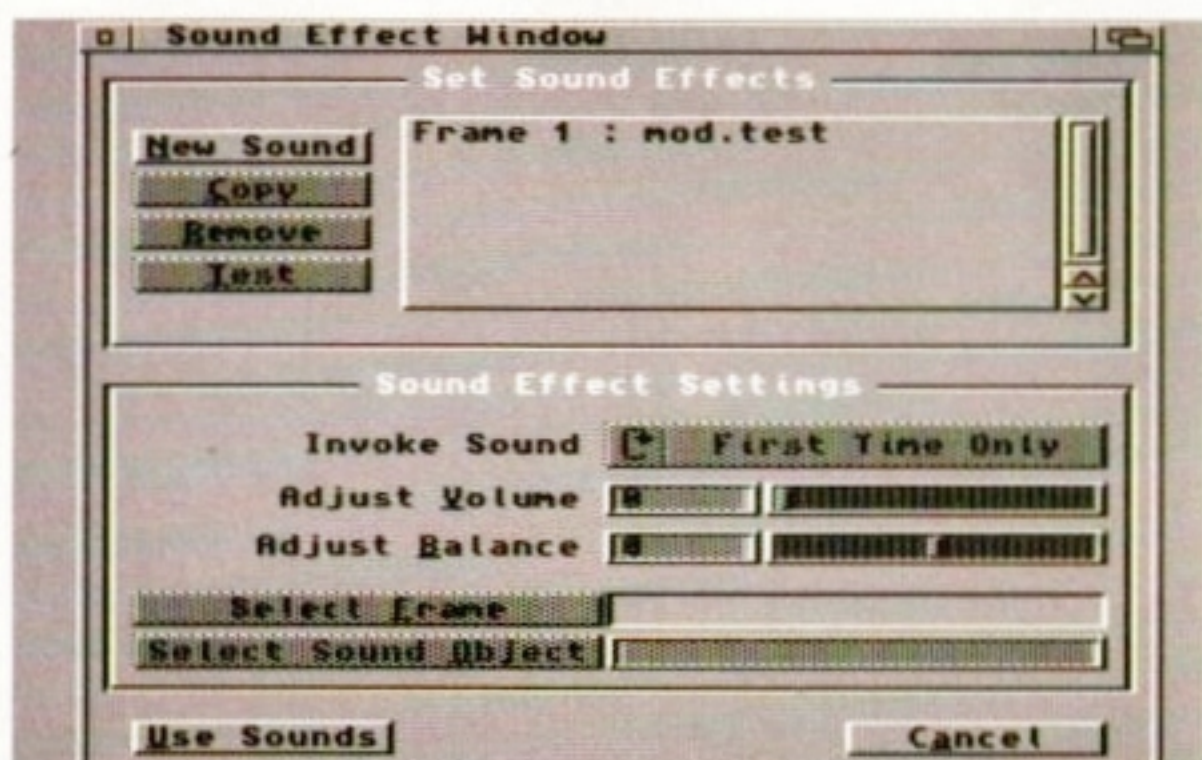
It would be nice to see some way of keeping sound effects and sound

modules separate, so that a tune could be playing as well as frame accurate spot effects, but that would really require a new MOD standard which is beyond the scope of an animation editor. In fact, *MainActor* is getting close to a multimedia program.

It is still considerably different from a program such as SCALA in many important ways – there is no scripting language, interactivity or external control options – and this is a good thing. It's better to concentrate on one particular field than try to master them all. *MainActor* is an animation processor, not an authoring tool.

MainActor really pushes the Amiga's ability to replay animations about as far as it can go with the current level of technology. About the nearest competition to its editing facilities is FRED, the Frame Editor which comes with Art Department Professional. For playback, the Clarissa system is great for Amiga graphics mode animations, although it lacks support for alien file formats and graphics cards.

Sadly, development of AdPro has ceased which means that despite the lack of FRED's neat graphical display, *MainActor Broadcast* is now an essential piece of



Sound effects (including sound modules) can be added for each frame in the animation.

EFFECTS

For the first time, *MainActor* now supports special "effects modules" that will process the individual frames which make up animations. The result of the effects can be previewed before the animation is saved to disk.

The supplied effects include:
3D Stars – Create an animated 3D starfield effect.

Background – Place another animation project in the background, with a user-definable "invisible" colour.

FadeToColour – Cause the animation to fade to a user-defined colour over a number of frames. Useful for fading out to black, or producing "flash" effects.

Rotate – Spin the animation around the X, Y, or Z axis.

Sequencer – Combine several animations into one. These can all be saved out as one complete file.

Text – Add text in a font and colour of your choosing. The text overlays the animation and can be scrolled, or rolled up and down the screen. Perfect for titles.

FadeToImage – Mix one animation project into another; a great effect to mix several animations.

Amiga animation software. Ideally, you would have all three systems at your disposal, but if you could only choose one, *MainActor Broadcast* could well be the wisest choice.

The display might seem a little sparse, but that is only because all the features are positioned behind buttons and in menus. This is a really powerful program, with many options for further expansion. There is no doubt that it is expensive for what is an animation utility, but it is also an excellent program that many Amiga users have been waiting for.

MAINACTOR BROADCAST

DISTRIBUTOR

Blittersoft 01908 261466

PRICE

£199

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

512K RAM and OS2.04 (Hard drive, more memory and graphics card recommended, though not essential)

SPEED

Very fast replay speed, especially with graphic cards.

ACCESSIBILITY

Pleasant screen layout, although a graphical editing option would be easier to use.

FEATURES

Understands dozens of file formats, plug-in software modules for special effects and good sound support.

VALUE

Pricy for a graphics utility which in an ideal world we wouldn't need. In reality, it's absolutely essential.

"Pushes Amiga animation capabilities that little bit further."

90%

SOFTWARE 2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE TITLES

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, eg. U01 Agene. Some titles have a number in (), this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED
AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging
Pack price as stated. All orders same day despatch
For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p
MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000
SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK
WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS.
YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (AF 07)
48 NEMESIA
AMINGTON
TAMWORTH
B77 4EL
ENGLAND
TEL: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (AF 07)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELLS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
ENGLAND
TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE 2000 Offer

FREE

MOUSE MAT worth £2.99

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 with every order of £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut out and return this token with your order + enclose an extra 38p stamp to cover the postage and packing.
Offer only available with this token (limited 1 Mouse Mat per order excluding any other offer)

Alternatively you may choose 1 FREE disk

*****AMIGA ESSENTIALS*****

DISK CLEANING KIT£2.99*
Complete with disk & cleaning fluid
Quality MOUSE MAT£2.99*
10 blank disks & 10 labels£4.99
50 disk protector sleeves£ 99
* special offer: £1 off if you order 5 or more PD disks

MUSIC

M002 MICHAEL JACKSON - song BAD
M003 DO THE BART MAN
M005 100 C64 TUNES (not A1200)
M006 BAT-DANCE REMIXED
M017 GUNS & ROSES - You're Crazy
M018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
M025 MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS hit song
M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
M084 C64 GAMES MUSIC
M115 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation
M125 ADAMS FAMILY
M147 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian
M150 TIFFANY - I Think We're Alone Now
M171 MADONNA - Like a Virgin
M173 JANET JACKSON - Rhythm Nation
M177 PET SHOP BOYS
M184 SAM FOX - Please Me
M186 MADONNA - Like a Virgin
M188 JOE LE TAPI
M189 MICHAEL JACKSON Smooth Criminal
M194 JESUS ON ES (2 disks)
M205 RAVE - more Rave
M262 A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant
M314 DICK TRACY (Madonna) (2)
M335 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

PRINTER MANAGER

U427 PRINTER STUDIO excellent print results
U509 PRINTER TOOL includes typewriter, spooler etc
U792 PRINT LABELS print disk labels/banners
U793 STAR PRINTER STUDIO for all star printers
U794 SEIKOS STUDIO for all Seiko printers. More specific printer driver for the above printer
U733 PANASONIC STUDIO - 9 & 24 pin printer driver & util.
U734 CANON PRINTER STUDIO not A500 (1.3)
U735 PRINTER STAR 24200 FONT DESIGNER - shareware
U782 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer owners containing many useful printer util & drivers
U884 CANON PRINTER STUDIO for all models for use with Canon printers
U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

VIDEO TITLERS & VIDEO TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection
U450 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video title prog
U451 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video util. Recommended
U452 TELESUBTITLE new video titler
U453 VIDEO MAXE V4.33 The latest in video
U454 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video title tool)
U455 CATALOGUING SYSTEM. Dots of functions
U456 TELE TITLE 2 - Great new VIDEOS titler
U457 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) more VIDEO TITLER - BEST
U458 TELESUBTITLE (not WB1.3) Easy to use video title loads of features
U459 WEDDING VIDEO ANIM (2 disks) Requires D Paint
U460 3.4 Very high quality
U461 CAPTION MACHINE excellent video titler
U462 PRINTER MANAGER (not A500 1.3) Video Cataloguing system
U463 VIDEO TITLER - very good video titler

U027 ULTRAPAIN & SURF paint & 3D model program
U046 DARKSTAR no 2 (not 2-5) loads of util
U058 DISK MAG CREATOR creates disk magazines
U131 TETRA COPY play tetris while copying to disk. Great
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE create your own animation
U181 MASTER SEKA V1.8 complete Assembler language
U191 SID II copy/delete/move/run file using a mouse
U220 AMOS-PAINT V good paint package lots of feature
U222 GRAPHIC UTILITY (3) graphics converter tool
U229 SLIDE-SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS pack more files onto your disk
U242 IMPODER 4 disk util to move programs onto disk
U243 THE A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier.Wow
U254 FRACTAL UTIL loads of fractal programs. Brill
U282 LAND BUILDER create realistic landscapes
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software
U300 MESSY SID II re-write P.M.C. etc files
U301 AUTO DISK LOGGER catalogue your disks
U321 GRAPHIC UTIL (1/3) loads of brill graphic util
U324 GRAPHIC UTIL (2/3) even more graphic tools
U333 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generation
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)
U335 FREE COPY back up commercial games
U337 MODEL 3D Brilliant 3D object designer
U338 MULTIVISION (2) disk/files utilities
U350 POOL TOOL - predict horse with best chance
U351 RACE RATER Similar to pool tool. Predicts
U358 STAR CAT 2-crete catalogue disk easily
U359 SEEKER find lost file on floppy & Harddrive
U360 R.P.G. (2) adventure creator
U363 DISK REPAIR KIT-salvage & repair damaged disk
U372 WORD SORT process ASCII file
U377 NCOM III more model software + packer util
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier
U399 FRACSCAPE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.6 music maker
U420 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
U425 NIB 2 very popular copier
U436 THE RIPPER COLLECTION(not WB3) lots of rippers
U442 SYSINFO test & print info on your AMIGA sys
U443 FARM FARM font creator/designer new font
U457 WHOM 2 (DISK) Detail/database on 21 films
U470 FINAL FRONTIER (2 disk) Star Trek magazine
U473 FINAL FRONTIER (3 disk) Star Trek magazine
U480 HARD DISK CLICK-HardDrive menu system
U481 PROTRACTOR V3-Best music writer program
U482 WORK-STATION (disk WB1.3) only WB-replacement
U485 HARD DISK UTIL Brill collection of Harddisk util
U486 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of print util
U488 WORK-MATE-15 brilliant disk util compilation
U501 THE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (late Amiga type)
U502 NOT-STOPPER brilliant disk util
U505 VIRUS-KILLER & DISK RE-SAVE/REPAIR KIT
U507 DCCOPY V3 PROFESSIONAL - Excellent disk copier
U509 UL BOOTBLOCK 40 + bootblock generator/maker
U510 ULTIMATE BOOT - BLOCK Collection II + more
U512 ZIRCON UTIL-30 MOST USE UTLS 2 brilliant
U521 SPECTRA PAINT III Very good paint package
U550 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT fractal. Recommended
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootblock protector
U555 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker
U561 PERM CHECKER brilliant PREDICTION program
U568 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program
U569 ICON ready made (4 disk)
U590 A600 NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A600 only)
U591 DEGRADER (not WB 1.3) A500 emulator

Top Utilities

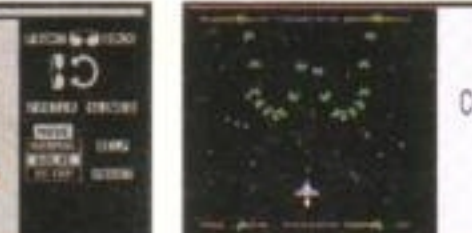
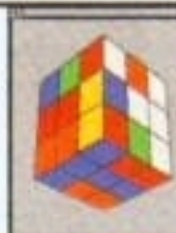
U592 KILL AGA- make older program run on A1200
U600 C64 EMULATOR II util. & document
U601 DISKSAV V1.1 - BACKUP (not WB1.3)
U603 THE CHEAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2disk) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 (A500/600) - cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above
U645 PC EMULATOR V2.3 (WB3 only) SVGA PC emulator
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 more powerful copy program
U680 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB3) kills 316+ virus
U689 FORECASTER V2-horse racing prediction program
U690 ASSASSIN COPIER (lots) include Xcopy3/Docopy etc
U691 SUPER DUPLICATOR (not WB1.3) V fast disk copier
U696 AMITOL PROFESSIONAL disk database tool
U699 MEGACHEAT V3 + (more games cheats)
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 + good
U702 V MORPH V2 create smooth morph animation
U725 POOL WORK BENCH (not WB1.3) V fast disk copier
U705 TRONI-CAD-best create circuit board + examples
U707 GAME TAMER (3&4-2) For even more games cheats
U708 LAST WILL & TESTAMENT - write your Will
U710 PERFECT-PAINT 32 Easy to use paint package
U714 ENGINEER KIT - Test kit for Amiga
U718 MAGNUM 1.9 REGARD Best disk magazine creator
U721 FONT FARM V3 + loads of fonts + font viewer
U723 EXOTIC RIPPER rates as the best sound/graphic ripper
U724 PARNET SET UP (2) required for the connection
U725 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION - save EEEs
U726 ALEX MANUAL(not WB1.3) complete manual
U729 ASSASSIN BOOT UTIL 50 boot block creator util
U730 SOFT AGA (A500plus or A600) + min 1.5 meg
U731 A - 2 GAMES CHEAT for over 500 games
U732 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect
U736 AWARD MAKER II + hundreds of ready made
U737 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB 1.3 only)
U738 S.KICK PROFESSIONAL V3.2 Various K-start
U739 TURBO IMPODER V3.1 powerful disk cruncher
U740 CROSS DOG 5.1 plus read/write PC AMIGA disk
U741 HD-DISK TOOL box + many more disk util. Recommended
U742 HOW TO CREATE AUTOBOOT DISK complete util
U743 UUL Disk Maker V3. MAKE AUTO BOOT DISK
U744 FRACTAL MANIA-BIOMORPH Brilliant collection
U745 AF WORK BENCH (3) (WB 1.3 ONLY) replacement
U747 ASTRONOMY V2 predict star planet prediction
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 (floppy & HD) includes soft-protect
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500) (1.3) very easy to use
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL must for any Amiga owner
U753 HARD DRIVE UTIL - lots more Hard Drive util
U754 PARENCH installer (complete)
U755 PRO CAD electronic. Latest circuit board designer
U758 WB MENU LAUNCHER-menu system, easy to use
U760 ICON PLUS (3DISK) Hundreds of stunning ICONS
U761 RELOADER V3.1 latest WB1.3 emulator
U762 FAKE FAST MEMORY make more older software run
U777 TELE TEXT RECEIVER project. Highly recommended
U781 DOSTRACE V2 displays information on why programs
refuse to run & monitors AMIGA activity. REC
U783 HARD-DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (re MMU)
U789 HARD-DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (re MMU)
U790 WINDOW BENCH V2 (WB 2/3) 2 disk new workbench
replacement, includes lots of useful utilities
U791 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST V9 Amiga fault finding
U800 PRINT A CARD includes many ready made
U801 MULTI-PRINT V4 lots of printing util
U805 DISK PRINT print custom disk labels
U807 FONT & PRINT Loads of utilities to view & print your
font collection. RECOMMENDED

Top Utilities

U830 POOL WIZARD - (football) prediction
U832 DIVIDEND WINNER - Prediction program for use with
LITTLE WOODS, VERNON, ZETTER Etc
U834 FORECASTER V2.02 New horse prediction program
U839 AUDIO MAGIC 4 - Protracker V3, Exotic ripper
U843 AUDIO MAGIC 8 - Octamed player etc
U846 C64 EMULATOR V3 (2DISK) C64 emulator latest
U848 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 - Spectrum emulator latest
U850 EAGLE PLAYER (2disk) the best music players
U851 DELI-TRACKER (2disk) play all music formats
U881 SONIC DRUM KIT V2 Make drum samples
U882 DISK COPY Pack- collection of 10 disk copiers
U883 8P7T Jits 1 over 30 disk copiers/Optimize etc
U885 INTUITION BENCH MAKER V2.5 (Not WB1.3) synrifo
U886 COMPLETE WB UTIL (2DISK) very useful Util col
U887 DISK REPAIR KIT 4-include disk repair, undelete,
soft protect, diskmate, synrifo, etc
U890 STEREO-SCOPIC V2.2 (not A5001.3) - RANDOM
CD RECORD HARD generator
U951 FORTH PROGRAMMING (NOT WB 1.3)
U957 SCALA BACKGROUND (2disk) High quality image
U960 PROGRAM LOADER-New Hard Disk menu
U961 MAGAZINE E (2 disk) science fiction magazine
U963 AMOS & AMOS PRO COMMAND EXTENSION
U967 PRO-GAMBLE-Super horse prediction program
U978 DELUXE PAINT 4 BUDDY SYSTEM-2 Get the most out
of Deluxe Paint instant on line for every function
U981 VIRUS CHECKER WB 54 - AUTO UPDATE MONTHLY-
U982 DIRECTORY OPSUS V4 add Extra Command-BUTTONS
U983 MAGIC WB & MAGIC MENU - Both latest versions
U986 VIRUS-WORKSHOP V5.1 - the best Virus killer
U987 GRAPHIC-CONVERTER (2D) Converts pictures etc
U988 TURBOCAT Auto catalogue your disk library
U989 AUTOBOOT DISK MAKER V4 - very handy thing
U993 IMAGINE STUDIO V2 (2D) The best PD image
(picture) processor available. Rivals even the commercial
image processors costing hundreds of pounds. (not k1.3)
U999 POWER-CACHES Speeds up disk loading. Accessing
U970 HARDWARE SECURITY II Collection of HD security
programs eg Lockout 2, Password etc
U971 HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK DOUBLER (Epu) not WB1.3
U973 CHEAT FOR 800 + GAMES. LEVEL CODE V3.3 (2)
U974 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 install top games to HD eg Zool
2, Rise Of the Robots, Mortal Combat 2 & more
U975 DMS V2.04 Pro. Crunch entire disk. (not 1.3)
U976 MAGIC SELECTOR V1 4-Change Magic WB back drop
U977 MAGIC WB ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of MG icons
U998 X-PASSWORD-protect your hard/floppy drive
U979 ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of normal icons (any Amiga)
U994 TEXTURE STUDIO. Render various textures for use
with Imagine 3 etc req FPU(not 1.3)
U995 PRO-GAMBLE V2 must for all gamblers.
U996 BOOKIE BEATER- gambling program to win
U997 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 install more games to HD
U998 EXOTIC RIPPER V3.6 Latest ripper
U999 HD MEMORY (new collection) require MM
U1000 MAGIC OPSUS VOL 2 & 3 (2D) more Dupus buttons
U1001 CAR DATA ANALYST-check your car performance
U1002 TURBOCAT V2 (WB 2/3) only catalogue creator
U1003 LOTTERY WINNER V2-new version
U1005 BASIC-ELECTRONICS-Teach all about electronics
U1006 LOTTO LUNACY V5 Update latest lottery predictor
U1007 ALL NEW HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK TOOL 2 (2)
U1008 SHAREWARE PROJECT 2 (2) Build dozens of
projects, even how to fix Amiga in a tower case
U1009 DATA ALERT 3-explains why your computer crashes
U1010 WB2.04 INSTALLER-install A500+/A600 to HD

PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever
released, including some of the classics like Rubics
Cube, Picture-Puzzles etc, far too many to list
5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99



ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT-EM-UPS.
MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER
5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99



BOARD GAMES II

The very best board games ever released. This pack
contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKERS, SCRABBLE,
MONOPOLY & DOMINOS.
Recommended 5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99

PRINTER PACK

5 disk pack with all the latest printing
programs specially designed for printing
out high quality documents, text & pictures
etc and it is even able to print out A5
booklets (very handy). Easy to use.
A must for any Amiga owner with a printer.
Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4-99

GAMES

G222 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
G235 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 3D puzzle games
G240 QUADRIX very addictive excellent
G242 TAKE EM OUT like Operation Wolf
G245 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade conversion
G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
G278 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G300 Q-BOID cross TETRIS and INVADERS
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
G316 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels arcade
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball 3 level editor
G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
G325 BATTLESHIP Hunchback of Notre Dame
G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS II 3 top games
G331 GRAVITY massive space exploring game
G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
G334 DONKEY KONG - (A1200 order code AGA296)
G335 CRAZY SUE II - best platform to date
G342 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (8 track editors)
G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID 2 but harder
G355 DOODY very cute & extremely addictive
G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphics recommended
G362 DELUXE PACMAN + best pacman ever released
G367 CARD GAMES collection
G368 WIZARD-DOMAINS dungeon type games
G370 KALATIRZ (not A1200) arcade Tetris clone
G373 AIR ACE II Very playable shoot em up
G384 OTHELLO best PD version
G386 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive puzzle
G390 TETRIS most polished Tetris ever released
G392 STRIKEBALL brilliant Baseball clone
G399 TRAILBLAZER brilliant (not A1200)
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like Street Fighter
G404 DOMINOES only one of its kind on PD
G406 TOTAL WARS strategy like chess in space
G411 BATTLE CAR 2 3D car racing
G431 NESTER CARD GAME: hours of fun for a quid
G435 ROULETTE American roulette excellent
G438 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
G441 E-TYPE 2 - very good asteroid great graphic
G443 OLEMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
G445 DESCENDER Game tank, search & descender
G446 OBLIDOX excellent arcade/puzzle game
G448 PARACHUTE JUST quite playable
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM V3 graphic adventure
G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
G467 CASH FRUIT - good fruit machines
G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket games
G488 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out
G489 ENIGMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
G490 MEGA BALL 2 very playable BreakOut clone
G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brilliant platform 10/10
G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDER 2 fantastic games
G494 MERCANERY SIMULATION 3D wars games
G499 LIFE - simulation very interesting
G500 TRANSPARENT dozens of levels last arcade.
G501 KLAWE THE KAT - great platform game
G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER on the C64
G531 OPERATION FIRESTORMS-brilliant
G534 CASTLE KUMQUAT similar to Alien Breed
G535 BLACK DAWN brilliant graphic adventure
G538 MORIA 5.4 The latest Dungeons & Dragons

G539 BRIDGE Good version of Bridge
G540 ORK ATTACK bloody adventure
G541 REBOUNCE 2 player futuristic breakout
G542 SUPERBOM CAT New vertical shoot em up
G545 KUNGFU CHARLIES mix with platform brill.
G546 RAID 4 latest vertical scroll shoot em up
G548 QUIZMASTER very good quiz program
G552 ELEVATION games based on lift ??
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER - based on STAR WARS game
G567 BANDIT MANIA Brilliant fruit machine demo
G567 AMOS LOADS MONEY best fruit machines
G569 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2 disks) many events to complete
G660 4 L.C.D DREAM a small hand held games
G664 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2 disks) based on the TV series
G665 TIME RUNNER (WB2/3) Brilliant graphic
G667 GOLF (2 disks) One of the first & best GOLF
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator
G669 MUKSY REVENGE gangster graphic adventure
G672 JIGSAW (2 disks) very playable jigsaw games
G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) Brilliant
G674 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing (not WB1.3)
G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxian
G681 AUTOMOBILES - PD version of SKID MARK brilliant
G682 RANDIT MANIA Brilliant fruit machine demo
G685 PROJECT BUZZ BART - Brilliant Asteroid
G689 GUN FIGHT (not A500) 1.3
G690 THE REAL POPEYE 64 (A500 1.3 only)
G692 SYSTEM DEFEND - Brilliant Defender clone
G698 AMIGA-BOY - Game Boy emulator + Tetris
G732 DETHELL IN SPACE Recommended
G735 SUPER INVASION II - NEW SPACE INVADER
G736 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON The best in PD BG
G771 STAR VOID (2 Disk) Brilliant Thrust
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar to Sensible
Soccer games. RECOMMENDED
G773 FRUIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine.

101 GAMES PACK 2

MONOPOLY
This is the very latest new 101
games compilation pack 2,
containing some of the very best
in PD games like Zeus,
Wonderland, Dragonflies etc.
Far too many to list.
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
All games are selected from an easy to use menu & most games come
with full playing instructions

G774 TRICKLE TREAT - like Doom on the PC
G775 FOOTBALL MANAGER - New version
G782 BOLO ASSAULT 3D like Wing Commander
G783 SEED OF DARKNESS - Brilliant graphic adventure
G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID - very addictive
G787 ANT WAR V1.9 (Latest) not 1.3
G788 ZENO-MORPH - Great graphics
G789 TASK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone
G790 GREEN FIRE Amazing 3D graphics
G791 PROFESSIONAL BINGO CALLER
G792 MARTIAL SPIRIT like Street Fighter II
G798 6 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection
G809 BLITZ 2 fast action shooting games
G810 EXIT 13 Brilliant puzzle
G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT - Graphic adventure
G812 A DAY AT THE RACES - V.Good horse racing game
G820 BOULDER ORIGINAL with 80 levels
G821 BOULDERDASH cavelevel construction kit
G822 BOULDER COLLECTION 2/3 160 level (2 disks)
G839 BOULDER PACK with 640 levels on 8 disks
G860 ALIEN NET WORK - new Space Invaders
G862 BATTLE FORCE excellent text adventure
G863 GNU CHESS the best chess with 10 levels
G868 SWORD OF YIGG graphic adventure
G867 POWER-TETRIS for 1 or 2 players
G868 SUPER SMASHING TETRIS

NEW

101 GAMES PACK 3

New 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas.
only £11-99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free
£4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with
any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

G886 SUPER MEGA FRUIT - All new fruit machine
G888 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (Ill vector like Indy500)
G890 EVOLUTION Breed your own hybrid
G891 PLANET FALL - Luner Lander clone
G892 BUCK TOOTH Adventure Very good multi level
shoot/collect em up RECOMMENDED
G896 PENGU 2 - Maze type games. Recommended
G893 SUPER OBLITERATION Blast asteroid very similar to
PANG 2 lots of weapons RECOMMENDED
G894 SUPER INVASION II - NEW SPACE INVADER
G897 THE SHEPHERD POPULUS clone RECOMMENDED
G898 ALIEN GENOCIDE (2) Shoot aliens set in space.
G899 PUCKMAN One of the better PacMan around.
G900 SUPER-BATTLE ZONE 3D (not WB1.3)
G901 M*A*S*H a (ANTWAR 2) similar to LEMMINGS &
WORM, with loads of Weapons (Brilliant)
G904 LAST SOLDIER (2) multi level platform games
G905 FLAMBERT ENDURE - Superior alien BREED clone
G906 HANGMAN any one for a game
G907 ACE SPACE nice platform game
G908 COLOURMANIA slide/Klartiz type puzzle game
G910 HARRY-HADDOCK - Brilliant platformer games
G912 MANGLE FENDER - Brilliant. Smash up other
cars/tanks etc to win. Extremely addictive. Get it
G913 FISH GAMES CLASSIC Vol 1 & 2 (2d)
G914 HELICOPTER - like Desert Strike
G915 COW WARS. Very addictive 2 player game
G916 ISLAND - Like Monopoly.
G919 COP THE LOT Pro Latest Lottery predictor
G920 LOTTERY PROFESSIONAL
G921 MONOPOLY. (board game) The best version
G922 JET WILLY 3 - excellent platform game
G923 FLAMBERT ENDURE - Superior alien BREED clone
G924 POWER MACHINES. Graphically brilliant
G925 SUICIDE-MACHINE Operation Wolf style
G926 BOXING 3D Superb C64 3D blaster game
G927 ZOOX V3. Great platformer. Recommended
G928 PUNTER - Animated horse racing game
G929 ARCADE JIGSAW (2d) includes LION KING
G930 WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATOR - Great fun to play
G931 NIMBLE - Brilliant new arcade puzzle
G933 BLACK DAWN 3 - THE NEW BEGINNING (2) Superb
3D adventure. RECOMMENDED
G934 R3 ROCKET (NEW) very good rocket game
G935 BATTLE SHIP - the finest PD version
G936 LAST LAP - Fast car racing game
G937 SKID RACER (not A500) - Excellent car racing game

GAMES HINTS & CHEATS II

Do you find it hard to get past a certain level in many games? 5 disk pack with
1000s of games cheats/hints/level codes action replays, pokes etc, should help
you finish many games - suitable for all Amigas only £4-95.
Updated & Released on 28 July 95

EDUCATION

E001 KID PAINTS superb paint special for kids
E002 COLOUR IT brilliant computer colouring book
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure.
E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programs
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish, English
E008 MR MEN (WB1 3only) brilliant story adventure
E009 ASTRONOMY tutorial on solar/star etc system
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & Simon games

E011 EDUCATION PACK 1

Packed with dozens of educational programs ranging from maths & science
to educational games. Suitable for any Amiga.
5 disk pack only £4-95

E019 DINOSAURS teach you all about Dinosaurs
E020 WORLD DATABASE requires 2+MEG
E021 STORY LAND II interactive puzzle games RECOMMENDED
E022 TALKING COLOURING BOOK teaches you 4 languages
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking paint brilliant
E024 EASY SPELL II improve your kid's spelling
E025 SCRABBLE requires 2-4 player. Brilliant
E026 WORDS can help you solve the crossword
E027 OSWALD LAUREL - colourful cartoon game
E028 EVOLUTION Breed your own hybrid
E031 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES pack 1 excellent
E033 TYPING TUTOR very good typing tutor
E035 CHESS HELPER helps/teaches how to play
E036 BASIC TUTOR learn about Amiga basic program

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK

Collection of the very best of educational programs and a 21-game pack. A
very popular combination for kids (runs on all Amigas)
5 disk pack only £4-95

E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga
E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial about the
spine & how to avoid back pain. RECOMMENDED
E041 KID ALPHABET displays alphabet
E042 FRACTION & SILCOEST maths & games. Excellent
E043 MATH MASTER teaches/teests you on maths
E044 STEAM ENGINE V2 graphic & tutorial
E045 PETROL ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic
E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE tutorial & anim graphic
E047 STIRLING ENGINE tutorial & anim graphic
E048 DREAM FLYER explain the meaning of dreams
E051 INVISIBLE WORLD brilliant RECOMMENDED
E052 FISH TANK turn your Amiga into a FISH TANK
E054 DEMOLITION MISSION simple game for kids
E055 WORD POWER solve crossword puzzles etc good.
E056 WORM HOLE simple game ideal for children.
E057 APPLE CATCHER catch falling apples brilliant
E058 CROSS MATH & CRYPTOKING 2 excellent kids games
E059 VERB QUIZ find the word & its related verb. Brilliant
E061 KING JAMES BIBLE (4d) complete Bible
E066 TARIOT clairvoyance in an instant
E068 GALLOW fancy a game of hangman?
E070 MATH DRILLS teaches all basic maths skills V good
E071 ERROR INFO gives information as to why your Amiga crashes
E075 WORLD WARD 2 graphics tutorials on world war like
Starprobe/ molecule etc
E076 SCIENCE an excellent collection of science disks. (4 disks)
E080 KIDPIX great childrens painting program.
E081 ASTRONOMY PACK: Amazing collection of programs
relating to astronomy. Locate star positions etc. Must for
astronomy student or enthusiast (4 disks)
E073 PICTURE & LETTER learn to read - first steps
E074 AMIGA BEGINNER GUIDE tutorial on Amigas
E080 NODDY PLAYTIME Very good demo
E088 KID PIX more excellent painting programs
E081 D.T.P FOR KID easy to use, excellent
E092 SING A RHYMES sing-a-long
E094 HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR questions on highway code
E096 READ & LEARN (2D) THREE LITTLE PIGGY Story
E097 BACK TO SKOOL vol 1 collection of the best
E098 BACK TO SKOOL vol 2 in educational programs
E099 BACK TO SKOOL vol 3 & games. RECOMMENDED
E100 LITTLE TRAVELLER world wide information
E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY world with map & text.
E103 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM tutorial on the Atom (2D)

E104 EASY TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3D) guide & tutorial
E107 TRUMPET FIREWORK ALPHABET Entertaining
way to learn the alphabet
E108 HOW TO DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHS I (2) Excellent
E109 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2D) many events to compete in.
E110 CULT TV DATABASE (2D) Information on early TV series
E112 HOW TO DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHS 2 (2)
develop your own.
E121 PICTURE PUZZLE brilliant JIGSAW type games
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN - Big bang theory.
E118 WORKBENCH 2 tutorials on Work Bench 2
E119 DINO WAR Quiz on dinosaurs
E120 JUNIOR MATHS Great learning aid for teaching
maths RECOMMENDED
E121 PICTURE PUZZLE brilliant JIGSAW type games
E122 WORLD FACTORY Brilliant, teach kids new words
E123 KID DISK 1 - Brilliant education pack
E124 KID DISK 2
E129 KID DISK 3 (DTP) Drawing program for kids
E142 KID DISK 5 & 6 - 2 disks full of brilliant games
E145 DELUXE PAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR V3 & 4 RECOMMENDED
E126 CHILDREN SONG 2 contains 5 excellent songs
E127 MING SHU (A500 only) Brilliant Chinese Astrology.

KIDS DISKS 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5

Excellent collection of educational programs. Ideal for teaching kids various
subjects while retaining the fun & game element.
5 disks only £4-99 or order separately for only 99p per disk.
Order Code KID DISK & no. 1-5

E128 ASTRO 2D PRO V3 - The latest astrology program that
calculates the position of planets, time of eclipse, zodiac
positions etc. RECOMMENDED
E130 FRENCH VERB TESTER should help you with your French.
E131 CULT TV DATA BASE II (2 DISK) information on early TV
E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E133 LITTLE TRAVELLER brilliant World wide information.
E134 X-FILES - Guide to the TV

VARIOUS PACKS

**Any pack comes on 5 disks
only £4.95 per pack**

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

High quality fonts for use with Dpaint or Personal Paints

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)

COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

(Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

COMMODORE 64 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed Instructions provided.

C64 & 45 original games£4.99

C64 & 100 original games.....£8.99

C64 & 200 original games.....£16.99

PS: C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

ZX SPECTRUM 48K



Now you can play 100s & 100s of Spectrum 48K games on your Amiga. Any pack below is complete & ready to run on your Amiga. Full printed instructions provided.

SPECTRUM + 80 GAMES PK 1 ONLY £4.99
SPECTRUM + 100 GAMES PK 2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM + 200 GAMES PK 3 ONLY £11.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new Spectrum games (total 400) For Only £19.99

More Spectrum games available

<...screen shot from AMIGA

Special Offer

**C64 & 45 games pack
Spectrum V2 & 50 games
Vic 20 & 30 games**

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

1000 SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for detail. This pack comes on a large number of disks. rrrp £39.99

NOW ONLY £29.99

C64 V3 & 400 GAMES

Special offer C64 v3 and 45, 100, 200 games packs with an extra 55 C64 games making 400 C64 games & utilities. Comes on large number of disks with games list and loading leaflet! Only £24.99

See C64 or Spectrum box for more details.

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING IS FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGAS

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, last landscape anim and a rotating city, regarded as the best AGA demo
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR fractal in 256 colours
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK hack/toy/blanker etc
AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER recognises & kills over 316 types of virus. Must for all A1200 owners
AGA007 MINDWARP very first demo for the A1200
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Super A1200 Demos
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 disks) Brilliant INVADER game
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demo
AGA016 CHROMAS - Fairly good demo
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA (4 disks) magnificent Japanese comic slide show. Recommended
AGA024 WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB & add some functions to your WB. Really BRILLIANT
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES loads of WB 3 only utilities
AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess game program so far but requires 4 megabytes. Brilliant graphics
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great backdrop

DEGRADER
AGA090 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1
AGA091 A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGA094 RELOKITT V1.4a latest. run A500 SOFTWARE
AGA306 A1200 FIX DISK VOL 3 (New July 95) All disks above are designed to make any older A500-A600 Amiga programs/games etc run on your A1200/A4000
A MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED

AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.
AGA099 MADFIGHTER 2 Brilliant Street Fighter clone
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench.
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent image processor
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - AGA screen grabs
AGA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 colour fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless
AGA114 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No.5 Most brilliant demo ray trace picture ever released on the A1200
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disks)
AGA133 AGA UTIL V1 & 2 (2) AGA util compilation
AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 & 4 (2) more of above
AGA137 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU
AGA138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER
AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREF & INSTALLER installing
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.1 read/write PC files
AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager games
AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids
AGA146 KELOD LAND - brilliant platform games
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE to V4
AGA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour Tetris
AGA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone
AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disks) The ultimate AGA demo
AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA ultimate demo maker
AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA Vol 1 & 2 (2 disks)
AGA189 FRIDAY AT 8 another brilliant AGA demo
AGA190 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA192 ALIEN FRENZY 2 player blasting + power up
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disks) SPACE BALL 2
AGA200 MASQUERADE (2 disks) brilliant puzzle games.
AGA202 RAM JAM 94 it can't be done (2 disks)
AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN (2 disks) requires 2 disk drive
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN - educational tool
AGA230 LOVE (2 disks) simply brilliant DEMOS
AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks). More USEFUL util
AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chance of winning a jackpot. GOOD-LUCK
AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games

AGA251 PACMAN AGA - The best pacman yet
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clone brilliant graphics for 1 or 2 players
AGA253 REAL DEMO Stunning special effects
AGA254 DIET AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects
AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE Excellent demo
AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lots of effects
AGA257 MINOMIST RAVE great rave music
AGA258 OXYGENE Fantastic demo
AGA259 INTEL-OUT Another very good demo
AGA260 SOME JUSTICE 94 Demo of the month. Brilliant whirl effect. RECOMMENDED
AGA262 TO THE DEATH Very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with excellent graphics.
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2 disks) Brilliant multi level shootplatform game. RECOMMENDED
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 3D missile commander with fantastic graphics.
AGA266 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM Excellent dino platform
Note: this disk was a commercial game
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music masterpieces. Well worth getting
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)
AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDED
AGA disk magazine topic demo/music
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3
AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY - Board game. Very addictive
AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA297 BOMB PAC Extremely good game play
AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground Brilliant graphics. Even better with 2 players
AGA299 SCRABBLE - Now runs on all Amigas
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2
AGA302 TUTANKHAM II(2) Education-Egyptian Mummy
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) Very good graphic adventures.
AGA307 DENTAWOLF Doom demo
AGA308 NAXIS - Really shows what AGA graphics can do
AGA310 FEARS (2d) - Doom clone demo
AGA312 JINX (2d) Fantastic arcade puzzle
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO wicked demo.
AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC. New AGA demos
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2 MEG. We also have a list of 25 cards for above.
Hundreds of quality Magic WB icons & backdrops
AGA388 DESK-TOP MAGIC - 32 animated screen blanker
AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS - Full 3D games
AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games
AGA390 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on the PC. Guaranteed to impress.
AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest
AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful
AGA422 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga
AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2 disks)
AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos
AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 excellent demos
AGA426 ORIGIN 2 (2 disks). Amazing

100 TOP DEMOS

The Largest collection of demos ever released this pack contains over 100 top demos. Must for all Demos. Our top seller RECOMMENDED
Only £7.95 suitable for any AMIGAS

*****HARDWARE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES*****

AMIGA A600 RAM EXPANSION

A600 Official commodore ram expansion. Fits inside trap door

- Add an extra 512k of memory to your A600
- Enables your A600 to run larger programs
- Lets your Amiga A600 run several programs at the same time
- Highly recommended for any A600 owner

For a limited period we are able to offer this memory board & 512k of memory at less than half price:

£10.90

+ £1 for Parcel Force postage
+ Free Mouse Mat

**Smart Stor..20Mb...£39.99
Smart Stor..30Mb...£49.99**

Smart Stor is an external Hard drive which plugs into the PCMCIA slot in your A600 or A1200. Full Workbench installed (please state which Amiga you own so that we can install the correct WB for your Amiga ready to use). Order before Christmas and we will include 10Mb of the very latest PD from the Amnet...FREE. Full portability...installation or removal takes only seconds. Highly Recommended.

Supplied complete & ready to use (for A600 & A1200 only)

Multi-Start II (Rom Switch)

Switch between versions of Kickstart on your Amiga with ease. Hugely improve software compatibility with the A500 1.3 (just like having 2 Amiga models in 1). This is the very latest version II. Fitting is very simple, full step by step installation manual is included. No soldering required.

Complete with Romswitch boards, all ribbons & cables, manual and the WB 1.3 Rom (brand new & boxed)

RRP £44.99
Now only **£15.99**

For A500Plus/A600 & A2000

SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAINS OVER 1965 DISKS



- ✓ Over 600Mb per CD
- ✓ Menu Compatible with all Amigas
- ✓ No duplicate data
- ✓ Easy to use menu

This is the Big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE 2000 library included on a Double CD set. For the title list, just take a look at this double page advert for examples of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description of every disk/title. Easy to use menu system on both CDs which lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping ... Excellent. see below

EXAMPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 294 - VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS | 118 - EDUCATION DISK |
| 252 - ANIMATION DISKS | 133 - DEMOS |
| 181 - AGA DISKS | 225 - MUSIC DISKS |
| 92 - TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS | 18+++DEMOS (Adults Only) |
| 402+ VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - with an estimate of around 1000+ Amiga games, 100s of IMAGINE OBJ, 600 AMIGA FONTS, 100 QUALITY B&W & COLOUR CLIP ART - FAR TOO MANY TO LIST..... | |

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE

OVER 1000 NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD)
& AROUND 700-1000 NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

2CD SET VOLUME 1

RRP £34.99 NEW PRICE **ONLY £24.99** +70P FOR P&P

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

LOTTERY WINNER

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF LOTTERY WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAMS

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
pack only £4.99**

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

100s & 100s of real life documentations of UFO sightings, kidnapping, animal mutilations & lots more. Very interesting read.
6 disk set only £5.99

UFO - ALIENS MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases of UFO sightings, abduction, cattle mutilations & lots more.. Many with photos to back up the claim, some are so secret only a recent law has made them available.
9 DISK pack only £8.99

CARD GAMES PACK II

FOR ALL CARD GAME FANS
If you like Poker, Black Jack, Spades, Pontoon, Solitaire, Bridge, Klondike etc. then this pack is a must.
Only £4.99
this pack contains 5 disks

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2e Easy to use word processor
U023 BANKING Home account program
U088 LABEL DESIGNER Design your own labels
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available
U128 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) very good
U160 600 BUSINESS LETTER Very handy. Get it now
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) Lots of data base
U121 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to use spread sheet
U193 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database Easy to use
U195 AMIBASE-Professional II The best database yet
U227 TETRA Can edit several documents at once
U239 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database.
U256 PENNY WISE Very powerful database.
U297 VISICALC Great database lots of functions
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - Databases/word processor/spread
U345 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL. Easy to use database
U364 HOME ACCOUNT- Account program
U368 AMICASH Regarded as the best account prog. Excellent
U365 LORAN NOTE BOOK Database & world map.
U390 DATA BASE compilation - Bestseller to date
U397 FORM UNLIMITED Design any type of form
U398 MORTGAGE CALC Calculate mortgage repay rate etc
U559 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 Store & print address.
U681 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 & 36,000 word spellchecker.
U688 INVENTORY 2 Detail home contents, for insurance
U712 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL Truly the best wordprocessor
U722 EASYCAL+ Massive spread sheet max 92583 cell
U756 PAY ADVANCE ANALYZER- Money prog.
U781 ACCOUNT MASTER V3 Lots of functions & easy to use
U802 ADDRESS PRINTING Print addresses on labels
U889 PAY ADVICE V3 Account program
U810 LABEL MAKER - Print labels etc. New
U800 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U954 ONFORM One of the best Invoice makers
U955 QUICK-FILE - Very fast & efficient database
U956 GEN-TRE - Keep track of your family tree
U957 ABANK II - New account software. RECOMMENDED
U958 ACCOUNT MANAGER V3 - New Account program

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes:
550 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database
All this for only £1.99
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

HARD DRIVE & DISK DRIVE

SPACE DOUBLER
Epu V1-6 this doubles the size of your HD or Disk Drive storage capacity.
RECOMMENDED
U971 EPU V1-6 only 99p
SUITABLE FOR WB 2/3

CLIP ART

Very high quality clipart suitable for any Paint or Desktop Publishing package

- | | |
|-----|--------------------|
| C01 | Accents |
| C02 | Aircraft |
| C04 | Alphabet 1 |
| C06 | Animals (5) |
| C07 | Babies & Children |
| C09 | Bears (2 disks) |
| C10 | Borders |
| C11 | Building |
| C12 | Business |
| C13 | Cats & Dogs |
| C14 | Comics |
| C17 | Halloween |
| C18 | Logos |
| C19 | Maps |
| C23 | Space |
| C24 | Sports |
| C25 | Teddlies |
| C26 | Transport & Travel |
| C27 | Weddings |
| C29 | Women & Men (2) |
| C30 | Xmas |
| C31 | Disney Clip Art |
| C32 | Comic Clip Art |

Various subjects of clip art of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for any DTP or Paint Package.

- | | |
|------|--------------------------|
| CP01 | CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks) |
| CP02 | CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks) |
| CP03 | CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks) |
| CP04 | CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks) |
| CP05 | CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks) |

Manga Akira

Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA.
6 disks only £5.95
Runs on all AMIGAS

NEW - MAGIC WB

(IMPROVE YOUR WORKBENCH BY 500%)
This new version of Magic WB is fully compatible with any Amiga Even the most basic Amiga can now run Magic WB.

**U995 Magic WB 1-3 For any Amiga (WB 1-3, -3-0)
AGA021 Magic WB AGA Special A1200 & 4000**

EXTRA FOR USE WITH ABOVE

MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1-12 (2 Disks Per Volume)

**TO ORDER ANY MAGIC WB EXTRA JUST WRITE ASKING FOR THE VOLUME YOU REQUIRE
BACKDROP FOR USE WITH ABOVE**

VARIOUS B-D 1 (4 D)

VARIOUS B-D 2 (2 D)

MANGA B-D 2 (2 D)

GLAMOUR FACE (2 D)

NEW AMIGA LOGO (1 D)

MAGIC SCENERY (2 D)

SPECIAL OFFER Magic WB pack

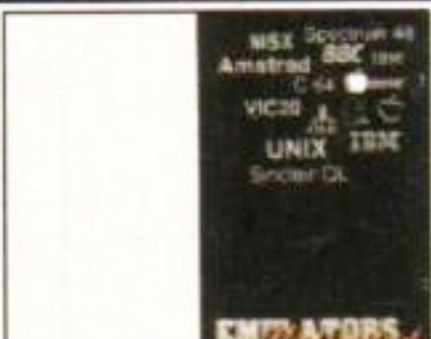
Magic WB Vol 1-6
total (12)...only £7
Magic WB Vol 7-12
total (12)...only £8
Each Pack above when unpacked will fill 12 disks full of Magic WB - Just like above retail at £1.98 per volume
Very easy to unpack

HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of projects including an accelerator for an A500 for less than £15. Install 3.5 Hd in your A600 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a towercase for less than £30. Use 1-44 PC disk drive on your Amiga, add a Pocket Modem to your Amiga & many many more. This could save you £££ (not for beginners).....3 disk pack only £5

EPIC MARKETING

CD ROM SOFTWARE



Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

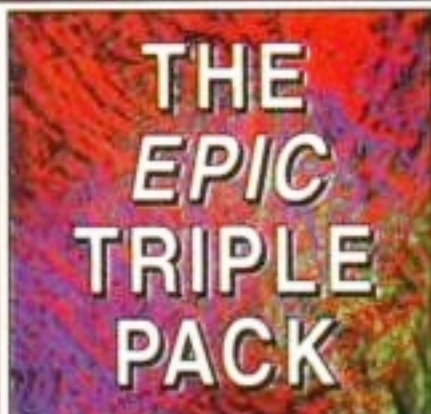
EMULATORS UNLIMITED NEW!!! (CD117) £19.99



Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

Suitable for use on any Amiga configuration. Available April 1996

SOUND FX SENSATION (CD165) pre-order price £14.99



The Epic triple graphics pack contains a compilation of over 50,000 colour and mono graphic images on FIVE CD ROMS at an unbeatable price.... This set includes the high reated World of Clipart, graphics sensation and the new GIF sensation which contains around 10,000 colour clipart images. If your into graphics work, then this should be your one and only necessary purchase, and at just £39.99 it's a bargain.


THE EPIC TRIPLE GRAPHICS PACK (CD174) £39.99

ASK FOR OUR FREE COLOUR CDROM LIST THAT CONTAINS DETAILS OF AROUND 100 AMIGA CDROM TITLES, INCLUDING GAMES, 3D OBJECT CD'S, TEXTURES CD'S, ADULT CD'S, AND LOADS MORE.



World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include: Animals, Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics, etc), Transport, Trains, War and more.

WORLD OF CLIPART Plus DOUBLE CD (CD77) £17.99



Essential utilities is a collection of the most useful tools available. Categories include: graphics converters, text, music tools, Printer drivers, Virus killers, memory utilities, Emulators, Business applications including Wordprocessing, database, spreadsheets, diary systems etc.

ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Volume One (CD74) £9.99




A complete reference library of occult, esoteric, fringe and alternative reality. 40 million words in over 2300 text files. Covers UFOs, Aliens & coverups, The JFK conspiracy, police, Alternative medicine, tarot, palm reading & more.

2000 GREAT MYSTERIES (CD136) £21.99



Lottery Sensation is a compilation of basically every Amiga Lottery predictor freely available, and dozens of documents with previous draws, statistics etc, etc. Increase your chance of winning Millions!!!!

LOTTERY SENSATION (CD147) £9.99



The 5th Dimension is the 5th disc of the 17bit collection. contains over 600mb of new data. categories include: Thousands of tools, games, demo's, music modules, AGA software.

17BIT 5TH DIMENSION (CD157) £19.99



Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) A bargain!

LUCKY DIP Volume 2 (CD163) £5.99



SCI-Fi Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-Fi images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-Fi games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Star Trek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall, 2010, Space 1999 etc. Hundreds of miscellaneous SCI-Fi images, sound fx, SCI-Fi music and more.

CUAmiga rated: 91% AUI 93%



SCI-FI SENSATION v2 DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

FREE CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CDROM TITLES FREE! WITH ALL ORDERS OVER 25.00

FCD49X. LUCKY DIP VOLUME ONE
FCD54. ILLUSIONS 3D
FCD74. ESSENTIAL UTILITES
FCD12. HOTTEST 4
FCD47. PRO FONTS & CLIPART
FCD60. MULTIMEDIA MANIA
FCD159. SUPER CARS '95
FCD163. LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO

FREE PHONE: 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486
At the time of ordering please request your free CD preference.



If your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Earliee music modules. Pictures & animations from hundreds of horror films and heaps of real-life blood n' guts. (Adults only)

HORROR SENSATION NEW (CD144) £19.99




Over 7000 royalty free colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pin-ups, boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles etc, etc.

GIF SENSATION DOUBLE CD (CD128) £19.99



Over 18 products available on request, call for details.



Graphics Sensation is a collection of the best graphics tools, 24bit images, animations and Imagine & Lightwave objects. Plus hundreds of texture files.

GRAPHICS SENSATION (CD02) £19.99



Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga & PC variations of: PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGU, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Floppy drive required, Keyboard recommended.

ARCADE CLASSICS Rated 87% AC (CD76) Now £14.99



Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games. The latest Assassins games, Emulators and the latest LSD utilities are also included. *Supplied with printed Index.

THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 NEW PRICE!!! (CD100X) £19.99



Retro gaming at it's best. Around 5000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for the Amiga, Mac, Atari ST & PC (dos & Windows). Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Star Trek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 5000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load games. Speccy part 2 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games aswell as hundreds of speccy game cheats. Keyboard required.


Rated: AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 90%

SPECCY SENSATION 2 (CD119) £17.99



Features hundreds of all-time classic C64 programs, Over 10,000 commodore 64 Megademos, over 30mb of classic C64 game tunes and more.

C64 SENSATION (CD120) £19.99



The Grolier electronic Multimedia encyclopedia contains thousands of pages of information on every subject, with Thousands of great colour photographs and illustrations and hundreds of sound clips from the BBC this CD-ROM is an essential purchase for all CD-ROM users.

Rated 97% AC - 94% AF

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA (CD46x) £24.99



The largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 icons, hundreds of Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB desktop enhancer tools.

MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER (CD152) £9.99



This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included.

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99

Open Monday-Saturday
Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.
P&P in UK = £1 per title
Overseas P&P = £2 per title
Free colour CD list available

FREE PHONE Order line:
0500 131 486
Order / Enquiry line: 01793 514188 Fax: 01793 514187
EPIC Marketing, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. UK

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)
If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:
EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.
Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI
For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australian \$\$\$ simply double the UK £££ prices listed.

CD-ROM Round-up

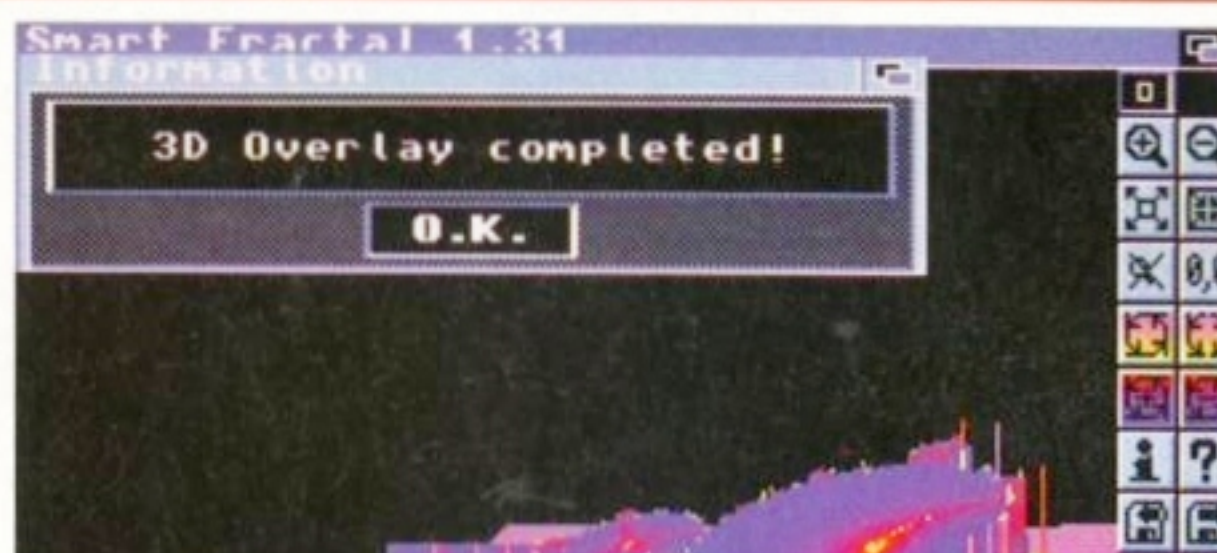
AMINET SET 2

PDSOFT ■ 01702 466933 ■ £24.95 PLUS P&P

If you are too lazy, can't be bothered, or are in any way suspicious of the regular Aminet releases, then this disk may hold some appeal. It is a four-disk pack and includes everything that has been added to the Aminet site since Set 1 was finished. Everything up until November '95 anyway. From a rough inspection, that means well over 1,000 archived files in all the familiar categories.

The disks work well and are designed to hold complete categories, so disk b has pix, gfx and misc, disk d has mods, comm and mus. You get the idea. This can be a little more confusing, because the searchable indexes on the disks do not contain the information on the other disk. So, for example, you could be looking for an application called plopsound, which converts mods into fractal pictures. Is it in the mus drawer (disk d) or the gfx drawer (disk b) or even the util drawer (disk a). Only using the index on the correct disk will tell you for sure.

That minor niggle aside, the set is well stuffed with useful utilities, programs, FAQs, pictures, demos and music. If you have not yet started collecting Aminet disks, this is probably the best one to start with.



If you only buy one Aminet disc, this is it.

90%

Just one of the useful programs you'll find on Aminet and this set has the best.

C=64 SENSATIONS

PDSOFT ■ 01702 466933 ■ £19.95

There's big money in nostalgia, and if matchbox cars and Beano annuals can fetch big money at Sotherby's, why not relive the heady days of the C64. Ah, the thrill of 64K RAM, tediously slow floppy drives, tape megaloaders, low resolution screens and overheating power supplies. As far as it goes, the C64 was the most successful 8-bit home computer and I'm sure a great number of older Amiga owners probably owned one, or aspired to own one, in the past.

This disc contains two emulators which will turn your Amiga into an almost fully functional Commodore 64: the acclaimed A64 and the bizarrely named Frodo.

The emulators are accompanied by a number of utilities for extracting data from C64 tapes, attaching 1541 floppy drives to your Amiga, playing 64 music files and converting tape images between various different formats. You will also find a complete collection of around 7,500 original demos.

Unfortunately, probably due to copyright restrictions, there are no games, or even Basic programs included on the disc, so you will have to find original tapes and equipment, or tape images of software elsewhere. Since both the emulators are available from other sources and do not take up much room, it is debatable whether this disc is any use if all you want to do is play your old 64 games. It is valid as an archive and nostalgic memento of a bygone era, though.



These title screens are the closest you'll get to real games, since because of copyright restrictions, only PD demos have been included.



No games, only demos, but a nice piece of nostalgia.

76%

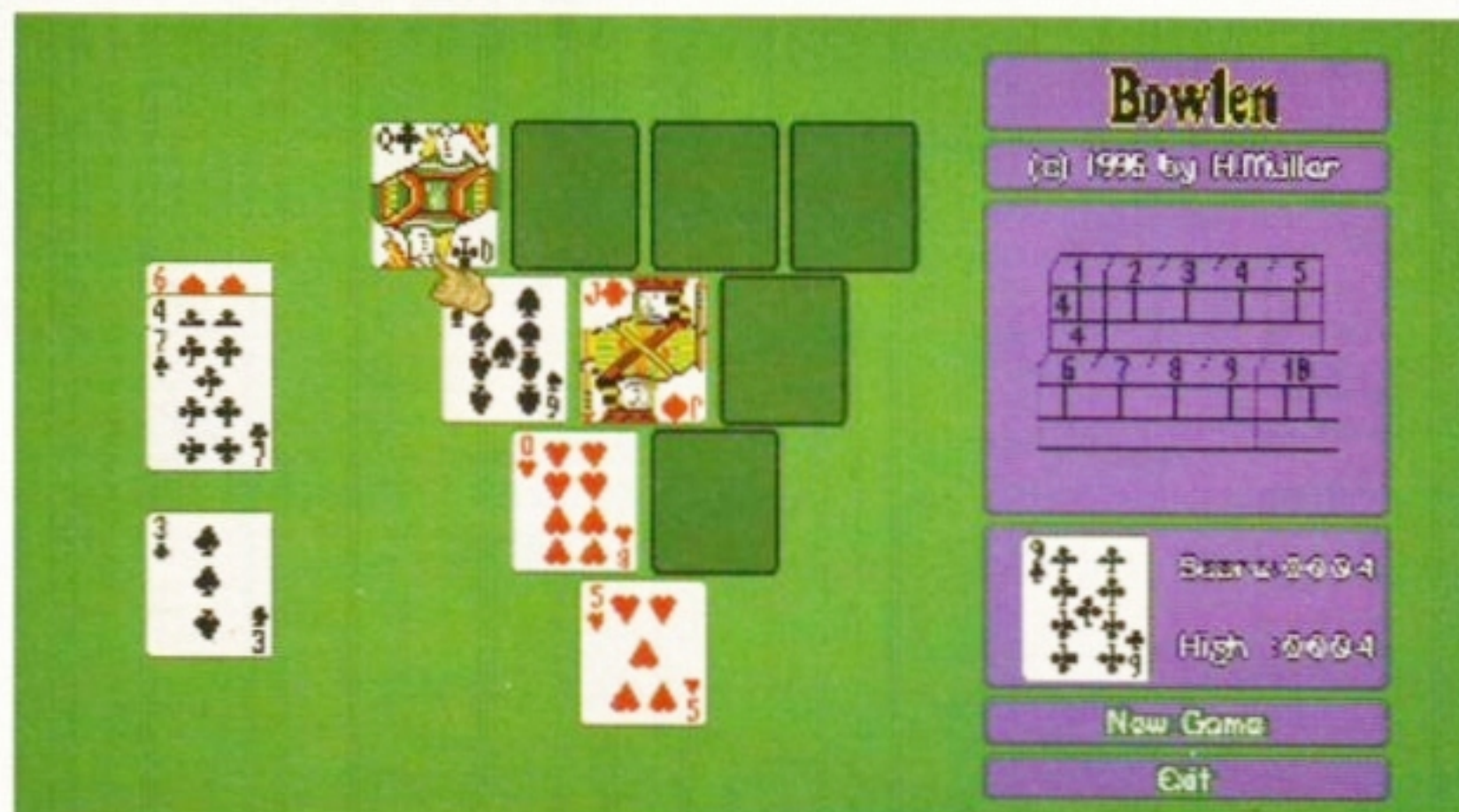
GAMERS DELIGHT II

Games, games and, yes, more games. A simple interface allows you to select from the best of PD and shareware games, and there are hundreds of them. Most of these games have appeared on Aminet at some stage, but it is good to have them all together on one volume. Major negative points have to be awarded for not making the disc CD³² compatible, though.

Many games have appeared on the Aminet at some stage, but it is nice to have everything on one disc.

Doesn't work on the CD³², but there's a lot here.

80%



GET STARTED

Multimedia At Its Best!

- ✓ Simple and Easy-to-use
- ✓ Educating and Informative
- ✓ Entertaining and Exciting
- ✓ Powerful and Amazing!

Main Contents List:



The History of the Amiga

Who invented it? The old Commodore, its bosses, ideas, mistakes etc. The Escom rival and much more.

Amiga Environment

What is your Amiga? Why is it so special? What is the scene? Who are Amiga Technologies and what do they do?

The Amiga Hardware

Inside, outside, ports, chips all explained

Workbench and DOS

What is it? Using it. Data and file management, Workbench environment tips, the CLI, advanced WB and CLI tricks

Programming

AMOS, Blitz, assembly, C, Amiga E and AREXX examined

Become an Artist Overnight

Raytracing, 3D, animation, bitmap drawing analysed

Become an Amiga Music Maestro

Octamed explained, MIDI discussed, musicians interviewed

Getting Your Words into Print

Word processing, Desk Top Publishing, Printers, Clipart etc

Surfing the Super Information Highway

Intro to the Internet, Surfing the Internet, WWW design, Amiga Internet Providers, Amiga Internet software

General Arena

Emulation, Operating Systems, Virus Problems, Amiga in Business, Multimedia etc etc etc

The Amiga Future

Where is the Amiga going? Amiga Technologies' plans, Amiga visions, possible industry comments

And Finally

Credits, thanks and anything we have forgotten!

Welcome to the Amiga's first truly AGA multimedia, point-and-click compact disc. Have you been craving for PC-style multimedia CD's on your Amiga? This rivals and beats many PC interfaces. A CD to help any Amiga owner, from beginner through to intermediate level, understand their computer. John Kennedy drives you around the Internet, MIDICraft entertains you to the delights of Amiga MIDI, Stuart Morton teaches you how to get into programming, Larry Hickmott on DTP and more. This CD is like getting 12 issues of your favourite magazine - info online all the time! Even experts will be entertained by this CD - there is something for everyone. Not to be missed!



And Starring!

Kev and Gareth Craft

Steve Bye

Malcolm Lavery

Ed Wiles

Dave Sullivan

Larry Hickmott

Peter and David Clarke

Simon & Co.

Mark Thomas

Danny Amor

Jason Brown

Dale Hemerway

Gary Whiteley

David Taylor

John Kennedy

The Active Software team!

- Amiga MIDI

- AMOS Programming

- AMOS 'Hands-on'

- Octamed in Depth

- Octamed 'Hands-on'

- DTP, Printers, Clipart

- 3D Animation

- Architecture

- WWW Design

- CD Creation

- Bitmap Graphics

- Animation

- Amiga DTV

- Various

- Various

- All the other work

- MIDICraft

- F1 Licenceware

- AMOS Programmer

- Octamed Expert

- Audio Imaging

- LH Publishing

- The Room Upstairs

- Delphus Visuals

- Global Internet Ltd

- Freelance Writer

- Freelance Artist

- Dalemation

- Freelance Writer

- Freelance Writer

- Paragon (Freelance)



Above are four screen grabs from an early version of the Get Started CD interface: The main page, 256 colour windows, the floating dictionary and an animation example.

Also!

- Full version of Octamed 5.04
- 'Test Drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3
- Disk Magic and Photogenics demos, info and tutorials
- Essential PD to Get Started!
- Special upgrade prices to new Amiga products and software
- Full colour booklet guide

Active Software (01325) 352260

Out Early February 1996
[AGA Machines] £29.99

All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change.

D-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM

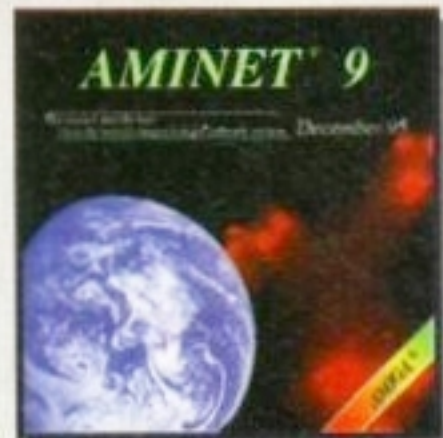


Aminet Set 2

AMINET® SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12,000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make accessing it a pleasure.

120 MB	Utilities
270 MB	Documents
40 MB	text software
75 MB	Business software
630 MB	Pictures & animations
170 MB	Graphics software
150 MB	Miscellaneous
630 MB	Graphics & sound demos
250 MB	Games
110 MB	Development software
10 MB	Disk/HD tools
5 MB	Hardware related
840 MB	Music modules
150 MB	Communications
30 MB	Music software

£34.95



Aminet 9

Aminet® CD 9, dated December 1995, contains more than 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet® CD 8 more than 500 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on games. Nearly 1,000 breathtaking games were included.

19 MB	Business software
36 MB	Communications
84 MB	Graphics & sound demos
23 MB	Development software
3 MB	Disk/HD tools
129 MB	Documents
327 MB	Games
34 MB	Graphics software
1 MB	Hardware related
46 MB	Miscellaneous
156 MB	Music modules
9 MB	Music software
106 MB	Pictures & animations
10 MB	text software
28 MB	Utilities

£14.95



XiPaint V3.2

XiPaint is a leading edge, 24-bit paint program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint provides a professional paint program at an unbeatable price/performance ratio.

Overview of Features: • Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment • Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions • Airbrush with adjustable spray functions • Light-table function for manipulating mantages and animations • Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compugraphic fonts • Support for a variety of graphic formats • Unlimited Undo • Diverse manipulation of alpha channel • Supports many graphic cards • Layers to combine different projects • ARexx port • Drag & Drop colours • External filter module • Extensive documentation • 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 other pictures and many fonts included.

£49.95



NetNews Offline Vol. 1

NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published series of Amiga® CD-ROMs which contains all Amiga®-related newsgroups from the internet. Every volume features about 70,000 articles which contain hot rumours, important information about all aspects of the Amiga®, press-releases, discussions and flame wars, ... A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. £14.95

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distributor:



GTI
Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel · Germany
Tel +49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-8302
E-Mail: Compuserve 100336,1245

Amiga is a registered trademark of ESCOM AG.



SCANNER



NEW!!!
Artec Colour
Scanner

£399.00

COMPLETE WITH CARD
CABLE AND SOFTWARE
TO ENABLE YOU TO
ALSO CONNECT TO A PC
OR MACINTOSH
COMPUTER

**FOR AMIGA 1200 TO 4000
COMPUTERS WITH SCSI CONTROLLER
(AVAILABLE NOW FOR A1200 USERS).**

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

True SCSI II controller for your Amiga
1500 to 4000, upgradeable to 8MB using
Zip Ram allows you to connect H-Disk,
Syquest CD Roms etc. **£99.00**

**MULTIFACE III
ADDS 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL
PORT TO ANY AMIGA 1500 TO
4000 £79.00**

THE FASTEST AND MOST VERSATILE DOUBLE RENO SPEED CD ROM PLAYER FOR AMIGA

Features:

- SCSI 2 DOUBLE SPEED, 180MS PORTABLE CD ROM.
- COMPATIBLE WITH PC AND APPLE MACINTOSH
- INCLUDES STEREO HEADPHONES, CARRY CASE, AC ADAPTOR
- KODAK PHOTO CD READY
- INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR MAC OR PC

£109.00

CAN ALSO BE USED AS A
PORTABLE AUDIO CD PLAYER

EXTERNAL FLOPPY £39.95

ANTI-CLICK *ANTI-VIRUS* THRU PORT FOR ALL AMIGAS

MONITORS

Microvitek 1438 **£259.00**
Microvitek 1440 **£399.00**
Samsung 15" **£319.00**
Samsung 17" **£599.00**
Samsung 20" **£POA**

**AMIGA
A4000T 040
£2150**

**AMIGA
A4000T 060
£2450**

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030/28MHz 0MB **£119.00**
Viper 68030/40MHz 0MB **£189.00**
Viper 68030/50MHz 0MB **£199.00**

NEW!!! APOLLO 68020/28MHz 0MB **£99.00**
APOLLO 68030/50MHz 0MB
WITH FREE FPU **£199.00**

AMIGA A600 ACCELERATOR

68020 28MHz UPGRADEABLE TO
8MB RAM ONLY **£209.00** IN STOCK

**OFFER OF THE
MONTH !!!**

**260MB 2.5" HDISK
COMPLETE WITH CABLES AND
SOFTWARE
£99.95
LIMITED QUANTITY
AVAILABLE**

**EZ135
SYQUEST
AVAILABLE
NOW!!!
£209.00**

Gasteiner

DELIVERY CHARGES
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, SMALL CONSUMABLES AND
SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE
ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT
DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND
HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN
ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS
SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS
£15 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS
£10 PER BOX, E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS
ACKNOWLEDGED.

HARD DRIVES & RAM FOR AMIGA Nobody Undersells US!!!!

AMIGA A600/A500/A500+

RAM CARDS

A600 1MB Ram **£20.00**
A600 1MB Ram & Clock **£33.00**
A500+ 1MB Ram **£20.00**
A500 1/2MB Ram **£15.00**

A1200 RAM CARDS

PCMCIA compatible
(With Clock & FPU socket)

0MB **£49.00**
2MB **£109.00**
4MB **£159.00**
8MB **£239.00**

ZIP RAMS 2MB **£99.00**

MEMORY

	30 Pin	64 Pin	72 Pin
1MB	£25	£N/A	£35
2MB	£89	£N/A	£69
4MB	£109	£199	£109
8MB	£239	£N/A	£239
16MB	£389	£N/A	£389
32MB	£N/A	£N/A	£699

FOR ANY AMIGA OR ACCELERATOR CARD

EXTERNAL CD ROM (SCSI) FOR AMIGA A600 & A1200 WITH FREE!!! SQUIRREL INTERFACE

DOUBLE SPEED **£159.00**
QUAD SPEED **£239.00**
SIX SPEED **£POA**
PORTABLE CD **£POA**

FPU

Increases the performance of your machine when
adding these FPUs. Suitable for all Accelerator &
Ram cards for A1200 and Amiga 4000 Computers

28MHz (PLCC) **£24.00**
33MHz (PLCC) **£39.00**
40MHz (PLCC) CLK **£59.00**
50MHz (PGA) **£89.00**

**WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!!
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY
GENUINE QUOTED PRICE.**

EXTERNAL SCSI HDISK with 45W PSU

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

340MB **£199.00**
540MB **£229.00**
850MB **£269.00**
1GIG **£299.00**
2/4/9GIG **£POA**
SQUIRREL **£54.00**

SPECIAL OFFER

2.5" DRIVES

FOR AMIGA A600/1200 COMPLETE WITH
SOFTWARE, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

40MB **£40.00**
120MB **£79.00**
340MB **£165.00**
510MB **£229.00**
850MB **£399.00**
1GIG **£P.O.A**

3.5" HARD DRIVES

	IDE	SCSI
270MB	-	£99
340MB	£119	£119
420MB	£119	£129
540MB	£139	£169
810MB	£189	£229
1GIG	£199	£229

100MB ZIP DRIVE £199.00

ALFA-POWER

HARD DISK
FOR AMIGA A500/500+

120MB **£179.00**
420MB **£199.00**
810MB **£269.00**
1GIG **£299.00**

SYQUEST DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
88MB	£219	£269
105MB	£229	£279
200MB	£339	£389
270MB	£349	£399

BOTH THE ZIP & SYQUEST
DRIVES NEED SCSI
CONTROLLER ON ALL
AMIGA COMPUTERS

AMIGA MAGIC PACK

AMIGA A1200 (BASIC UNIT)	£359.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 170MB HARD DISK)	£469.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 260MB HARD DISK)	£489.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 340MB HARD DISK)	£539.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 540MB HARD DISK)	£559.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 850MB HARD DISK)	£699.00

ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT FOR CHRISTMAS
REFURBISHED AMIGA A4000 030/040 IN STOCK **£POA**

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA A500/600/1200 PSU	£34.95
A500 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£30.95
A600/1200 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£45.00
2.5" HDISK CABLE	£10.00
2.5" TO 3.5" HDISK CABLE KIT	£15.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£6.00
AMIGA VGA ADAPTOR	£15.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£35.00
AUTO JOYSTICK SWITCH	£15.00
MOUSE MATS	£2.00

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868 E-MAIL: gastein@dircon.co.uk

Workbench

Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. Graeme Sandiford knows all about the quiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your queries to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

SPANISH STEPS

I am one of the last Amiga (500 1.3) users in Spain and I'm having a lot of questions, but in Spain nobody can answer. I'm hoping you can and that's why I'm writing.

I'm trying to buy a hard disk for my computer and I'm not sure if all the disks I have can install to it. Is it true that the games disks on the Workbench which say "NOT A DOS DISK" can't be installed to the hard disk?

Secondly, can I install DOS games disks without installing instructions inside it?

What's the best program to manage the hard disk?

Some DOS games have no startup on the DIR, I think it's impossible to play with it without having to reset the computer and put the game disk into the disk drive (because on my Workbench screen, when I open the window of the disk, this is empty). Is it right?

Jordi Marin
Visa Barcelona- Spain

Disks which pop up on the Workbench claiming to be NDOS and which return error messages when you try to access them use their own file system, rather than the standard Amiga one. By default they cannot be copied to a normal hard drive partition.

However, there are utility programs around which can fake a small non-AmigaDOS partition and you might be able to use one of these. However, many games simply don't get on with the Operating System and will therefore never know what a hard drive is, or how to use one.

Um, sorry but I'm not quite sure what exactly you mean here. If a game is on a standard AmigaDOS format disk you should be able to copy it to your hard drive. However, you will need to include a few ASSIGN statements so that the games knows to look to the hard disk, rather than the floppy for loading data.

A suite such as Quarterback Tools or AmiBack Tools are very useful to have around in case things go

Continued overleaf →

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines, we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise - we take on all your problems (as long as an Amiga is involved). Here are a few tips on sending in questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details of your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Your Amiga:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A500 | <input type="radio"/> A500 Plus | <input type="radio"/> A600 |
| <input type="radio"/> A1000 | <input type="radio"/> A1200 | <input type="radio"/> A1500 |
| <input type="radio"/> A2000 | <input type="radio"/> A3000 | <input type="radio"/> A4000 |

Kickstart version:

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 2.x | <input type="radio"/> 3.x |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

Workbench revision:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3.2 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2.04/2.05 | <input type="radio"/> 2.1 | <input type="radio"/> 3.0 |

Total memory fitted _____

Chip memory available _____

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Hard disk: _____ Mb as DH _____

Manufacturer: _____

Extra RAM fitted - type, size (Mb) and manufacturer _____

Details of other hardware: _____

ASSIGN ASSIGNATIONS



Installation problems with *All New World of Lemmings* can be easily solved.

I have just bought a hard drive, but I have a few problems.

All *New World of Lemmings* will not install on my Games partition. In the ReadMe.txt (on the program disk, showing all icons) it tells me to put the command...

Assign L3: [Drive name] /L3

...in my user-startup (and yes I did put my HD partition 'GAMES' where it says [Drive name]) and I also created the L3 directory in my games partition. I reset the machine, ran the Install program and it says "please insert volume L3 in any drive" - but this should not happen if I have assigned L3 to a directory!

Now my hard drive has a checksum error on disk block 85038 and I've had to format the thing, three days after buying it!

Peter Ford
Middlesex

Putting GAMES in the assign isn't good enough, you need to put the drive name as well. For example, if

your GAMES directory is on the partition called HD0: then you would need to use the line:

Assign L3: HD0:GAMES/L3

If GAMES happens to be the name of the entire partition, you would need to use a line like this:

Assign L3: GAMES:L3

It is vitally important to remember to include the root device and put a colon (:) after it.

Checksum error aren't that uncommon, especially if the drive is being used for games playing sessions. As you have discovered, when they occur you will need to re-format the drive (copying all the important files off first).

It's a good idea to have two partitions on the hard drive to help out in backup situations like these, and remember also the QUICK and FFS options should be used when formatting to save yourself a lot of time. However, a disk utility suite such as QuarterBack Tools or AmiBack Tools will fix the checksum error without re-formatting the disk.



Fitting CD-ROMs depends on which interface you go for. A SCSI interface such as a Squirrel is a good choice

← wrong with your hard drive. The AmigaDOS disks which appear empty aren't true AmigaDOS disks, but use their own filing system.

You are right in thinking that you can only play them by booting from them; in which case a special program in the disk's boot block is loaded and this starts the new filesystem.

In short, buying a hard drive won't make playing all games easier.

CD-ROM CONUNDRUM

I'm looking for a CD-ROM drive and have a few questions that I hope you can answer:

1. The price of dual-speed drives is pretty reasonable, but are these drives any good? I've seen your review for the 6-speed CD-ROM.

2. Are most CD-ROM drives user-friendly? Are they easy to use from Workbench and easy to actually plug in? Where do they plug in? PCMCIA?

3. What exactly is the storage size of a CD? I heard it's about the size of 500 floppies? Is this true?

4. Most importantly, due to the immense amounts of data that can be shoved on to CDs, will I need more RAM than my standard 2Mb?

If so, is it possible to get trapdoor RAM even though I've got my hard drive inside there somewhere?

I've tried to be concise, I hope you can help me. By the way, the Amiga will never die!

Andrew Thekwell
Stoke-on-Trent

1. Dual speed drives are the standard and frankly, in my opinion at least, you would need a good reason for anything faster. There are no games on the Amiga that I know of which require an extra quick drive and when reading files the difference between a read lasting two seconds and one lasting four seconds is pretty insignificant.

2. CD-ROM drives appear on your Workbench like any other disk icon. You can do anything you can with a hard drive or floppy, except write to them. They work much faster than floppies and a bit slower than hard drives. Fitting them depends on which interface you go for. A SCSI interface such as a Squirrel is a good choice - it connects to the PCMCIA slot and a lead is connected to the CD-ROM drive.

3. You could squeeze more than 500 Amiga double-density disks on if you wanted, since there is about 600Mb free on a CD-ROM.

4. You won't need any extra memory, although getting some is a good idea as it will speed up your Amiga a good bit (there is still room in the trapdoor for memory).

MUSIC MAYHEM

Could you please inform how to use (that is, Load and Save) Music-X (Amiga) from Alesis MMT8 Sequences. I have tried setting Music-X Master Clock to Midi-Clocks, but keep getting several error reports.

Alan Jones

I'm not sure exactly what you are trying to do here, but I guess you are trying to load a sequence from an external MIDI sequencer into Music-X. No matter what the exact plan is, the first thing to do is get the clocks working together. Each system (the MMT8 and the Amiga) can have an internal clock or an external clock. You will need to set up the equipment so that one is operating internally and the other externally: it doesn't matter which, but one setting will work better than the other. This will allow only one clock to drive both systems.

Try setting Music-X to accept the PLAY/STOP commands as well, since this will make your life easier. Then match the tempo on both systems. Now you can play a sequence on Music-X and the MMT8 should play along in time.

If you want the sequencer to act as a MIDI source for Music-X (so that the songs stored on the MMT8 will appear in Music-X ready for editing and saving), your best bet is to play the song through several times and each time record only one channel



How do you get the MIDI clocks and the Music-X clocks working together?

MONKEY BUSINESS



Please can you save my (questionable) sanity.

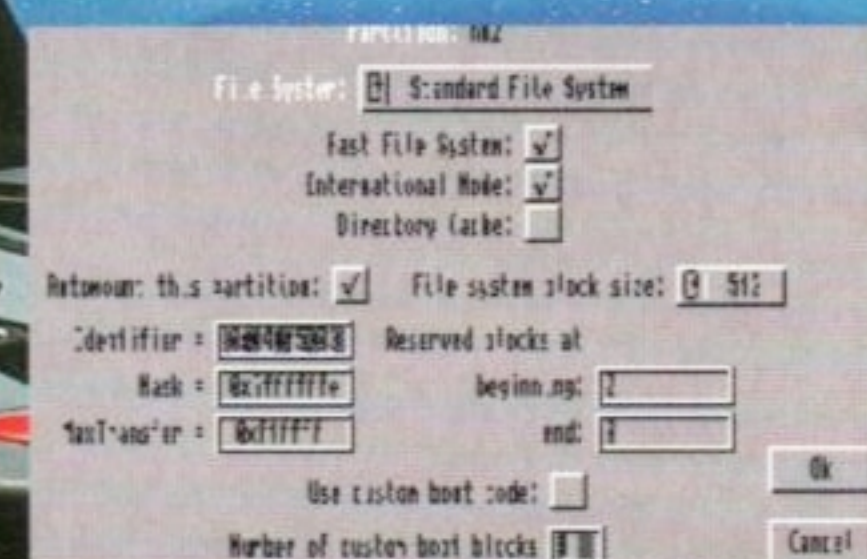
1. I recently bought Monkey Island 1. My problem is that when I launch the program from hard drive or from floppy (using Workbench) all the graphics are odd-looking.

2. My second problem is about connecting my CD32 to my Amiga. I (foolishly) bought a CD32 S-PORT communications interface from Silica, to use it as a CD-ROM. This

consists of a cable from the AUX port of my CD32 to the serial port of my Amiga, with some totally useless software (Twin Express & PARNET), neither work. So my question is, have I bought a duffer, or am I using the software wrong?

By the way, did you know that the Blockbuster video store now deals in Amiga software as well as console software?

James Thompson
Rotherham



Go to Parition Drive, then Advanced Options, then Change... and finally change the MaxTransfer setting by deleting an "F".

1. The first problem is easy fixed by altering the MAXTRANSFER setting for your hard drive. Use HDInstall, Advanced settings and knock the large hex number which appears down by deleting an F. That should fix the problem.

2. You will need to run Parnet or TwinExpress on both the CD32 and the Amiga. If you don't have suitable software on CD-ROM, many of the PD compilation disks have this hidden away somewhere. It can still be a right pain to get it all working though, so you will have to persevere.

I didn't know that about Blockbuster video. I'm off there now to see what they have.

of MIDI information. Music-X is not great for recording multiple channels and even if it does work, they will all end up in one track. For better results, Bars and Pipes can record all the channels at once and sort them into different tracks.

BIG DRIVE BOTHER

I'm sorry if I am taking your time with my questions, but here in Portugal there is no one able to answer them for me and I think you are the right person to do it. I own an A600 with 2Mb of RAM and I would like to ask you for some advice in terms of hardware.

I saw in *AF76* one advertisement from First Computer Centre where they announce 1.05Gb hard drives for A600 (Page 88).

1. Is it possible that my computer with just 2Mb of RAM can support such a huge hard drive? Would I lose speed with it?
2. If it is not possible to add this HD, what do I need? More RAM (if so, how can I get it) or a smaller HD (which size)?
3. In *AF73* (page 21) I saw what I think is a RAM card of 20Mb from Mitsubishi Electric for PCMCIA that fits my computer. Am I right? How can I get one of those?

4. And last, I have a Commodore MPS 1270A Ink Jet Printer connected to the parallel port. I use the Po (Portuguese) Keymap configuration and the EpsonX CBM-MPS-1250 printer driver. When I use Ed from WB, and I use it a lot, I am never able to print some characters that are specific for Portuguese, like accents.

They are displayed on the screen, but do not appear in the printer or, sometimes, they are replaced by other 'funny' symbols. What is the problem? Can't Ed support specific letters when sending them to the printer driver? Is there a printer driver that fits my printer better?

I would be very grateful if you gave me a quick answer because I have to buy the hard drive before my parents change their minds and I don't want to lose this opportunity of increasing my computer capacities.

Joao Ramalho
Portugal

1,2. You don't need any extra RAM. Although the hard drive will require memory for disk buffers, and so on, you should still have more than enough left over. You won't lose speed, although if you did happen to have Fast RAM fitted, things would go faster. Currently Fast RAM is only possible with a soon-to-be-available-honest A600 accelerator.

3. The card in question was not strictly Amiga compatible and the art person responsible has been suitably tortured by being forced to watch the omnibus edition of HollyOaks. The same family of cards includes RAM sizes of several hundred K to several Mb and these are available from many dealers, not only Amiga ones: PCMCIA is a good cross platform standard.

4. Ed is not the world's best tool for text editing. You would be much better using a dedicated wordprocessor, like Final Writer. A program like this has its own fonts and the page is printed in graphics mode, line by line, rather than depend on the printer's character set and the printer driver's international experience.

BOOT DELAY

I have recently bought a brand new Amiga 1200 and I was hoping that you could answer a few queries that I have.

1. When I reboot my Amiga, it takes about 30 seconds until the screen prompting you to insert a disk appears, whereas on my brother's Commodore Amiga it takes roughly five seconds. Is there something wrong with my computer?
2. When I opened my Amiga 1200 package, I noticed a Commodore power supply supplied with it – surely this can't be right, can it?
3. Some time ago I heard about a game that was being released on the PC; it was called *Xcom: Terror From The Deep*. Are there any plans to release this on the Amiga?
4. Is there any way on Earth that I can get *Falcon* (the game) to work on my A1200? I have tried everything I can think of to get it to work (even praying!), yet it won't co-operate.

Thanks a lot for answering these questions, but there is just one more thing to ask you. My brother has written a diary program in C and he was wondering if you would like a copy of it to put on the Coverdisk? It has an encryption mode, log ins, passwords and lots of other features. What do you think?

Scott Parker
Norwich

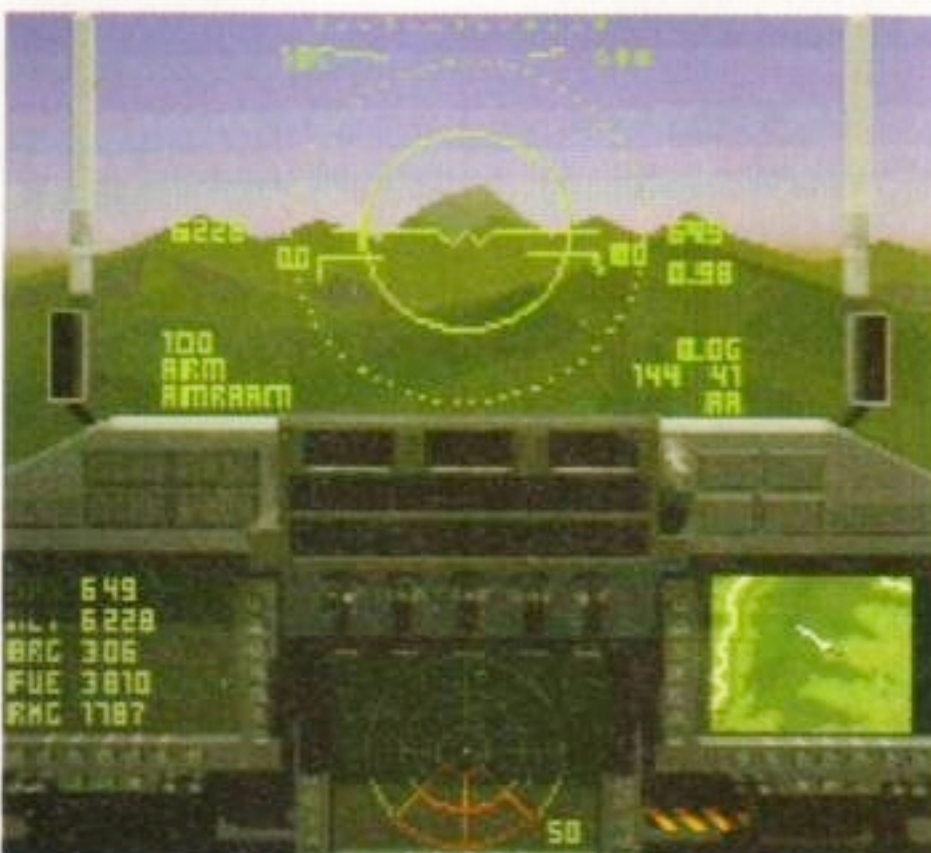
1. Some Amigas, especially those models with IDE interfaces (A600, A1200, A4000) with no hard drive present, can take a few seconds to look for one before booting. Fitting a hard drive makes this delay vanish, as it is caused by the Operating System searching in vain for a drive. Also, some memory expansions seem to cause a delay. As long as the Amiga starts to reboot within a minute or so, this should not cause concern.

2. It's likely that the new Amiga owners either had access to the stock of power supplies, or simply didn't have time to re-make the plastic moulds for the power supply casing.

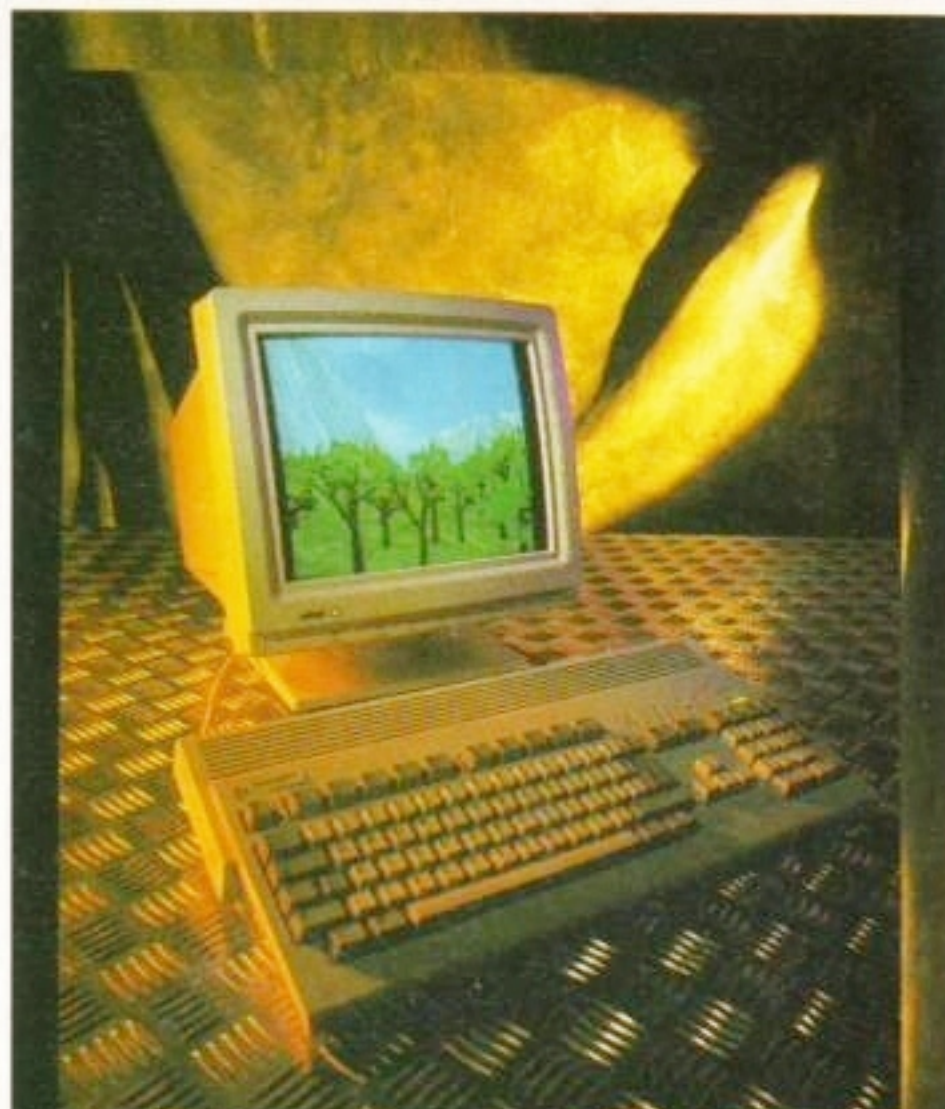
3. No, I'm afraid there are no plans to release XCom on the Amiga. You could, of course, write to MicroProse and put pressure on them to change their minds.

4. *Falcon is just too old. Buy Gunship 2000 or TFX.*

Continued overleaf ➡



"You don't want to play boring, old *Falcon*, you want to play brilliant, new *TFX*."



BUM DEAL

need help. I have recently swapped from
ES to AMIGA 1200. It is second hand and
I'm beginning to think I got a bum deal.
When I load my Workbench, it doesn't look
like the illustration in my user's guide and
even less like one shown in your mag.

There seems to be a few drawers missing, making it hard work for me to find my way around. (I can't even set the clock according to my Amiga we are still in 1992!) More importantly, my Wordbench seems to be in the original packaging. It has five compartments in it. I have five disks. I wonder if it's or is it a clever brain teaser?

How many disks should I have for the 3.0 version?

2. What is my mystery missing disk?

3. Should I format my Workbench disks and buy a new Workbench?

4. Games are OK, but what about making music and all the other things that I can do with my Amiga. What books offer this information that someone as helpless as I could understand?

Robert Abraham
Manchester

Don't worry, you did the right thing. An AT270 is much more useful than a Super Nintendo game console. If your Workbench looks radically different, then it sounds as though the previous owner made changes and saved them to the original disk. A staggering stupid thing to do. The first thing you should do is make copies of the originals, and put them away.

1. AT200s only came with five disks.

7. The sixth disk was provided with a hard disk simulation utility that copies similar programs from the hard disk. There is no need to cry yourself

3. **Do not format** the hard disk. The hard disk does not need to be formatted. The hard disk is formatted by the Technipoles, only the data is added.

4. Being America's largest ethnic group, the Chinese community is probably the most visible. While the AFQ has been successful in building a network of Chinese books users, it has not been able to build in the mainstream community a new awareness of food and food products.



Buying a modem could be the best decision you've ever made.

← If you have a program you think AF might be interested in, the best thing to do is to send it in (marking the envelope clearly "Coverdisk submission") for the attention of Graeme Sandiford.

THE NET AND THE A500

After about 2-3 years of constant nagging, complaining and moaning I have finally convinced my parents to get me a modem for my A500 with 512K of chip RAM. I will be getting a Sportster 288 and I have also got a chance of an upgrade. I would like to visit Web pages with graphics and I'm not sure what kind of RAM upgrade I would need.

I could have either an 020 accelerator with 4Mb Fast RAM or an 020 accelerator with 2Mb chip RAM and a 2Mb Fat Angus. What would you suggest?

I have installed MUI (don't you need it for certain packages?). Could you please suggest what packages (PD/shareware if possible) I could use for a TCP/IP package, a Web browser, an IRC program and a mail reader? I would really appreciate any help or advice you could offer, since I am a complete novice to comms and the Internet.

Dave
Sussex

I would honestly advise getting a new Amiga, preferably an A1200. Even a second hand one would be money well spent. For starters, the A500 is not really up to handling the serial rates which a 28.8K modem would produce. You need to mess around with alternative serial drivers and it's a messy business.

If you are sticking with the A500, a 14.4K modem is more sensible and a lot cheaper. You will need more chip RAM if you want to see Web images, although they will be rather sad in the limited non-AGA colour modes. Go for the Agnus upgrade.

Yes, you need Magic User Interface to run AMosaic, the Amiga Web browser. You will also need AmiTCP (version 4 is a demo shareware, but useable or the commercial version of the AmiTCP package from BlitterSoft) and Grapevine for IRC (Internet Relay Chat). There are several mail programs - one of the best is MetaMail. All are available from the Aminet internet sites; as soon as you get on-line you can use FTP to download them.

As you are a total newbie, I would strongly recommend you start your on-line life by dialling into a few Bulletin Boards rather than jumping into the Internet immediately.

SAY, CAN I CD?

Please help! I am computer illiterate, but have a 12-year old son with an A600 which has no add-ons apart from a printer. He keeps asking if it's possible to use a CD-ROM and, as I've no idea what he's talking about, I'm referring the

TOO MUCH?

Please help me answer a question about North C programming language. I have North C installed to my hard drive and I copied a utility called MUCHMORE to my C directory to read text files.

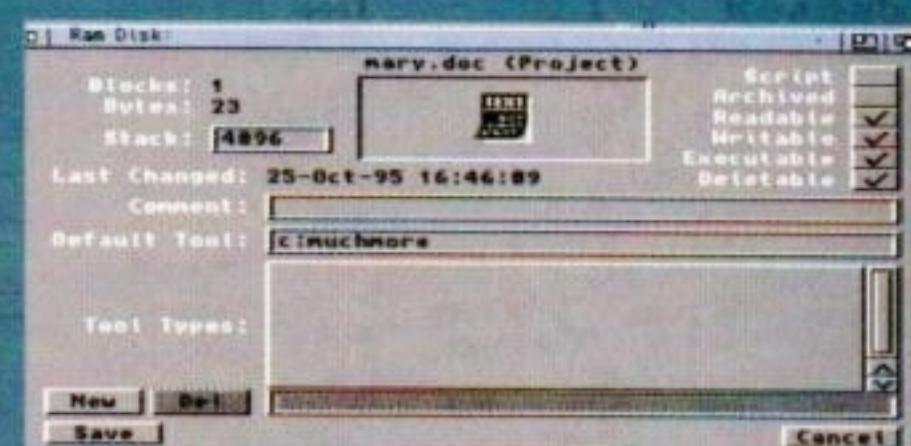
Even though it's been copied, it still will not let me open any of my files when I click on them! This appears as: "Error while opening C\MUCHMORE 205". What do I type at the CLI, or do I change the default toll to ED since I don't know what to do. Please help me.

Dwayne Bhatia
Fife

Your problem has nothing to do with North C as such. Error 205 means that the file C\MUCHMORE cannot be found. This is what appears in the text file's icons next to Default tool.

Try changing this to be C\MUCHMORE and checking that the MUCHMORE program really

is in the C: directory on the hard disk. You can check to see exactly what is going on with a program such as SnoopDos, available from any Public Domain library. Run SnoopDos and then try to read your textfiles: SnoopDos will display what is happening in its own window.



Use the information in the Workbench menu to get the information send in the icon. Notice how the default tool is the application which is called when the icon is double-clicked.

question to you. Can a CD-ROM be used with the A600 and, if so, what equipment is needed to make it work?

Most importantly, what does it cost?
Hope you can help us.

Ann Firth
Liverpool

A CD-ROM drive is a disk drive which reads CD-ROM disks. These are like floppy disks, except they are slightly faster, hold about 500-600 times as much information and cannot be written to. They are popular on the Amiga for distributing PD software, and some games.

The good news is that it is possible to connect one to an A600. You will need a Squirrel SCSI Interface and a suitable CD-ROM drive, which means (the bad news) it will cost between £100 and £300 depending on the speed on the drive. HiSoft and Power Computing, who advertise in this very magazine, will be able to help you further.

However, it has to be said that although the A600 will be able to make use of the Public Domain software available (utilities, pictures, sound effects and so on), please understand that your son will not be able to use the CD-ROM drive for CD games. The A600 is not quite up to that job; an A1200 is required. This is because most CD games are written for the CD32 console, which is effectively an A1200 with a CD-ROM drive, with no keyboard and a black box.

STANDARD OUTPUT

I recently purchased a CITIZEN ABC 24 dot matrix printer which I use frequently. I am currently thinking about using it for drawing up CVs, but I do not have a program that will fully utilise the printer's internal fonts and font sizes.

The program should work like Wordworth, or the Mac program I used whilst in college, MacWrite, where you can type a sentence or paragraph, select it with the mouse and convert the colour or font or size in the menu, but using the printer's own internal fonts. The system I use is an A600 with 2Mb.

I hope there is a program available, and if you know of one, could you tell me what it is, where to get it and how much it costs.

Jason Culligan
Ireland

When selecting fonts in Wordworth there is

the option to use only the fonts which are directly produced by your printer, rather than send the finished page to the printer as a graphic image. Protext is the original printer-friendly word processor, and it may suit your needs as well. However, when using only printer fonts, you may be disappointed at the lack of flexibility this offers.

If you want to keep your text crisp and sharp but you are afraid your printer might let you down, consider producing your document as a PostScript file and bringing it to a bureau where it can be output on a good laser printer.

NULL DEVICE

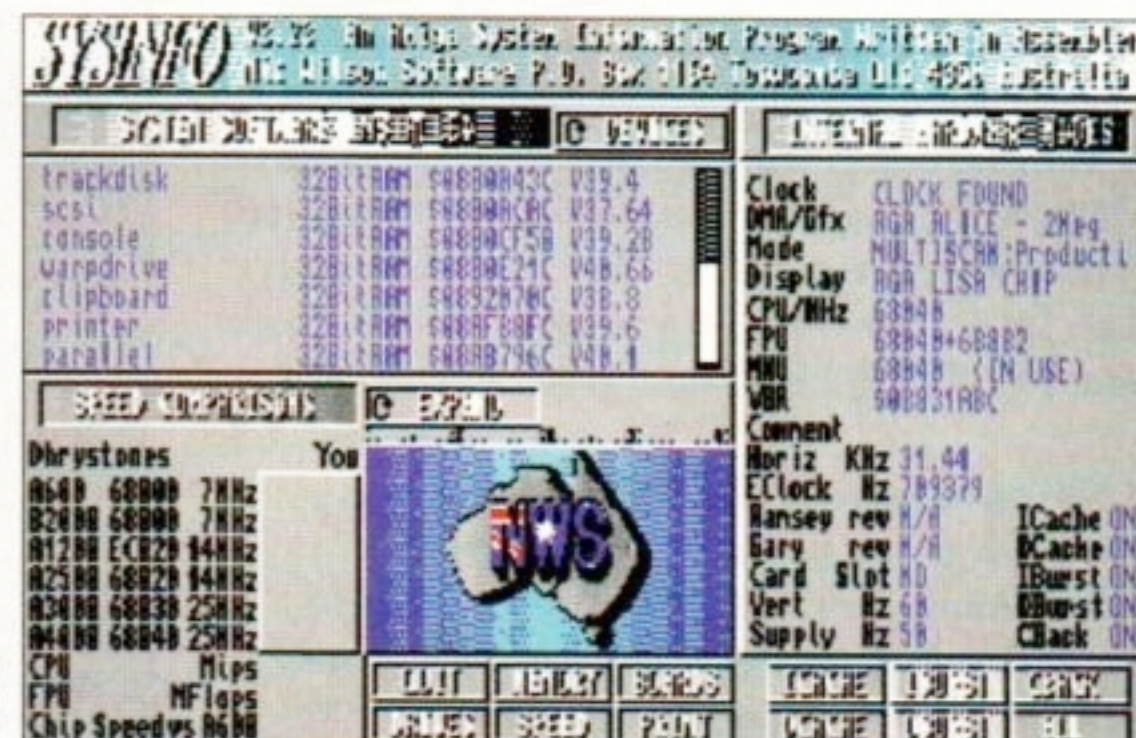
I hope you can help me with this quite major problem, at the moment I cannot print from my Amiga, every time I try and print from any application, even Workbench and DOpus, I get the message "Cannot open printer.device".

In the devs drawer in Workbench, there is a file called printer.dev. I have tried replacing this with the one from my original system disks; I have also replaced the printer cable, but to no avail.

James Lewendon
Reading

Your Amiga is more than capable of printing; it sounds as though there is nothing more complicated than a little naming problem. The printer device must be called printer.device, if the file can't be found in the devs: directory then any application will fail.

Also make sure you have a parallel.device in the devs: drawer. You can use a PD utility like Sysinfo to check that the printer.device is present. Run it before and after attempting to print something and use the DEVICES option to see if it exists.



Use SysInfo to keep track of your devices... including the mysterious vanishing Printer.device.

ProGRAB... *Rapid Frame* Grabbing on your Amiga

Now compatible
with both VHS
and S-VHS!



The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/SECAM/NTSC* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honours from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

Grab images with
your camcorder
including S-VHS...

or, Take a signal from a
TV with SCART output...

or, Use the signal from
your satellite receiver...

or, Grab TV or video
pictures from your
VCR's video output
including S-VHS.



STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device!). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab really does make
it that simple!

ProGRAB™ S-VHS 24RT Plus

Camcorder User commented... "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."

camcorder
USER



ProGrab™ - Voted as **The Best Video Hardware** product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the Amiga Shopper magazine's readers...

Our Satisfied Customers!



ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like... "Sharp, crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mightily impressed" and... "Highly Recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner!"



ProGrab™ - Amiga Format **93% Gold Rating** and comments like... "ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digitiser to get", "Incredible value for money - no other digitiser offers so much for so little" and "Offers far more features than any other digitiser near the same price"

CU Amiga said ProGrab™ is...

"Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"



For just £129.95...

ProGrab is supplied with everything you'll need +...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
- Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software
- Mains Power Supply Unit
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- User Manual
- Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.

PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only £34.95

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits...

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.

+ A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details.

Get **your** hands on NEW ProGrab Plus - Post or FAX your requirements (Quantity Trade Prices Available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact...

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:															
Address:																	
County (Country):																	
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:															
Evening Phone:																	
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p</td> <td>£</td> <td>:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 inc. p&p</td> <td>£</td> <td>:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95</td> <td>£</td> <td>:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95</td> <td>£</td> <td>:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOTAL</td> <td>£</td> <td>:</td> </tr> </table>			ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p	£	:	PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 inc. p&p	£	:	V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95	£	:	Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95	£	:	TOTAL	£	:
ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p	£	:															
PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 inc. p&p	£	:															
V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95	£	:															
Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95	£	:															
TOTAL	£	:															
Overseas Customers... Please call for prices, shipping etc. Card holder's signature:																	
Card No	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
Expiry Date	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Valid From: (Switch Only) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Issue Number: (Switch Only) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>															
I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED																	



GH

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
FAX: 01 773 831040 or...
TELEPHONE
01 773 836781

Real 3D Tutorial

If you want to render your own version of *Babylon 5*, you'll need to master animation. There is so much to this fantastically broad topic that we'll have to look at it over several months. Rest assured that when all the hard work is over, you'll have all the tools you need to create your own miniature feature films.

Making an animation requires all the skills of a director, lighting engineer and stage artist in one, not to mention the ability to create realistic objects. The finished film is made frame-by-frame and each frame is a separate

image which has been individually rendered. When the frames are played back in sequence, the objects spring to life and move around the screen. Cars will whiz past, planets rotate and the sun can rise and set. You can also change the shape of objects, so they "morph" into different objects over time.

Your finished feature can be replayed using the tools which came with *Real 3D*, or stored in standard Anim5 format. You can then load the animation into any paint program, (*Deluxe Paint* or *Personal Paint*) and add the finishing touches.

You can even combine digitised images of

real actors and combine them with the 3D rendered objects to create alien abduction scenes or add amazing special affects to your home videos. If you have a hard drive and genlock, you could replay extra long animations from disk, combine them with live action and record your epic back to tape...

Before we get carried away, we'll need to master the simple things, such as creating more than one image at a time and simple movement.

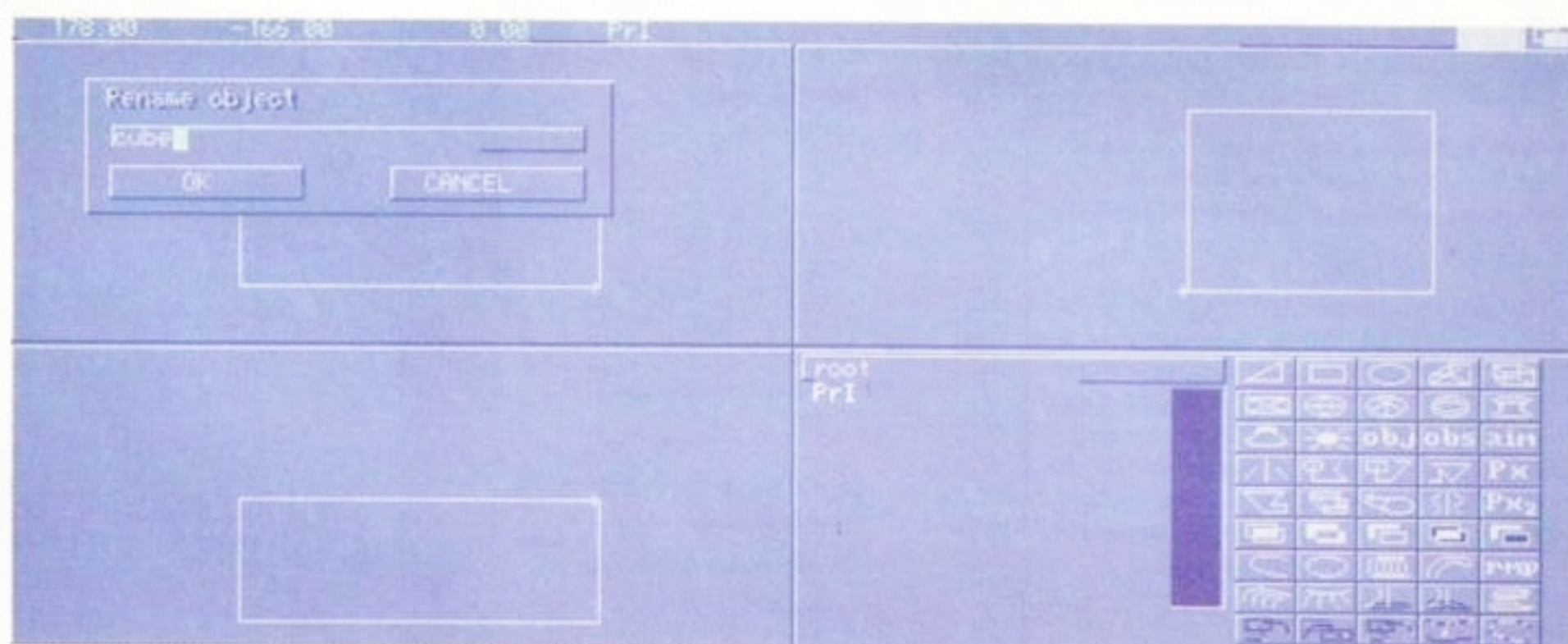
Next month we'll start dealing with more complicated movements and see how to create spaceships which move in realistic orbits.

PROJECT 1

The Spinning Cube

Let's start with a simple animation. Begin with a brand new project and create a cube in the middle of the screen. Rename it so you can keep track of it easily. We are going to make a short animation of the cube spinning around.

1



Go to the Animation item in the Project menu and select size.

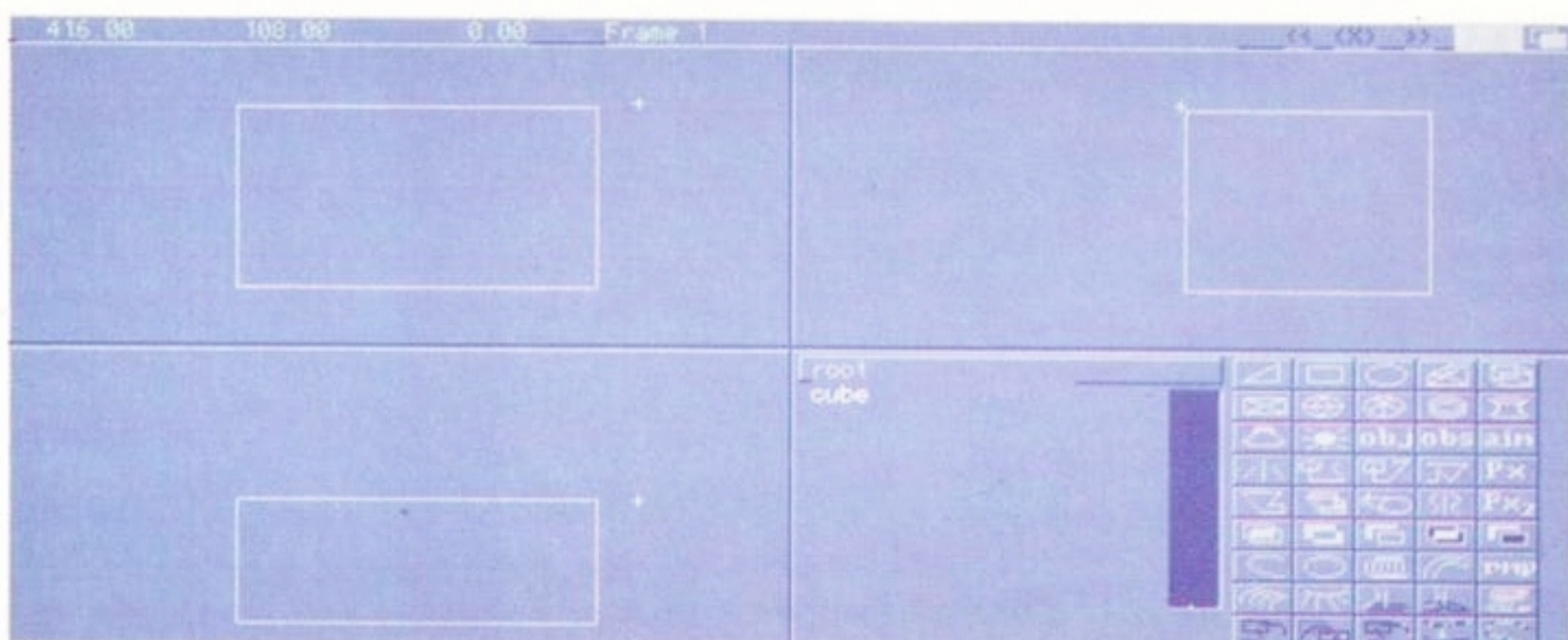
2

This will set the number of frames in the animation. Remember, each frame will need to be rendered individually, so keep to small numbers to start with - try ten.



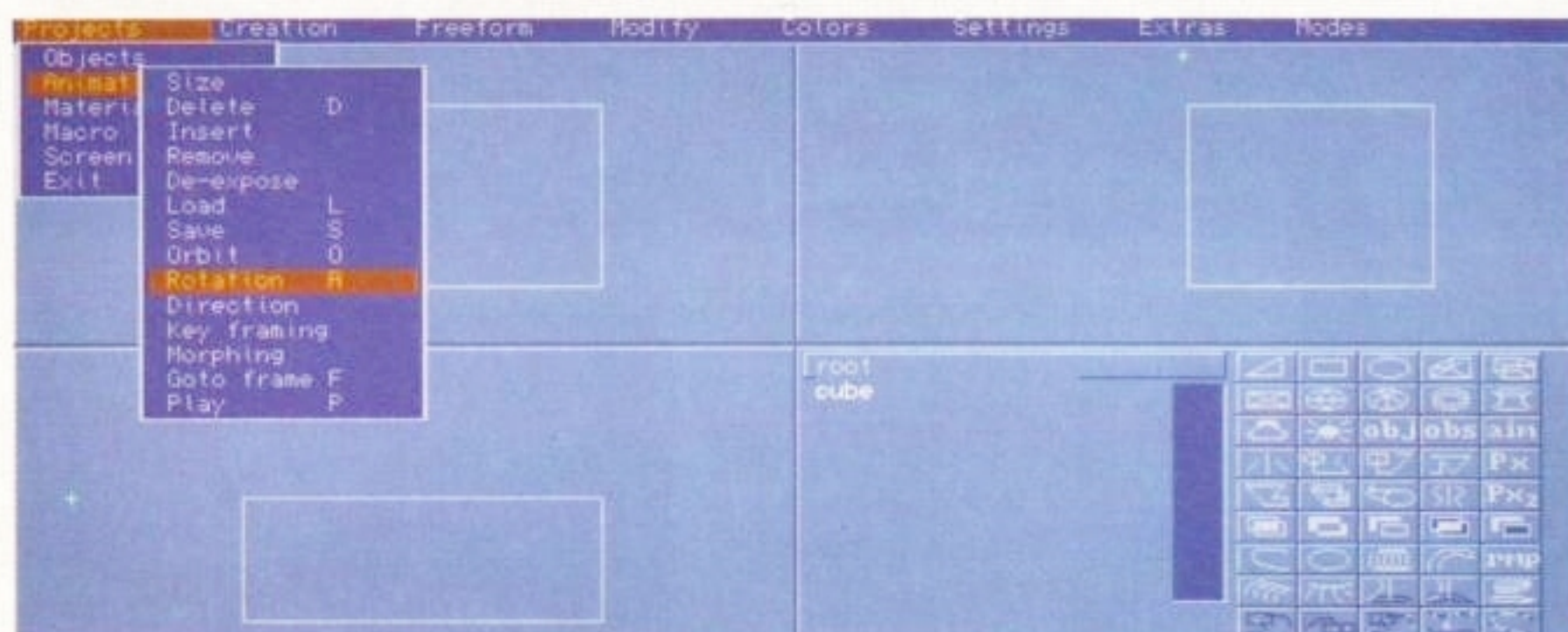
Notice how some extra bits and pieces have appeared in the title bar. The arrows allow you to step backwards and forwards through different frames (we'll come to the "X" later). When you do, you'll see the Frame number change. Note that the frames are numbered 0 to 9.

3

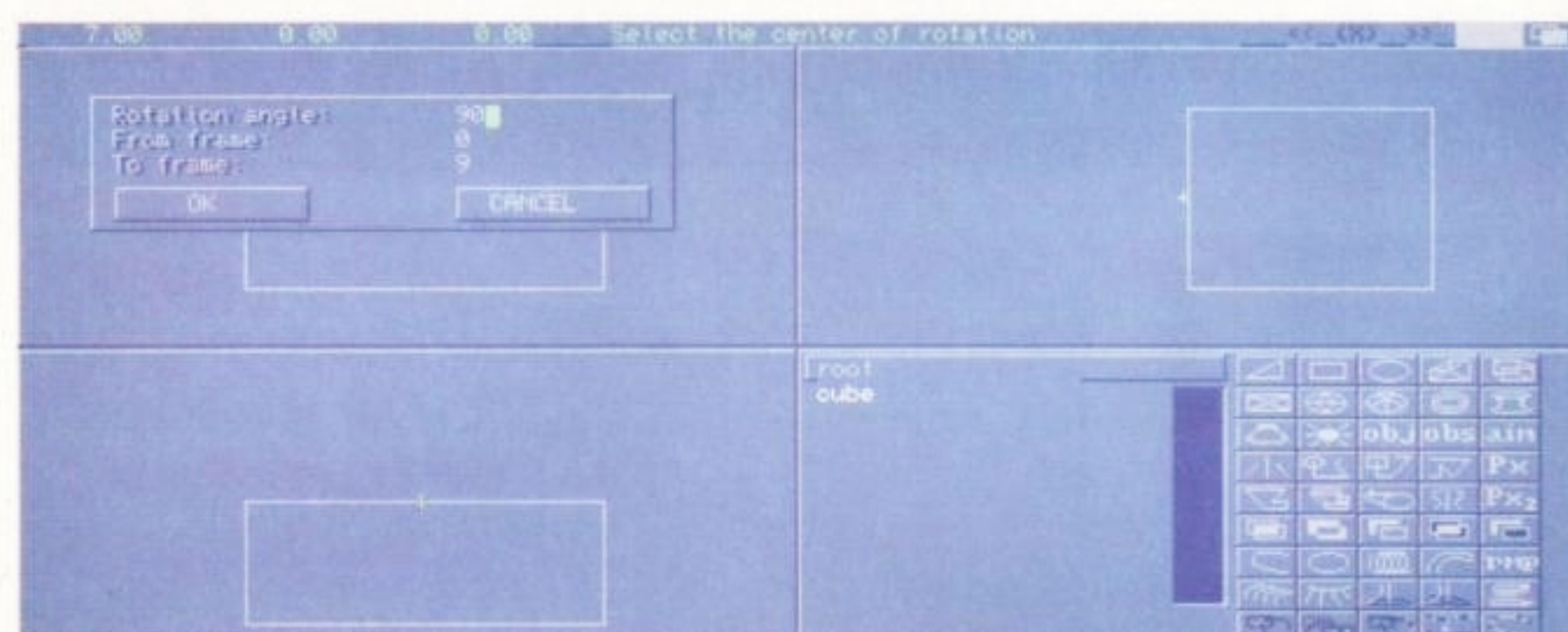


part 4

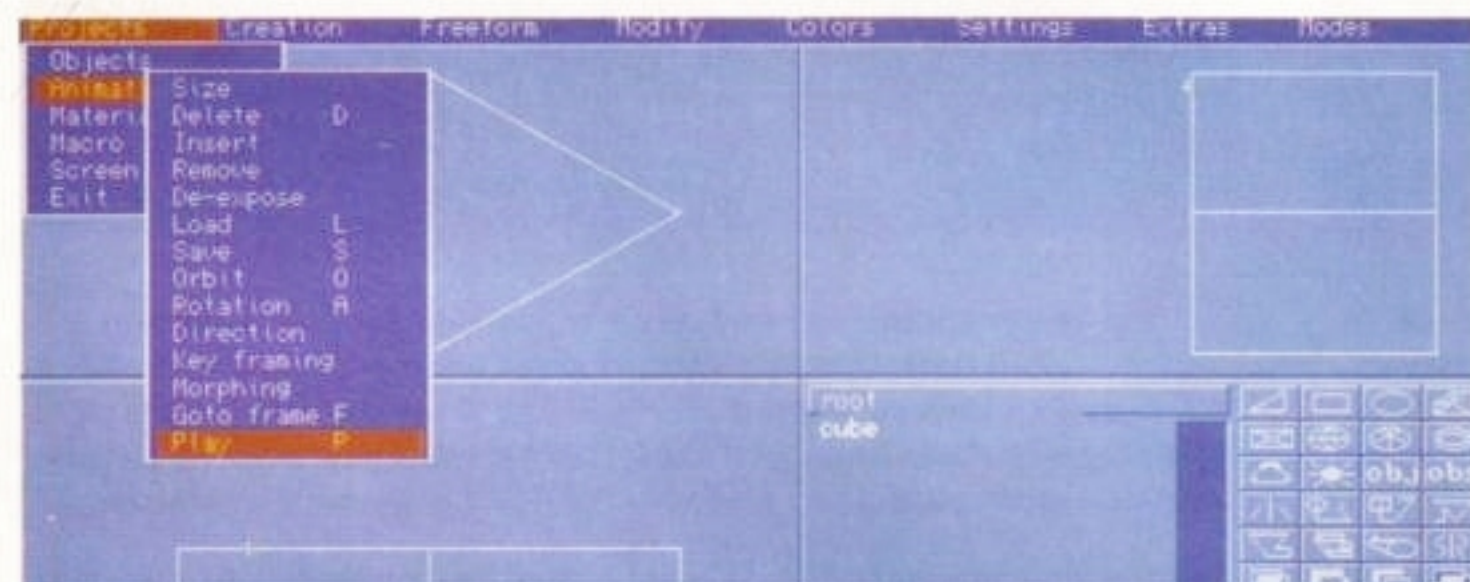
Static images can be a little dull. This month **John Kennedy** really starts to get things moving. Hold on tight!



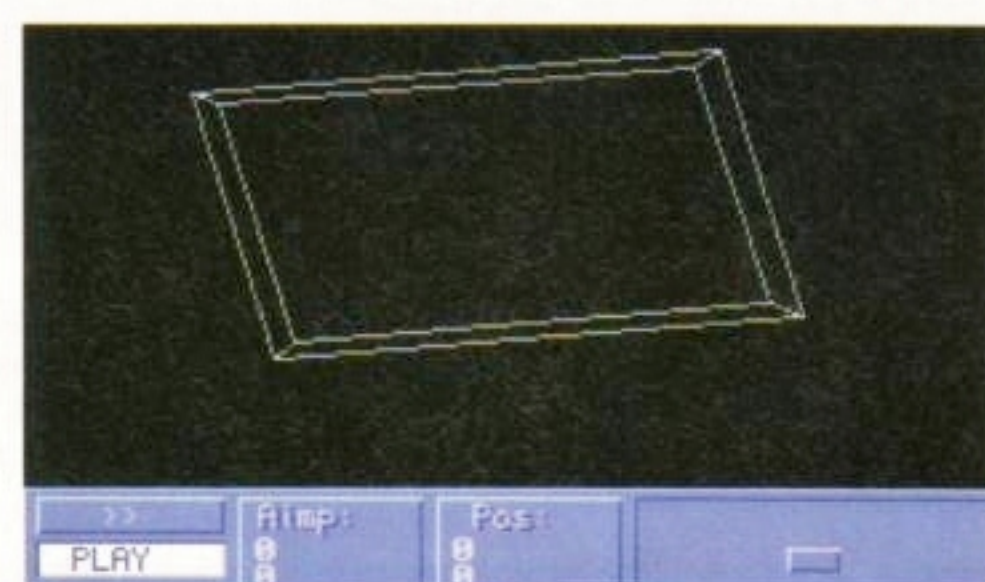
4 Go to the Projects/Animation window again and select Rotation. When you do, you'll be asked to select a point to rotate the cube about – click on the centre of the cube in the top-left view. Think of sticking a needle through the cube at this point and spinning it around.



5 You will also be asked to enter the number of degrees the cube should be rotated. Although it will take a spin of 360 for one complete spin, enter 90. You'll see why soon. Make sure the frame count states from 0 to 9: if you have been clicking on the arrows, the frames may be different.



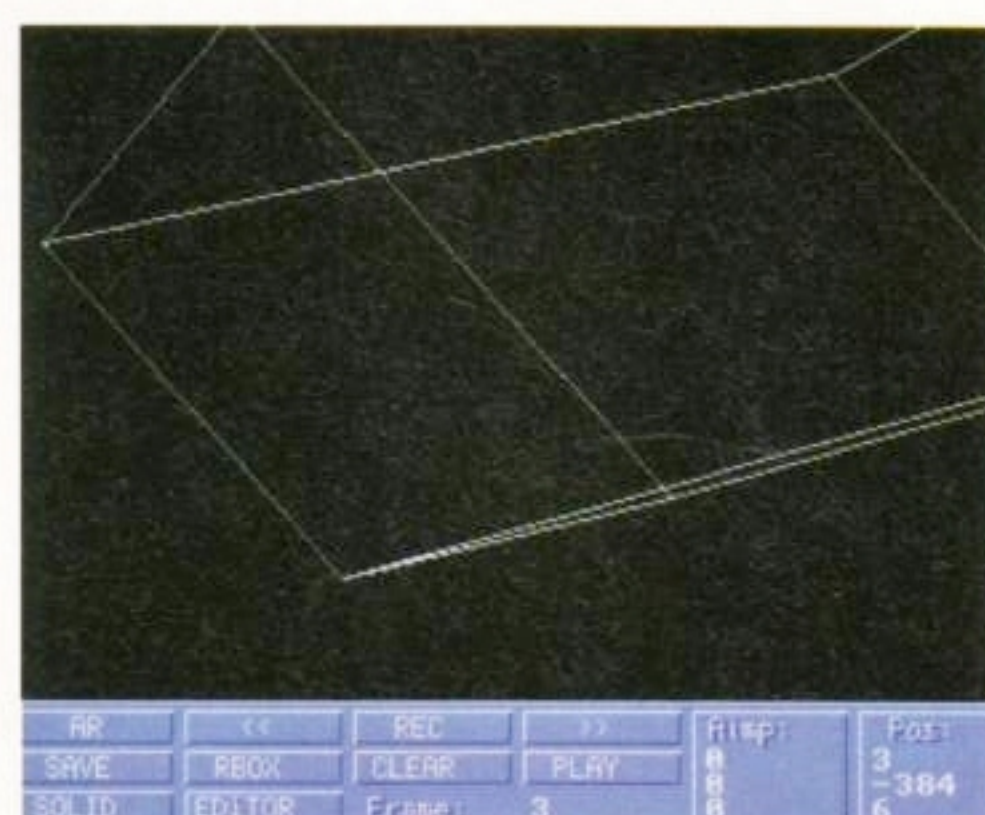
6 Use the Animation menu's Play command (or press Shift and P together) to see the cube rotate. Since the cube has four sides, a continuous rotation of 90 degrees will appear like a complete turn. This has saved us a good number of frames.



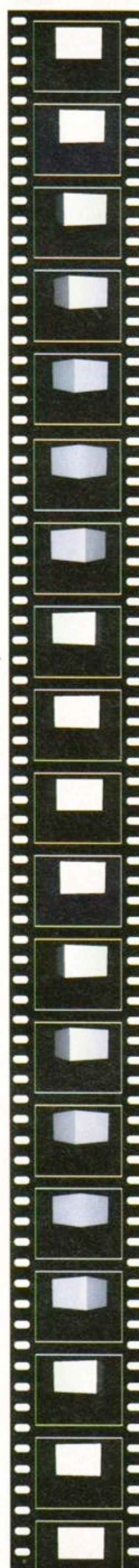
7 Go to the Wireframe screen (press w) and you will see the cube drawn from above. Press the PLAY button and you'll see it spin. Unfortunately, the viewpoint is from directly above, which isn't very interesting. Go back to the editor screen (press e) and we'll try to sort it out.

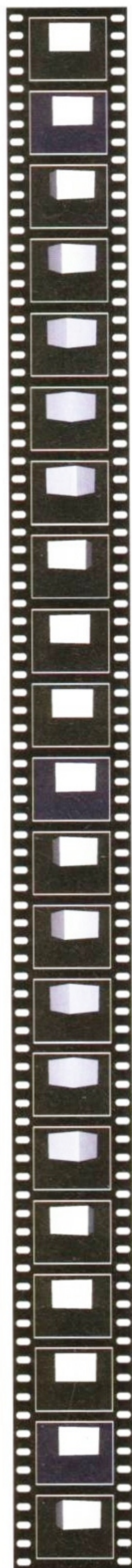


8 We need to control accurate the placement of the viewpoint; that is, the invisible camera which "sees" the objects and displays them on screen. Use the Creation/Observer option and click just beneath the cube in the top left. You may have to move it into position (use Move, like with any other object).



9 Now go back to the Wireframe screen. You will see the cube from a different angle, although it may not be perfectly square on. We'll see how to enter the position numbers accurately next.



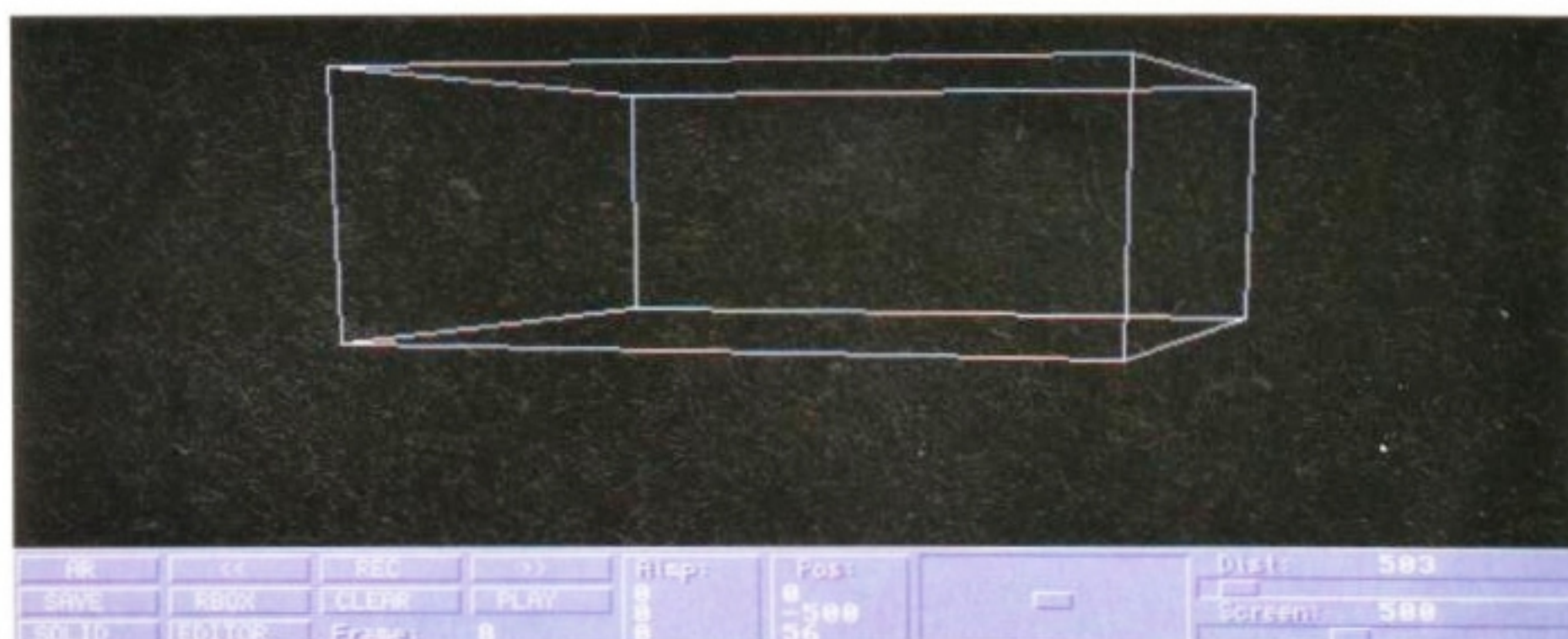


Use the arrow keys to move back to Frame 0.

Into the box named Pos:

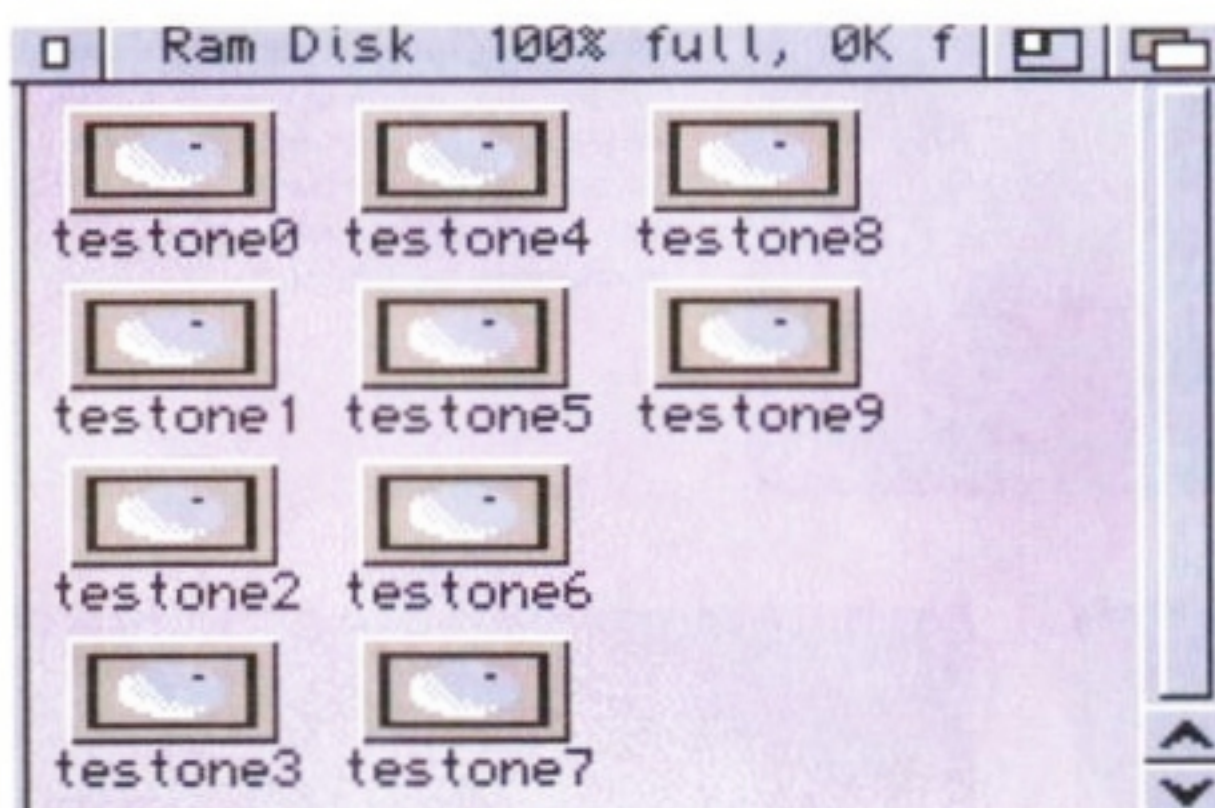
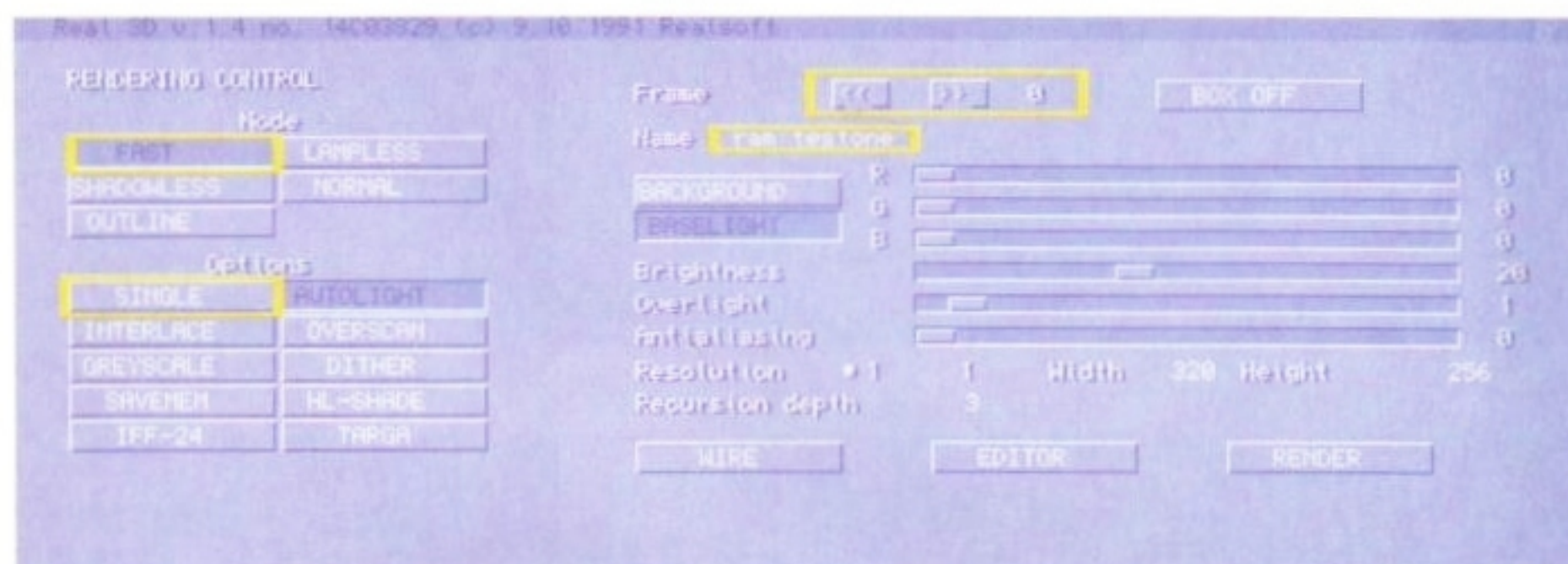
copy the numbers from the screen below. Now press the REC button. The frame number will increase, and the new positions will be stamped into place.

10



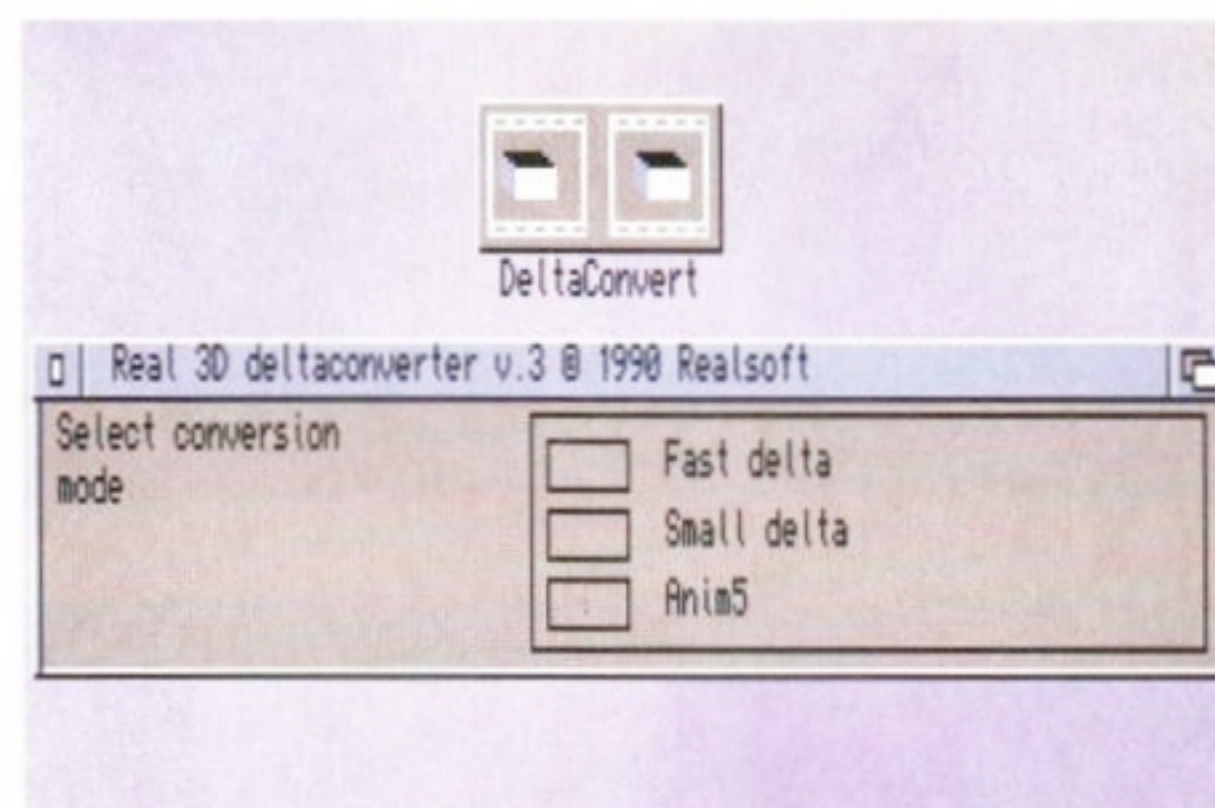
Now we can think about rendering the images. Go to the solid screen (press q). The important settings are highlighted in yellow; namely, the frame number set to 0, the Name field set to point to RAM disk and the images given a name. Check also that you are in Fast mode and that Single is switched off. Now click on render.

11



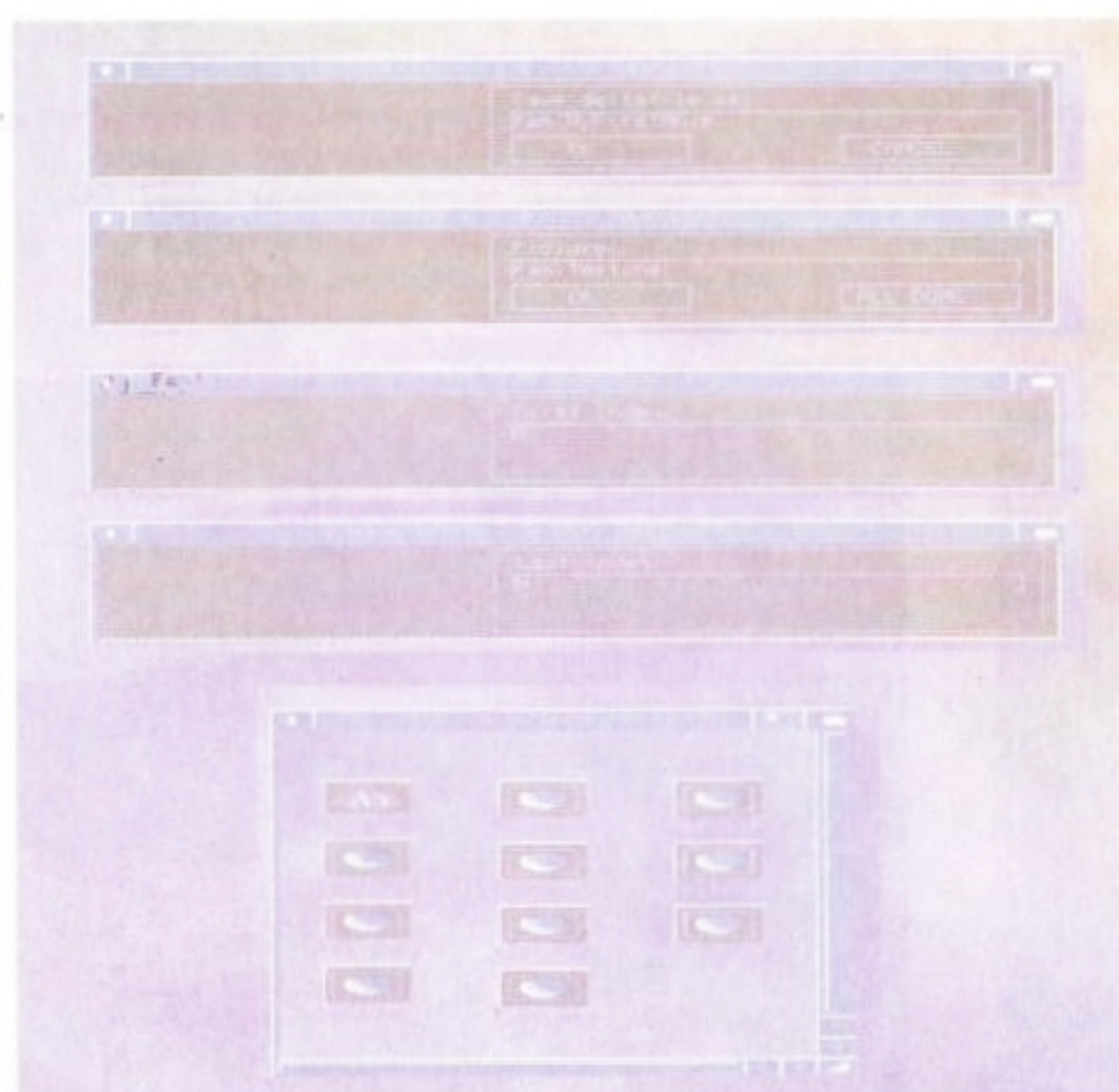
After a few moments, the rendering will be stopped. Go to the RAM disk on Workbench and you'll see ten little icons. Each is for the images that you have rendered. If you click on them, they should be displayed in turn. However, let's make a true animation file from them.

12



The program we need came on the distribution disks and is called *DeltaConvert*. This program takes a selection of stills and creates an Animation. There are three different types of animation file: Fast, Small or Anim5. Use Anim5 if you want to use the animation with other programs (*Deluxe Paint*, *Viewtech* and so on).

13



You need to feed in the name of the still frames (remember the path to RAM in our case) and the first and last index numbers (which are 0 and 9). Then feed in the name of the finished animation (with path) and wait. When all is finished, you can load the animation into *Deluxe Paint* and watch it. If you selected the Fast or Small options, you can use the *DeltaPlay* program included.

14

ANIMATION TIPS

- Stick to small numbers of frames to start with. Remember, each frame needs to be rendered individually, so if you render an animation with 100 frames you need to render 100 images.
- Experiment with the Fast and Small delta animation formats. Fast produces larger files, but they play back faster. Use Small if you haven't a lot of memory spare.
- The Anim5 standard is good: but Anim7 is better. The image and animation viewing program *Viewtech* comes with a utility to convert Anim5 files into Anim7 format. Anim7 will play back very smoothly indeed, even from hard disk. *Personal Paint* also supports Anim7.
- You can create you animation in any mode you choose: not only Fast. If you use the IFF-24, then many more colours are used and using a program like *Deluxe Paint* and its dithering feature, you can create an animation with much more detail.
- If you set up animations to render overnight, check you have enough disk space to store all the images. Never leave the monitor on, only the computer, and make sure there is adequate ventilation. An Amiga sitting on the living room carpet is *not* adequately ventilated.



TDK BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES

GREY-TRONICS LTD



LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

TDK BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES

DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

TDK DS/DD	DS/HD	
50 3.5" Disks	£15.99	£18.99 + 100 cap lockable box Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks	£27.99	£28.99 + 100 cap lockable box Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks	£38.99	£41.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks	£48.99	£51.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks	£73.99	£76.99 + 3 x 100 lockable box Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks	£98.99	£101.99 + 4 x 100 lockable box Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks	£123.99	£126.99 + 5 x 100 lockable box Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks	£229.99	£234.99 + 10 x 100 lockable box Add £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

NEW

AMIGA A1200 PACKS

A STANDARD PACK

Wordworth 4.5E / Digital Data Store 1.1 / Turbo Calc 3.6
Digital Organiser / Personal Paint 6.4 / Photogenics 1.25E
2 Games: Pinball Mania & Wizz

SAVE
£30

£369.99

B OFFICIAL WITH 170Mb HARD DISK

Same as above + Scala 300

£469.99

SAVE
£30

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW. STOCKS ARE LIMITED

Call for
Accessories

AMIGA CD32

7 Games Pack:
Cannon Fodder,
Diggers, Liberation,
Oscar, Microcosm,
Project X, Ultimate
Body Blows

£194.99

FREE DELIVERY

SX1 Modular Expansion	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£49.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc software	£29.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
Commodore Original Pad	£8.99
CD32 HiFi Lead	£11.99

Add £2 p&p for accessories

AMIGA CD ROM DRIVE

Overdrive Double Speed CD	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD	£234.99
Squirrel SCSI-2 Interface	£69.99

Plugs into your PCMCIA & allows you to connect 7 SCSI devices

A500/500+/600 RamExpansionCall

AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD FOR A1200

2Mb Ram	£127	Alternative	£120
4Mb Ram	£187	Alternative	£180

Free delivery

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill	£7.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500C, 560C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	£9.99
Citizen Project HC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project HC Mono	£20.50

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

BLACK	BLACK
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£3.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.66
Amstrad PCW	£3.00
8256/8512/LQ3500	£3.00
Amstrad 9512	£3.50
Citizen 1200	£3.50
LSP10/500/24/9	£2.85
Epson LQ 100	£4.10
Epson LX80/86/90	£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	£3.45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800	£3.45
NEC Pinwriter P2200	£3.50
Seikosha SP 1200/1600/2000	£4.00

Add £2.00 p&p

HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200
External casing£68.00 560Mb£234.99

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

80Mb 2.5"	£69.99	250Mb	£137.99
120Mb 2.5"	£99.99	340Mb	£179.99
170Mb 2.5"	£124.99	510Mb	£259.99

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

Turbo 1220	£98.99	1240/33/SCSI2	£437.99
1230/40EC	£168.99	620 for Amiga 600	£129.99

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parrot/Null modem)	£10.99
Modulator Overhang Lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500+/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Sony 2yrs warranty)	£54.00
Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34/£44
TV Modulator (2 years warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 Labels	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99

Add £2 for delivery

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

50 Capacity	£4.05
100 Capacity	£4.99

£2.00
P&P

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Capacity Drawer	£9.99
80 Capacity Bank Boxes	£9.99

AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T 040 25MHz	£2099	£2231
A4000T 060 50MHz	£2399	£2525

SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, 6Mb Memory, 1.7Mb Floppy Drive, 1.2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala 300 Pre-Installed.

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the semi-professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...) FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your video). £98

NEW PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR

£164.99

All printers free lead & delivery



DOT MATRIX

24 PIN

PANASONIC 2135 24 pin Colour inc. sheet feeder	£164.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£144.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£169.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono	£124.99

INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Citizen Project IIC colour inkjet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 600 mono inkjet	£245.00
Hewlett Packard 600 colour inkjet	£270.00
Hewlett Packard 660 colour inkjet	£325.00
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£184.99
Canon BJ70 mono inc. sheet feed	£289.99
Canon BJ200ex mono inkjet	£207.99
Canon BJ4000 colour inkjet	£289.99
Canon BJ600E colour	£412.99
Epson Stylus Colour IIS	£275.00

Add £12.50 for (Ribbon, Dot Matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

MONITORS



Amitek Monitor 10845

£189.99

WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND

Amiga M14385	£287.99
Microvitec 1438 (free speakers)	£279.99
Sharp TV/Monitor	£174.00

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BIFU ORDERS WELCOME - SURCHARGE)



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 0181 686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.





A spotty problem

Darren Irvine takes a look at getting started with the Fidonet mailer Spot.

Having read my recent introduction to Fidonet, you may have been tempted to download a copy of Spot and give it a go (who knows – you may even have been able to use my ultra brief installation guide, wonders will never cease). This month, Amiga.Net takes a closer look at Spot and hopefully clears up any blemishes that might be obscuring your understanding of this useful program.

THE AREA LIST WINDOW

This is the first window that you'll see when you run Spot. Each of the areas that you are connected to are shown in a list on the right hand side of the screen. Beside each Area name are three flags indicating the type of messages held in that area – when each of these flags is unset, it is represented by a dash. The first flag "I" indicates that mail has arrived in this echo from the last Import. In a similar way, the second flag – "E" – denotes that you have sent mail in this echo that has yet to be Exported. The last flag "U" indicates that there is mail in this echo addressed to you to which you have not replied.

Moving right across the screen from these three flags, you will see a number beside each

JARGON

JargonArea – Term covering both Fidonet Netmail and Echomail.

Import – The act of unpacking a bunch of messages downloaded from your Boss node using Trapdoor.

Export – Pack up any messages that you have generated ready to be uploaded by Trapdoor. Note that even if you don't explicitly select "Export", Spot will prompt you to do so when you poll.

Thread – A group of messages all traceable back to a single message.

Area name. This is total number of messages stored in that area. If some of the messages in a particular area have not been read, the number of unread messages will be shown in brackets. Additionally, if any of the unread messages are specifically addressed to you, this number will also be displayed.

THE MESSAGE LIST WINDOW

In the Area List Window, the area that is currently selected is highlighted by a blue bar and if you click on "Message List" you will be given a scrollable list of all the messages contained in this area.

For each message in the area, details are displayed of who the message was from, who it was addressed to and the subject area. Unread messages are marked with an asterisk to the left of the message sender's name.

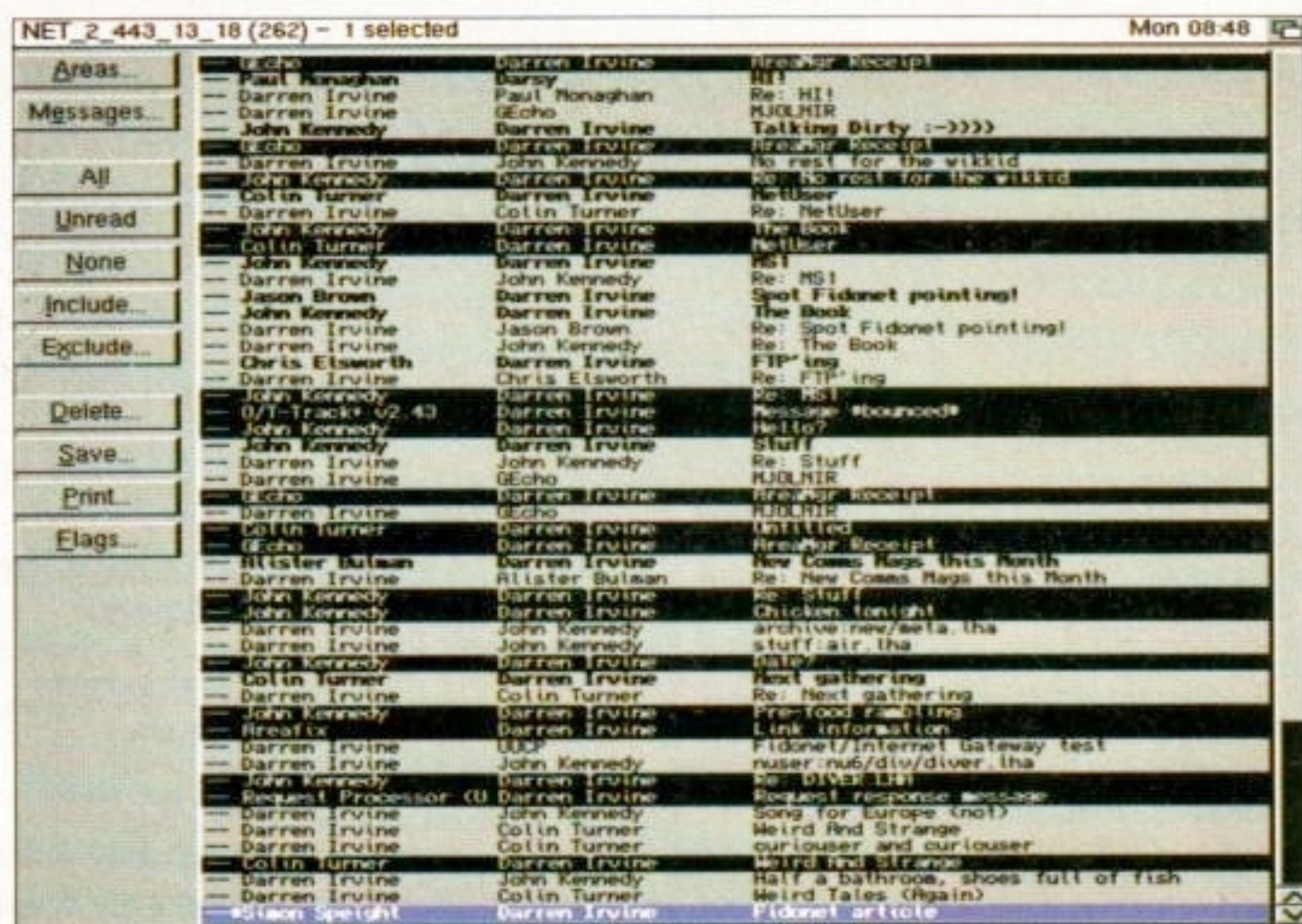
Beside the asterisk, another flag gives more information as to the state of the message. An "E" again indicates that this message has not been Exported by you and a "K" indicates that the message has been marked as "Kept".

You will notice that the lines are displayed in a variety of different colours and formats, and the meaning of these at first incomprehensible variations is as follows:

- Messages sent by you are plain black text on a gray background. This is the simplest case – from now on things get weirder.
 - Messages printed in inverse video (grey on black) are messages sent to you to which you have not replied.
 - Messages to which you have in fact replied to are shown in bold (black on grey).
 - The message that is currently being read is displayed as a variation of the above options – if you haven't replied to the message then it's shown as reverse video text on a white background and if you have replied to it, then it's white text on a grey background. Confused?
- As if the above wasn't enough, you can further cloud the issue by "selecting" a message

Message list...	NET_2_443_13_18	I-U	262	(1 - 1 for you)
Messages...	BAD	---	0	
	AMIGA_MAGS	-EU	19	
	GOLD_INFO	I-U	21	(1)
	GOLD_SLAG	I-U	108	(4 - 1 for you)
	NEWMUSIC	I-U	24	(2 - 1 for you)
Import...	AMIGA_MUSIC	--U	2	
	GOLD_AMIGA	--U	7	
Export...	COMMS_MAGS	I-U	28	(3)
	GOLD_DEBATE	--U	6	
	GOLD_DOMINATION	--U	55	
Maintenance...	GOLD_MOVIES	--U	192	
	GOLD_GENERALCHAT	I-U	6	(2)
Optimize...	GOLD_ASTRO	--U	1	
	GOLD_MUSIC	--U	6	
	NI_INTERNET	I-U	18	(8)
	CYBERSPACE	I-U	9	(4)
Poll...	INTERNET_UK	I-U	70	(61 - 1 for you)
	CONTRACT	---	45	
File request...	VAX	--U	2	(1)
	NI_EAT	---	3	
	AI	---	0	
	AMIGA_OS&EM	---	0	
	MAINFRAME	---	6	
Iconify	COMMS	---	2	
	AMIGA_COMMS	---	0	
	CLUB_AMIGA	---	17	
Quit	NICHAT	---	2	(2)
	GOLDPTS	---	6	(6)

Spot's main screen can initially appear a bit confusing, but you'll soon get the hang of it.



If you thought the Area Window was bad, check out the MessageList Window – God help you here if you're colour blind.

or messages, by clicking on them (for instance to select a range of messages to print or delete). In this case, the colour blue is introduced to confuse things still further:

- Messages originated by you are plain black on a blue background.
- Unreplied messages are the inverse of this, with blue text on a black background.
- Replied messages on the other hand are bold black text on a blue background.

None of this makes much sense until you've been using the program for a while, and eventually everything will start to become clear.

THE MESSAGE WINDOW

When you double-click on a particular message in the "Message List" window, or click on the "Messages" button, the actual text of the message itself will be displayed. If the message is longer than one screen of text, you can use the scroll bar on the right hand side of the screen, or the arrow keys to move up and down.

Along the bottom of this window are a row of eight buttons, allowing you to navigate your way through the list of messages in the current area. The first button marked "Write" is fairly self-explanatory, and allows you to send a new

message to the current area. Similarly, the next button "Reply" allows you to reply to the message currently being read.

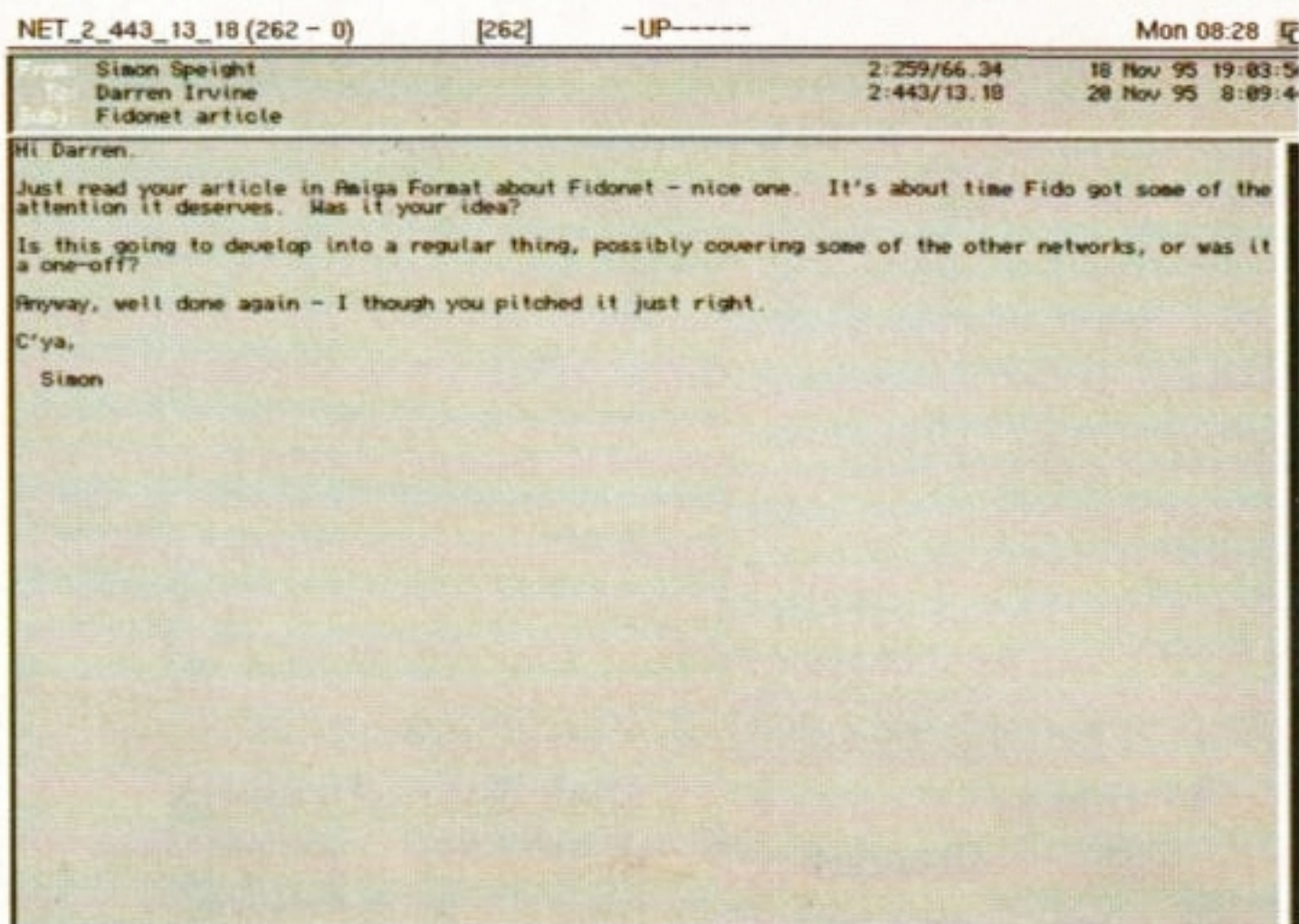
The next two buttons marked with "<" and ">" symbols allows you to page through the messages in the current area one at a time. If you prefer you can use the left and right cursor keys to perform the same function.

Next along there are two buttons marked "R<" and ">R". These perform a similar function, except that instead of moving through the message list one message at a time, these move to the previous or next message belonging to the same discussion thread as the current message.

A "thread" is a group of messages that are associated with each other. Generally (but by no means always) messages in a thread will share a subject line and be about a similar topic.

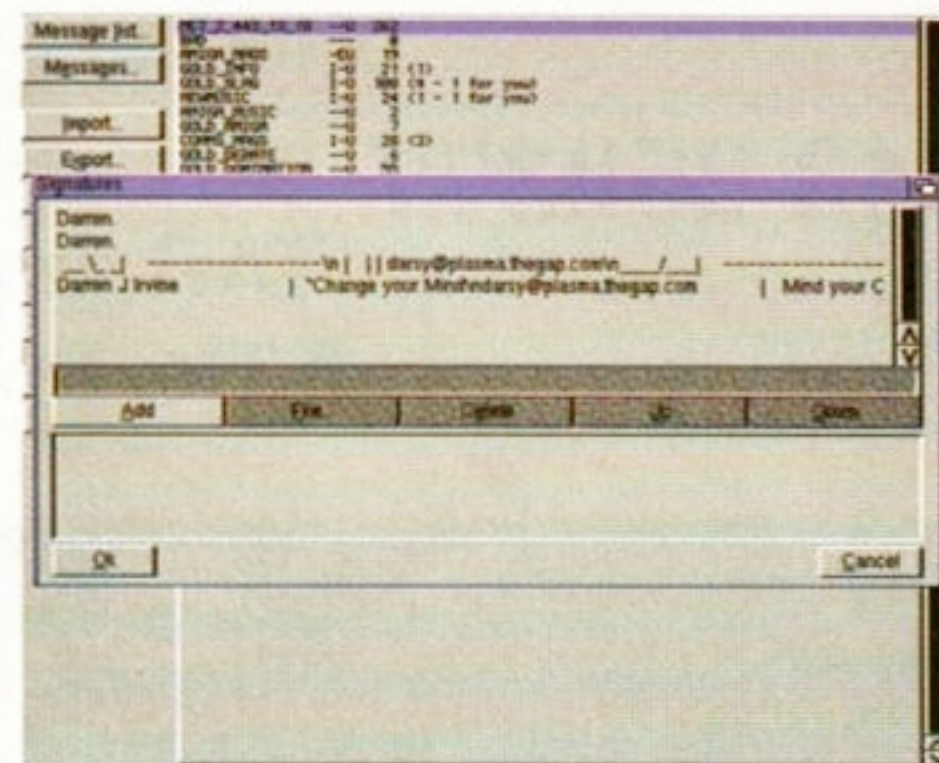
The last two buttons marked "Areas" and "Message List" respectively take you back to the appropriate window.

Of course, there's much more to Spot than the three windows described here – I haven't even touched on the features available from the pull-down menus, but hopefully this should be enough information to get you over the initial



What finally reading a message actually looks like – honestly, I didn't make this one up.

"??" stage that goes with using any new program. There is some good documentation supplied with the Spot archive (cunningly called Spot.doc) in addition to the same material supplied in AmigaGuide format, so you should be able to use these to help you get to grips with some of Spot's more obscure features.

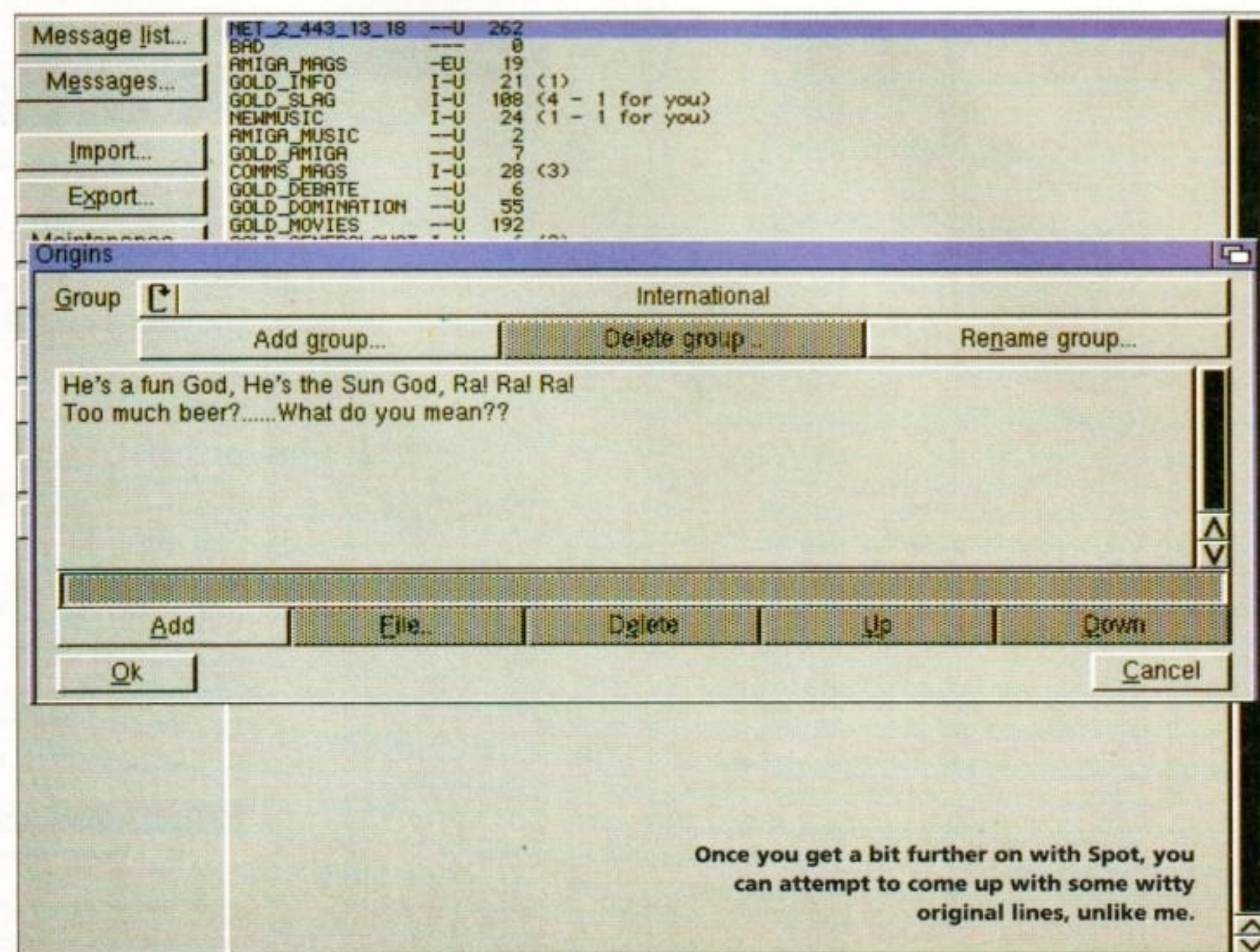


Spot also takes Signature design to new highs, allowing multiple signatures determined by Area.

RUMOUR MILL

It's all been a bit quiet on the Fido front for me recently due to an unfortunate "LHA" related debacle on The Heart of Gold – the system through which I get my Fido feed. So as usual all the dodgy stuff this month comes from the Internet.Comp.sys.amiga.advocacy, filled with the usual PC and Mac loonies who are continually under the impression that sensible Amiga users can be swayed from the true path by mere processor speed, availability of software and cheap peripherals (slap my forehead with a kettle lead, what am I saying).

Worry not, however, because conclusive proof has been found that the Amiga and WB is a superior system to a Window's '95 running Pentium. The redoubtable William Lear (of Amiga Report infamy) has come up with a number of points why the Amiga is the better machine. Chief amongst these is that when moving the mouse pointer around the screen – "I'm talking rapid circular movement" – the mouse pointer left images of itself on the screen, whilst the Amiga mouse pointer suffers no such hideous deformity. Lear concedes that the images left by the Windows mouse pointer are "not permanent". Well William, you've certainly convinced me.



Once you get a bit further on with Spot, you can attempt to come up with some witty original lines, unlike me.

NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Official Government
& Educational orders
welcome

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	Star LC100/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7.40	7.20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90					
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	COLOUR	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Citizen 224, 240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC100/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Okil ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
					Star LC240C, LC24-30	9.20	9.05	8.85	8.45

This is just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks

Bulk Branded

DD HD DD HD

10 Disks	\$5	\$6	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$11	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$18	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$33	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$76	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$148	\$187	\$288

All Disks Certified 100%

ERROR FREE and INCLUDE

FREE Labels

Disk Boxes/Drawers

Lockable 3 1/2" Boxes/Drawers	Other Boxes & Wallets
100 Capacity Box	5.99 3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes 1.50
50 Capacity Box	4.99 3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets 3.99
200 Capacity Drawer	15.99 Lockable CD Drawers
100 Capacity Drawer	13.99 30 Capacity 16.99

Joysticks & Mice

Quickshot Apache 1	6.89	Quickshot Python 1M	8.89
Quickshot Aviator	25.99	Quickshot Starfighter 1	8.49
Quickshot Intruder 1	22.99	Quickshot Turbo II	8.49
Quickshot Maverick 1M	12.49	Mouse	11.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Monitor 14" - 4.99	17" - 5.99
Mini Tower	5.99	Atari ST	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 500	3.99
132 Column Printer	4.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Apple Stylewriter	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet 500/40/50/60 Tri-Colour	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet Portable, 310	18.00	17.70	17.30
Canon BJ 30, BJC 70 Bk (P13 Refill)	15.20	14.95	14.60	HP Deskjet 600/660C Black	26.50	26.15	25.75
Canon BJ 200/230	19.90	19.50	19.00	HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Colour	28.50	28.15	27.75
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap)	11.50	11.25	10.90	HP Deskjet 850C Black	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJC 600 Black (Single Cap)	6.00	5.80	5.50	HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour	25.00	24.65	24.25
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yellow	8.50	8.30	8.00	HP ThinkJet/QuickJet	12.13	11.93	11.63
Canon BJC 4000 Black throw away	29.00	28.60	28.20	Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black	36.50	36.00	35.50
Canon BJC 4000 Head-Bk-Col Refill	42.00	41.20	40.60	Star S348	17.54	17.24	16.84
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00				
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14.25	13.90				
Commodore MPS1270	12.13	11.93	11.63				
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9.49				
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40				
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00				
Lpstylus 820/Colour II/IS Black	Ring for prices						
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IS Colour	Ring for prices						
HP Deskjet 500/10/20/40/50/60 Black	22.00	21.65	21.25				

Ring for Cartridges not listed

Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

Suitable for most Printers

Tri-Colour Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits 16.00 each
(20ml of each colour - i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

(40ml of any of the following colours)

Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown,

Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold.

1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 each, 5+ Packs \$9.95 each.

Ring for details if you are not sure if your cartridge can be refilled.

Laser Toners

HP Laserjet III/III	40.00 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP	45.00 each
HP Laserjet 4L 4LM	50.00 each
HP Laserjet 4, 4M	71.00 each
IBM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each
Kyocera F800/820, FS850	24.00 each
Okil OL400/800	21.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430	26.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4400/5400	17.00 each
Ricoh LP6000/1060	10.50 each
Sharp JX9500	25.00 each

Ring for Toners not listed

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99	8 mm Thick - 3.99
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram,	1 box - 22.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 17.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 9.99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 6.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1000 - 7.49

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377



Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 408, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs, WS14 9SE

01543 250377



E & O E

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: AF01 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.

Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm.

P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only @ £4.00 per item.
Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD
688 Sub Attack	10.99	---	Universe, Skeleton Krew	22.99	---	Mini Office	35.99	---	Shaq Fu	17.99	---	Worlds at War	6.99	---	Mix and Match (3-5)	8.99	---
A10 Tank Killer	12.99	---	Core CD32 Bundle 2 - Bubba n Stix	16.99	---	MONKEY ISLAND 1 OR 2	21.99	---	Shuffle, 5-Flight Sim	12.99	---	Worlds of Legend	12.99	---	Noddy's PTime or Big Adv (3+)	16.99	---
A320 Approach Trainer	26.99	---	Premier, Chuck Rock 1+2	16.99	---	Moobase	34.99	---	Sierra Soccer	16.99	---	WORMS	19.99	19.99	Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99	---
Acid Attack Compilation	19.99	19.99	Cosmic Spacehead	17.99	---	Morph	17.99	8.99	Silent Service 2	12.99	---	Wreckers	19.99	---	Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.99	---
Acid Blitz Compiler	29.99	---	Covergirl Poker	12.99	---	Mortal Kombat 1 or 2	19.99	---	Sim City 2000	26.99	---	X-IT - Zonked	16.99	---	Tidy The House (6-10)	10.99	---
Adams Family	8.99	---	Craft for AMOS	17.99	---	Mr. Blobby	13.99	13.99	Sim Life	10.99	22.99	Z-Out	6.99	---	Robin Hood (8+)	13.99	---
Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99	---	Crash Dummies	17.99	---	Mr. Nutz	17.99	---	Simpsons	8.99	---	Zak McKracken	10.99	---	Scrooge - Xmas Carol (8+)	13.99	---
Air Bucks 1.2	12.99	12.99	Cruise For A Corpse	12.99	---	Mutant League Hockey	17.99	17.99	Sink or Swim	8.99	8.99	Ze Wolf	19.99	---	The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99	---
Akira	18.99	19.99	Curse of Enchantia	12.99	---	Napoleonic	12.99	---	Skeleton King	22.99	22.99	ZEE WOLF 2 - WILD FIRE	25.99	---	Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99	---
Aladdin	19.99	19.99	Cybercon 3	10.99	---	Hotshot	9.99	---	SKIDMARKS 2	19.99	19.99						
ALIEN BREED 3D	22.99	22.99	D Generation	12.99	17.99	Hits for Six - Vol 3 - Crazy Cars 3 +	19.99	---	Skilch	17.99	17.99						
Alien Olympics	19.99	19.99	D Thompson's Olympic Chal	6.99	---	Gunsip - Mega Phoenix + Airball	19.99	---	Sly Spy	6.99	---						
All Terrain Racer	17.99	19.99	Dark Seed	12.99	19.99	Archipelago + Storm Ray 9.99	19.99	---	Soccer Kid	9.99	9.99						
Amazon Queen	19.99	19.99	Dawn Patrol	22.99	22.99	Hits for Six - Vol 6 - Silent Service 2 +	19.99	---	Soccer Team Manager	10.99	---						
Andre Agassi Tennis	19.99	19.99	Deluxe Paint V	59.99	---	3D World Tennis + World Cricket +	19.99	---	Space Academy	10.99	17.99						
Another World	12.99	---	Detroit	22.99	22.99	G Souness Soccer +	9.99	---	Space Quest 1, 2, 3 or 4	12.99	---						
Apolya	8.99	---	Demomaniac	17.99	---	Stormlord	9.99	---	Speedbit 2	8.99	---						
Arabian Knights	8.99	9.99	Desert Strike	12.99	---	Hits for Six - Vol 7 - Special Forces +	19.99	---	Speedtest 2	19.99	19.99						
Archie Maclean's Pool	10.99	---	Dragonstone	12.99	---	3D World Boxing - Blood Wars	7.99	12.99	Sports Legacy	19.99	19.99						
Atrophy	19.99	19.99	Dizzy the Big 6	12.99	---	Windsurf Willy + Nebulous 9.99	12.99	---	Sports Kids	8.99	17.99						
Award Winners 2	19.99	---	Doughtlight	12.99	---	Hits for Six - Vol 8 - Railroad Tycoon +	19.99	---	Starburst Special Edition	9.99	---						
B 17 Flying Fortress	12.99	---	Dragon Ninja	6.99	---	Int Tennis + WC Football Manager +	19.99	---	Street Crusader	19.99	19.99						
Baldie	19.99	19.99	Dragonstone	19.99	22.99	Netheorworld +	9.99	---	Street Fighter 2	12.99	---						
Banshee	19.99	19.99	DUNE 1 OR 2	12.99	---	Big Game Fishing	22.99	22.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99	---						
Base Jumpers	17.99	13.99	DUNGEON MASTER 2	22.99	---	Hick	8.99	---	Stunt Car Racer	6.99	---						
Battlechase	19.99	19.99	ELITE 1	17.99	---	Holyer Book of Games 1 or 2 or 3	10.99	---	SUBWAY 2050	12.99	22.99						
Battle Isle 93	17.99	---	Elite 2 - Frontier	12.99	19.99	Hudson Hawk	6.99	---	Super Space Invaders	8.99	19.99						
Battlehawks 1942	12.99	---	Elite 2 - Frontier	12.99	19.99	Humans 1 & 2	19.99	---	Super League Manager	19.99	19.99						
Behind the Iron Gate	16.99	---	ELITE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	19.99	19.99	Immortals	10.99	19.99	Super Methane Brothers	8.99	8.99						
Beneath A Steel Sky	20.99	19.99	Embryo	17.99	17.99	Impossible Mission 2025	22.99	24.99	Super Stardust	19.99	19.99						
Benefactor	17.99	17.99	Emerald Mines	12.99	---	Indiana Jones - Atlantis Adv	19.99	24.99	Super Streetfighter 2	20.99	20.99						
Big Sea	19.99	---	Empire Soccer '94	19.99	---	Indianapolis 500	10.99	---	Superfrog	12.99	12.99						
Bits of Prey	12.99	---	Empire Soccer '94	19.99	---	Insight Dinosaurs	14.99	19.99	Superskidds	19.99	19.99						
Black Crypt	10.99	---	European Champions	10.99	---	Intelligent Strategy Games	19.99	---	Superstreaks	12.99	12.99						
Blaster	17.99	---	Evasive Action	19.99	19.99	International One Day Cricket	9.99	---	Tac Manager - English or Scots	19.99	22.99						
Bloodnet (18)	A500-19.99	26.99	Excellent Games Compilation	22.99	---	INTOS-AMOS	16.99	---	TACTICAL MANAGER 2	19.99	---						
Blitz Bombers	19.99	19.99	Extremator	17.99	---	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	Test Yankee	12.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	Test Match Cricket	10.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Big 6 - Dizzy	12.99	12.99						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Blue & The Grey	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Games	10.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Greatest - Compilation	21.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	18.99	---	The Publisher	22.99	---						
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Extreme Racers	19.99	19.99	ITANCHOE	1										



Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

UPGRADE OR DIE

Does anybody remember the days of the A500 (I'm talking about the early ones, without those, then expensive, 0.5 Mb RAM expansions). Everybody was satisfied, simply because the Amiga was the best games platform. Then games like *Dungeon Master* and *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*, among other 1Mb-only games started to appear, pushing the Amiga even further.

It did not take long before every decent Amiga owner purchased extra memory for their loved ones. The result was more spectacular 1Mb-only games to hit the shelves. Everybody from the Amiga user to the producers seemed to earn a lot in this.

Why did things stop back then? Most people still have 2Mb RAM, 68000/020 processors and too many are having a hard time with floppy-only systems. Those systems are just as good as they have always been, but the owners of them should not whine and complain about the fact that Commodore did a lousy job; games developers are sidelining the Amiga; *Dark Forces* will never appear on their computers; and so on. The PC and console market is,

unfortunately, way ahead of the Amiga when it comes to games of certain types.

My message to the people is: "Go on, sell whatever valuables you own and buy some powerful gear for your Amiga (68030/RAM boards or a CD-ROM drive)".

Then ask the market to bring out really hot stuff. And here goes to the games producers: "Produce some really hot stuff that depends on extra hardware and I promise you that the people will follow the high technology race. I bet that if it was not for hot games, the average PC would still be a normal 386 without a sound card".

The reason I'm writing this is because I own an A1200 030/50MHz 10Mb RAM 425Mb HD and I can't wait for a game not only to benefit from, but actually depend on my powerful processor. (Please Nick, let me read the classic lines: "By the time you read this... Take a look at page... Full review next month... etc.)

By the way, could anybody tell me if there exists a mouse/joystick switch that can handle a CD³² pad, because the Alfa autoswitch does not.

Hauk Langlo
Norway

You are right. For some reason Amiga owners seem very reluctant to upgrade their machines, which surely restricts what programmers can do. Many programmers are finding that in a lot of ways, they have pushed the boundaries of the hardware to the limit.

I can tell you, though, that a special version of *Gloom*, designed for accelerated Amigas, will be hitting the shelves soon, and hopefully we will give you a full review in the next issue. If it is successful, perhaps more software developers will follow this lead.



Why are Amiga owners so reluctant to upgrade? Do we perhaps need more games for accelerated Amigas only?



CUSTOM KIT

Could you encourage Sensible Software to release a proper team editor (for player values, abilities, nationality, etc.) for their excellent game *Sensible World of Soccer*.

To be fair, the custom teams are not exactly flexible and an editor program must already exist in order to have entered all the original (and now out-of-date) data. It could easily be distributed through the Public Domain for little cost and would greatly increase the lifespan of the game.

Also, on *SWOS*, the player values for the national teams can sometimes be displayed by importing them into the custom teams and playing them against a club team. This has crashed my Amiga a few times, but if it works it is useful to see the values of each player.

Finally, whatever happened to the very promising *Battle Isle II*?



"Release a proper team editor for the excellent *SWOS*," demands a reader.

Continued overleaf →

The Gallery

sponsored by

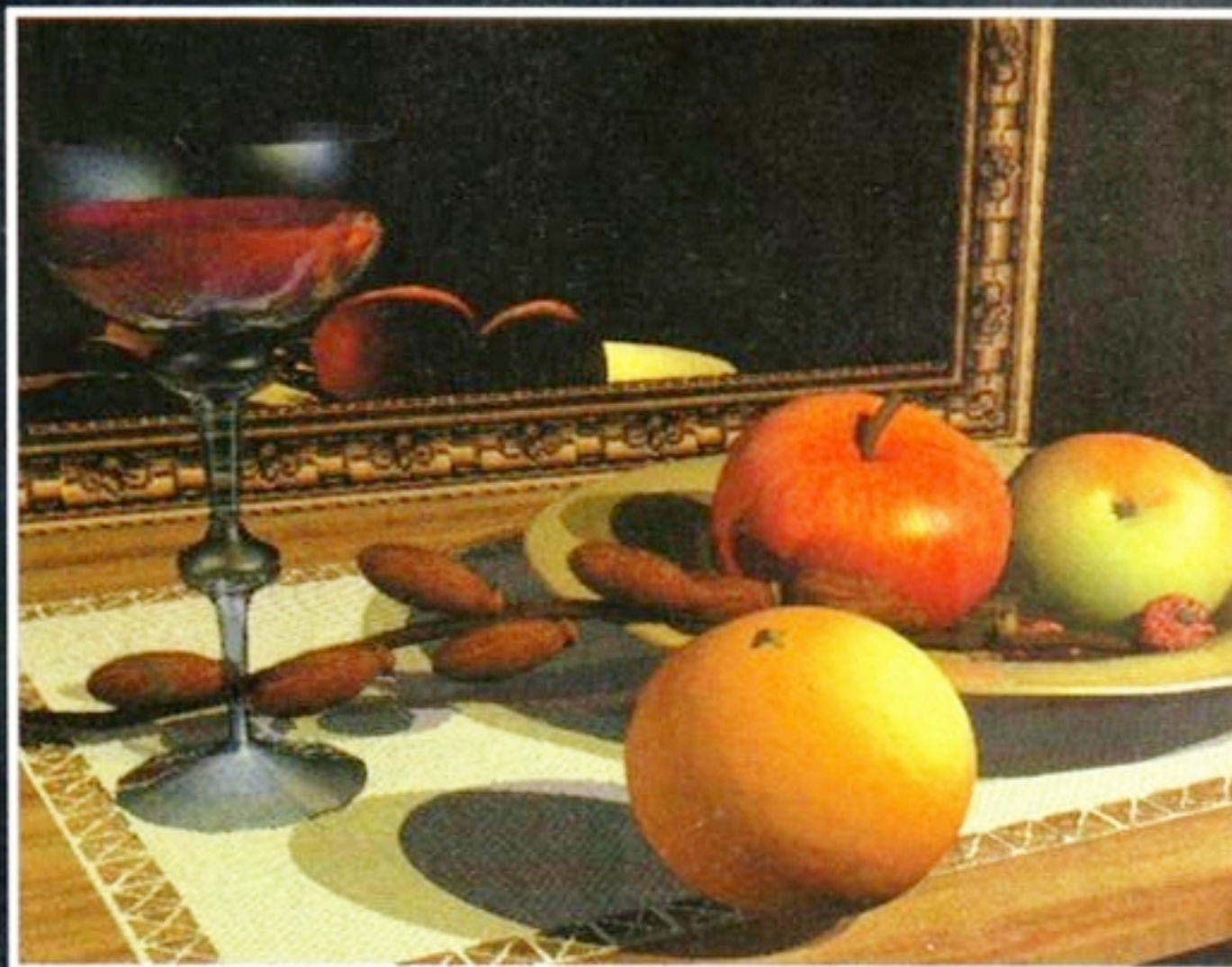


DMA Design Ltd

REALISM

Created by Andrzej Puchta
UL SZCZERBIEC23
11-300 BISKUPIEL
POLAND

Created using Real 3D v1.4.



READERS' LETTERS
JANUARY 1996
117

Tim Hughes
Gwent

Interesting you should mention it, because we are just at the moment attempting to bring you a quite tremendous saved game editor for SWOS, which will allow you to adjust almost anything in the game as regards to player attributes, worth and so on. Look out for it on an AF Coverdisk near you soon.

Battle Isle II looks like a bit of a non-starter for the Amiga at the moment I'm afraid, but Blue Byte may reconsider in the future.

ALIEN TERROR!

Being an avid fan of strategy games I was unable to resist buying a copy of Microprose's *UFO Enemy Unknown* AGA from my local computer shop at a bargain price (£12.99), but was dismayed to find that there was a bug on disk two. Not a problem – the shop was finding another copy and should be able to get it to me by the end of the week.

In the ensuing time I



Has anybody else had bug problems with *UFO: Enemy Unknown*?

attempted to salvage the information from the duff disk. I was partially successful in recovering all but one file and this would only be used by the UFOPAedia section of the program, so it would be playable

until I get the new disk. All seemed to be going well until the turn-based battle section where a bug occurred.

I phoned the Microprose helpline and explained about the repaired disk possibly being the

cause of the problem, but could they help anyway.

It turned out that this was a known bug caused by a memory allocation problem in the later revision of the A1200 and that only a few instances have occurred so that they are not doing anything about it. The only advice given was to buy some Fast RAM, or take the program back to the shop and get my money back!

Two points arise from this:

1. Surely all the Escom A1200s now back on sale are the new revision and hence will be incompatible with *UFO*?

2. How many other shops will be as understanding as ANTICS in Plymouth, who allowed me to exchange *UFO* for another program without question?

If Microprose wish to sell this excellent program to the new Amiga 1200 owners, they are going to have to update it, but the Helpline operator did not seem to think that this was going to happen.

I.M. Le Couteur Bisson
Plymouth

TO BE OR NOT TO BE TFX

I have a query regarding a letter in your "Workbench" section. A reader enquired as to whether or not an accelerator/FPU will speed up the running of *TFX*. The reader is advised that it most definitely would.

What I would like to know is how can you speed up a game that is not available for sale? Having seen *TFX* advertised for some time in most, if not all Amiga magazines, I have tried in vain to secure a copy of this eagerly-awaited game. My most recent enquiry to Post Haste of Canterbury resulted in me being advised that Ocean had put the game on indefinite hold and is not available anywhere.

I don't know if you can throw any light on this situation, but I find it rather disconcerting to read about software that doesn't exist.

Thank you for your attention.

Geoff Ashden
Kent

It does exist, it is finished and has been for months and months. Basically, the game has been suspended. Initially this was because they were hoping it would be bundled with the relaunched A1200, but that is not the case. Currently, Ocean is considering when to release the game.



When will Ocean release the long-awaited *TFX*?

This is the first we have come across this particular problem, but these things sometimes happen and without knowing too many of the details, it is difficult to know where to apportion the blame. Programmers are given very definite guidelines as to how their software should work, and sometimes these guidelines are ignored.

Something as simple as changing the make of floppy drive used in the A1200 caused a great many games to have problems, because the coders had ignored the advice. Fortunately, there are usually ways around this and I would suggest that you try running the excellent PD program *Half'n'half*, which is also on the AF66B Coverdisk.

Not having a "new" A1200, we can't test this here, but it may work.



TAG HEUER

Hand drawn by Andrew Bolt from Lancs.



MISS AMERICA

Created by Jon Court from Glasgow.



BEAUTY & THE BEAST

Created by S.J. Edmunds from Lincs.

PD AMONG THE RAINFORESTS

Well here I am. *Amiga Format* is my favourite magazine and I would like you to print my address in your magazine, because I want to start a PD library with my friends here in Brazil.

There is not one PD house here in Brazil but sadly, on the other hand, there are many piracy houses selling Amiga games, utilities and demos. The people who are interested in this project should send us a copy of his/her game, utility or demo to:

The Factory PD
Rua Sagrado Coracao De Maria,
70 Apto 407 Praia Do Canto
Vitoria- E.S.- Brazil
CEP 29055-770

At the moment we're only working with A600s, A500s and A1200s. We

don't yet have the A4000... We don't swap commercial games so please state *clearly* that we don't like piracy swapping.

People wanting to swap their state-of-art shareware, please write to us first.

I would also like to tell you that your magazine is amazing - I love it, but I think that the PD and Gamebusters sections could be a bit bigger.

Claudio S.M.
Brazil

Well, I really have no idea how many people read this magazine in Brazil, but we do get some mail from that direction, so I hope you get a good response.

I know what you mean about the PD and Gamebusters sections. My problem is that I think all the other sections should be much bigger too! ☺

OVERSEAS BLUES

The launching of this Inter-Continental Ballistic Missive was prompted by a situation which plagues the mail-order industry. An example follows, along with a solution:

Like most of your regular readers, I thoroughly enjoyed the AMOS Professional Coverdisk of last January. So much so, in fact, that I decided to order the User's Guide as well. Then came the bad news. Even though the Guide was advertised in the most recently available issue of *Amiga Format*, you'd run out by the time my order came in. I've since written to Europress directly, so that it may all work out anyway, but another problem still exists.

When issuing International Money Orders, my bank charges \$12.00 to convert US\$ into British Pounds or vice versa. To give you some perspective, \$12.00 is two hours wages for me. Now let's work it through:

- An overseas reader sees an ad in the latest issue of your magazine. The cost is £17.99. If this item were on the shelves

of his local shop, it would work out at \$28.97, but it's not, so he has to send overseas for it.

- The advertiser wants £4.00 for overseas postage, so the total is now £21.99 or \$35.40.
- The bank adds \$12.00 to exchange currencies, so our hero lays out \$47.40 for his £21.99 Int. Money Order.
- He sends his order off and waits two weeks.
- The order is returned unfilled because the item is not available for whatever reason.
- The bank redeems the returned £21.99 money order for \$35.40, and charges another \$12.00 for the transaction.
- Our hero now has \$23.40 in a hand which once held \$47.40.

Losing \$24.00 (four hours wages) to the wind in failed attempt to purchase \$28.97 value item hardly seems just.

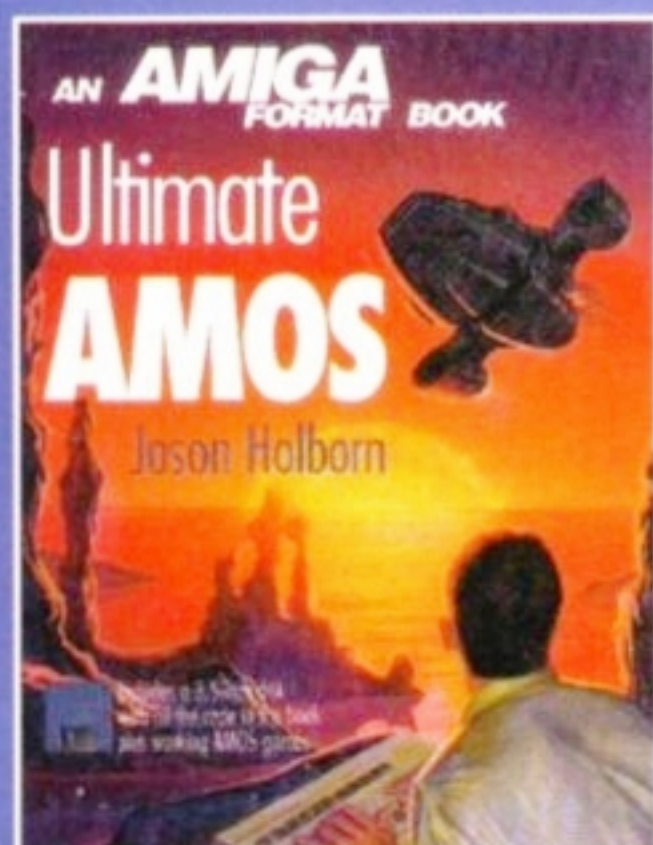
Because the overseas customer is literally putting his money at risk, he is deterred from making purchases from suppliers and manufacturers who insist that currencies be changed at the customer's end.

Now for the solution: since the customer is already willing to pay for the exchange of currencies, I suggest that the manufacturers add the exchange fee to the price for overseas orders and then accept U.S. funds which would later be exchanged by the manufacturer.

This way, if an item is not in stock, the customer's payment can be returned without the bank charging anybody anything. Everybody wins, everybody's happy. Except, maybe, the banks.

Please pass on this suggestion to your advertisers.

Robert Koch
U.S.A.



Translating currency for mail order can work out very costly indeed.

arcane

The roleplaying magazine

The Golden Dragon Inn

A fantastic 16-page pull out and keep encounter special. Eight pages of maps detail this meeting place that's designed to be used in the past, present and future.



Richard Garfield interviewed

The inventor of Magic: The Gathering talks to *arcane* about the game. How he came up with the idea, how it became successful and what he feels about it today.

A revolution in Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

With Skills & Powers you can finally create that Magic User with a long sword in each hand that you always dreamed of. We review it thoroughly



And there's the usual cocktail of news, competitions, and over 50 reviews of new games, books and miniatures.

Plus - The ten most ridiculous skills ever

From 'blathering' to 'blubber' we explore them all. For you.

It's all in *arcane* issue 2, on sale Thursday 14th December in a shop near you. Don't miss it.

visit our web site. <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/>

AMIGA FORMAT

Helen Watkins
01225 442244



ADVERTISING RATES

£60 + VAT
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW
Tel: 01225 442244
Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

MÔN PD

The Island of DISKoverly
FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE
9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll,
Ynys Môn, North Wales LL61 5JU
Tel: (01248) 714591

CLUB 1200

The No. 1 stop for AGA-only Public Domain
All the latest titles: DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, UTILITIES,
GAMES, etc., etc.
All disks £1.00 inclusive of post and package.
1 disk FREE for every 5 purchased.
Catalogue disk £1.00. Cheques and postal orders,
made payable to: CLUB 1200
33 HORN HILL, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR33 0PX

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH • ASSASSINS • DEMOS • UTILS • ANIMS • CLIPART • FONTS • MODULES
AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT, WE'LL GET IT

ALL DISKS **99p** EACH
8AM TILL 8PM EVERY DAY



BLANK DISKS **50@**
£16.00 + P&P

TELEPHONE 01322 552835
Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order • All disks virus free • P&P 65p
PD World, 20 Princesses Parade, Waterside, Crayford, Kent, DA1 4JD

All Systems Go

AMIGA Public Domain
(Dept AS) 28 Felton Close, Matchborough East,
Redditch, Worcs B98 0AG
Tel: 01527 517815, Mobile: 0956 436123
Fred Fish 1-1000, PD Soft 3000-4300, PD Soft Utility 0-1750
17 BR 2801-3870, Assassins Games Disks 0-255, LSD Legal Tools 0-149
Games, Utilities, Slides, Graphics, ClipArt, Music, Education,
Demos, Business, Comms, Imagine, Klondike, Agatronic, Amigos
Amos, Scope, Slipsdisk, Snag, T.B.A.G + Loads More Disks
All Disks 75p Per Disk
(Please add 75p to total order to cover P&P)
Send SAE for a Free Disk Catalogue!!
Please make Cheques & PDs payable to: C. Andrews

HORNESoft P.D

EST 1990
Dept (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ
Tel/Fax (0114) 296 7825 9.30am - 7.00pm Mon to Sat (credit cards accepted)

OVER 10000+ DISKS AVAILABLE
For a copy of our catalogue disk either send two 1st class stamps,
phone for a free copy or send a SAE - it's up to you.

OUR PRICES (PER DISK)
1 to 5 disks - 65p 6 to 9 disks - 60p 10+ disks just 50p

JUST IN: FINAL FRONTIER issue 9 (3 disks) £3.70 inc postage (Licenceware).
The ultimate Star Trek related magazine; if you like Star Trek then don't miss this!
(This is not PD but is Licenceware thus higher in price)

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0114) 296 7825

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.
Barry Voce 0115 926 4973
11 Campion Street, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 8GR

WINTER SALE

DON'T BE DECEIVED by our small advert. We are now in our fifth year
of trading and stock thousands of PD titles (from only 60p).
So why not claim your **FREE** catalogue, listing all our titles and
WINTER SALE SPECIAL OFFERS by sending this advert & SAE to:
PATHFINDER PD (AF)
41 Marion Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ
Tel/Fax: 01274 565205 EMail: Sales@pathfinder.demon.co.uk

JUST CHECK OUT OUR PRICES!
100 Disk Labels £1.45 10 DSHD Disks £3.50
Mouse Mat £1.99 Disk Drive Cleaner £2.50
A1200 Dust Cover £1.99 17 Bit Fifth Dimension CD £16.99
Post & Packing for orders under £6 is just 60p and **FREE** for orders over £6

AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education,
Clip Art, Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music
and of course Games, Demos & Slideshows.
We now stock 'The Final Frontier' mag at £6 and also
all 'Infinite Frontier' disks inc 'Holodeck' and 'Illusions'.
Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.
Send Cheques/POs to:
Dept AF Amigaholics PD, 236 Chester Road North,
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1TE

PD DISKS FROM 67P
Seasons Greetings
to all our Customers -
Past, Present, and Future

Convert your Amstrad

COLOUR MONITOR £10

Our custom made leads will convert your old Amstrad Monitor
to work with your Amiga giving a crisp R.G.B. colour picture &
optional quality amplified stereo sound.

	DIY	MADE
464/6128 (CTM644/0) Picture Only	£6	£10
464/6128 (CTM644/0) Inc Stereo Speakers	£31	£40
464/6128 PLUS (CM14) Inc sound	£9	£15
464/6128 Green (GT-65) Picture Only	£6	£10

Dept AF, Hagars Electronics,
127 High St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD
Tel/Fax 01795 663336 Money back approval P&P inc
CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS

No Mercy Software

Sell PD at No Mercy prices
Just 45p per disk
(Bulk prices from 22p per disk)
Catalogue disk, send £1
No Mercy Software, 3 Hillside
Great Thirkleby, Thirsk, North Yorks YO7 2AX

5TH DIMENSION

Licenceware presents
HILT
Superb Overhead Dungeonmaster Adventure,
generates 50 new levels each time you play
Awarded 86% A.U.I
Only £2.95 Post Free
Saddletramps PD, 1 Lower Mill Close,
Goldthorpe, Rotherham S63 9BY
Tel/Fax 01709 888127

AmiCom PD

TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE
DISKS from ONLY 50p EACH
SPECIAL OFFERS on all CD ROMS
Send 2 First Class stamps or 50p for CATALOGUE
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:
AMICOM PD
Dept AF, 22 Church View Close,
Havercroft, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH
Tel: 01226 723807

NEW SHOP OPEN IN SHEFFIELD!

ACTIVITY

Software
at Trilogy House
65 Chesterfield Road Sheffield S8 0RL
Amiga Software and Accessories
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50 + £2.00 p&p
Direct from manufacturer to British Standards
Suitable for A500, A600, A1200
PUBLIC DOMAIN From 50p per disk
Over 3,000 titles in stock!!!
Telephone/Fax 0114 2 585858

S&S Amiga PD

Tel/fax 01942 497928
or 01695 625063

We stock all the latest Public Domain software and more besides!
Send an S.A.E. and a loose stamp for your **FREE** catalogue disk.
PD prices: 1-10 80p, 11-20 70p, 21+ 60p, P&P FREE
We also sell & fit Hard Drives, Blank Disks and other
peripherals. We only use new Fuji Disks & all orders
are sent by 1st class post.
S&S PD 248 Gidlow Lane, Wigan, Lancs WN6 7BN.
Amiga enthusiasts catering for Amiga enthusiasts

ARTMAN

Non Profit PD
Please send blank disk + SAE
for catalogue with 2 free games to:
40 Northwell Gate, Otley,
West Yorkshire LS21 2DN
Over 6000 titles
Something for everyone

SVAN • £27 • Animator

Without the aid of an anim-file the **SVAN** gives you this
speed with dedicated code for pictures of size 5x352x290:

On a standard	A2000	10fps
	A1200	12fps
	A4000	18fps

For info, more measurements and a demo working only for
32 and 128 colours send SAE to:
H Marklund
Jungfrudansen 58
171 56 Solna, SWEDEN

amp micro supplies

Dept AF, 62 Locks Heath Park Road, Locks Heath, Southampton SO31 6LZ
Quality hardware and consumables for your Amiga, e.g.
• Dual Speed CD Drive (Inc. Squirrel) • £175.99
• Viper 50MHz '030 Accelerator (Bare) • £185.99
• Power Super XL 3.5Mb Floppy Drive • £119.99
• Joysticks e.g. Quick-shot Apache • £6.49
• 1000 Tractor-feed Disk Labels • £8.45
Full price list available, please send SAE.
All prices include VAT and UK delivery.
Cheques and P.O.s made out to A. M. Penny.

Chris's PD

22 Merryfields Avenue, Hockley, Essex SS5 5AL
We have thousands of quality PD & Shareware disks to choose from
including: Animation, Assassins Games, Compilation Disks, Business,
Clip Art, Demos, Fonts, Fred Fish 1-1000, Games, Music, Slideshows,
Utilities, and our very own compilation disks.
We offer a fast and friendly service. All disks are sent 1st class post,
virus and error free.
Why not take a look at our fully descriptive catalogue featuring all our
disks, just send a stamped addressed envelope with a disk.
Disks only 75p each (+75p p&p per total order)
Cheques/POs payable to: C Waite

DELTA RAX PD

FREE!! Printed Catalogue
All you need for PD disks & CDs
Phone/Fax: 01492 515981
36 Bodellwyddan Ave, Old Colwyn,
Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 9NP

TREEHOUSE PD

Thousands of titles at only 50p each!
Buy ten disks get one free!
We now stock Fred Fish 1-1000, T.BAG, Scope and more!
For a catalogue disk please send £1 or a disk and an SAE to:
TreeHouse PD, 8 Oaktree Close,
Stoborough, Wareham, Dorset BH20 5BP
Please make cheques/POs payable to TreeHouse PD

STONEHOUSE PD

THOUSANDS OF DISKS FROM 50P
SEND 2 1ST CLASS STAMPS FOR A DISK CATALOGUE
ALL SORTS OF PD DISKS INCLUDING GAMES, UTILITIES,
FRED FISH, ASSASSINS, DEMOS, ANIMATIONS AND MORE
01453 825 799 24 hr ansaphone
14 ALBANY, LITTLE AUSTRALIA
STONEHOUSE, GLOS. GL10 2PS

STAR LIGHT Software

KLONDIKE
Klondike 3 (4)
Babylon 5 Cardset
Star Trek TNG Cardset
Generations Cardset
Star Wars Cardset
Empire Strikes Back Cardset
Return of the Jedi Cardset
Space Cardset
Fast Cars Cardset
The Mask Cardset
Nightmare Before Xmas Cardset
Premier League '95 Cardset
Sail Moon Cardset
Boris Vallejo Cardset

MISCELLANEOUS
Santa & Rudolf Do Xmas (1meg)
Jet Set Willy 3
Mortal Kombat 3
NP Super Lottery
The Shepherd (Populous clone)
Black Dawn 5
A New Beginning (2)
Hyper Space (racing) (2)
Install Workbench 3
Skidmarks 2 AGA Cars (2)
Rockets V2-25
Deluxe Galaga V2-51
Spectrum Games (4)
Spectrum 48k Emulator
Star Trek Workbench (2)
Workbench 3 Backdrops
Startup + Backdrop Pics
Axis: Picture Book (4)

3D OBJECTS
Lightwave Objects (5)
Imagine: Babylon 5 Objects
Imagine: Objects
Imagine: Package (7)
Imagine: Star Wars Objects (3)
Psycho Imagine Objects

PRICES
£1 per disk
1 free disk with every 10 ordered
P&P 50p per order
Catalogue disk free on first order
(10+ disks)

Send Cheques/POs to:
Starlight Software (AF),
225 Fountain Street,
Leeds,
LS27 0AL
Tel: 0113 252 7654

COMPACT DISC SERVICES

RECORDABLE
TEL: 0585 918789 FAX (01786) 448364
SINGLE, MULTISESSION & AUDIO CD-ROM CREATION
COMPILE YOUR OWN "BEST OF CD" FROM YOUR PD CDs
MAKE AUDIO TRACKS FROM SOUND SAMPLES OR MODS
CREATE 100% RUNNABLE HARD DRIVE BACKUPS
ARCHIVE YOUR SCALA PRODUCTIONS TO CD-ROM
MOST AMIGA & PC MEDIA ACCEPTED INC. VBS VIDEO
NEWER MEDIA: (IE ZIP DISKS) COULD BE SUPPORTED
PRICES FROM: £17.90 & SMALL UPDATES FROM £7.50
PLEASE SEND STAMP AND DISK FOR FULL PRICE-LIST
8 PARK TERRACE, TULLIBODY, SCOTLAND, FK10 2QA, U.K.

KEW = II Software

EST. 1989
TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE
CATALOGUE WITH
INDEX & UTILS ONLY £1
1-3 DISKS £1.50
4 PLUS DISKS £1.25!
FREE FRIENDLY HELP, POST
OR PHONE ANYTIME!
P.O. BOX 672
SOUTH CROYDON
SURREY CR2 9YS
TEL: 0181 657 1617
THE LEADER - OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

CDTV ALL AVAILABLE **AMIGA CD 32**
TITLES IN STOCK
225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES

NEW RELEASES
SCI-FI SENSATIONS £19.99 17 BIT FIFTH £19.99
AGA EXPERIENCE £19.99 COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99
MEETING PEARLS £9.99 AMINET 8 £14.99
C64 SENSATIONS £19.99 LSD TOOLS 3 £19.99
AMINET SET 2 £29.99 EUROSCENE 2 £14.99
WORMS £29.99 ALIEN BREED 3D £29.99
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2 £27.99 EXILE £29.99

LATEST SPECIAL OFFERS / LIMITED STOCKS
HUTCHINSON ENCYC £9.99 GROUWER ENCYC £29.99
SPECIAL OFFER CD32/CDTV BLACK KEYBOARD £39.99
CDTV DISK DRIVE £34.99 CDTV WIRED MOUSE £24.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE.
PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.
WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA, OPTONICA,
PD SOFT, MEDIA TEAM & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF01, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET,
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA (VISITORS WELCOME)
TEL/FAX 01628 891022
TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME

THE DISK BOX

88 ALBERT ROAD, WIDNES,
CHESHIRE WA8 6JT
Tel: 0151 420 5100 Fax: 0151 420 5354

Get One Disk FREE

With Each Five Purchased

Fonts	Animations	IFF Samples
Games	Educational	LSD Tools 1-149
Clipart	Slide Shows	Klondike Cards
Utilities	IFF Modules	Imagine Objects
Glamour	Graphic Demo	Assassins 1-250

ALL DISKS £1.00 EACH OR LESS

ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 2.00pm ARE
SENT THE SAME DAY BY FIRST CLASS MAIL

POST FREE

To Receive Our Latest Catalogue
Just Send A Stamped Self-Addressed
Envelope To The Address Above

CHEAPER AMIGA VIDEO TITLING

Only £14.99 inc p&p
Overseas add 25%

REQUIRES WORKBENCH 2/WB3

Software & Video Tutorial with the Amiga

Your tutorial will contain:

- 30 min VHS video UK format.
- Inscript 1.1 DTV software.
- Captionator v2.0 subtitling s/w. Spectrapaint v3.0 paint program
- Utilities disk copier & other s/w.
- 2 fonts disks - Bitmap & Truecolour fonts
- 6 DISKS plus GVB-PD CATALOGUE DISK

Send **£14.99** (overseas add 25%)
Payable to G.V. BROAD ENT, Dept AFjan
43 Badger Close, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 2TE England.

WORKS WITH ANY
1Mb AMIGA

FREE
POSTAGE & PACKING

The Platform Game Construction Kit

"At last, you too can create your own platform games with no programming knowledge whatsoever!"

- ★ fully tested commercial product
- ★ on-line help feature
- ★ easy-to-use map editor allows you to 'draw the screens'
- ★ object editor lets you select motion paths and animation patterns for your in-game 'nasties'
- ★ add your own title, 'game over' and 'game completed' screens
- ★ free demo game disk included
- ★ free technical support helpline
- ★ creates executable disks
- ★ everything controlled by the mouse

only **£10**

ORDERING DETAILS - photocopy or cut out the order form and send it together with a cheque/PO payable to D Smith to: PGCK Offer, Flat 11, 4 Rosslyn Road, Longton, Staffs ST3 4JD

Name & address _____
Postcode _____ Phone _____

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS



FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR
PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE
EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE
REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY

£24.99 + PARTS

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL
A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

★ FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR ★
PLEASE SPECIFY

MOUSE MAT ☐
MOUSE HOLDER ☐
DISK CLEANING KIT ☐
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE ☐
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ☐

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES

FITTED 85-500Mb Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE
MODULATORS £19.50
PSU £19.50
DISK DRIVES £25.50
KEYBOARDS £25.50

*95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS

*DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER
ANYWHERE IN THE UK



142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

Call **FAST** on **0171 252 3553**

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK



David Pleasance
Ex. MD of Commodore

"I am very proud to be an integral part of this exciting project. With many hundreds of hours of solid use the Amiga performed flawlessly, it's easy to understand why she really is Everybody's Girlfriend".

TANGENT MUSIC PRESENTS

"EVERYBODY'S GIRLFRIEND"

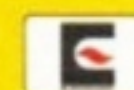
A CELEBRATION IN MUSIC OF TEN YEARS OF THE AMIGA

14

GREAT TRACKS

Inspired by Amiga. Recorded with Amiga.
Written and produced by Amiga people.
If you love Amiga you will love this!

LIVING ON THE BREAD LINE • I DON'T WANT TO LOSE YOU
PRISONER OF PASSION • ROSES • EVERYBODY'S GIRLFRIEND BLUES
LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS • PARA MI AMIGA (HOMAGE TO JAY MINER)
DON'T LET ME FALL • GET IN QUICK • LAY YOU DOWN • INFINITY
CRAZY LIKE THE WIND • FIESTA AFTER THE SIESTA • FEELS LIKE DREAMIN



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0181 573 5614

SEND POSTAL ORDERS TO:

"Everybody's Girlfriend"
Tangent Music, Dial House, Unit 6,
Peter James Business Centre,
Pump Lane, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 3NT

COMPACT DISC

£11.99

CASSETTE

£10.99

Postage/packaging U.K £1.49 Rest of the World £1.99

FILL IN THE COUPON, WITH CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
PAYABLE TO TANGENT MUSIC

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please rush me ___ copies of "Everybody's Girlfriend"

One Compact Disc ☐ Cassette ☐ Allow 21 days delivery

Name

Address

Postcode

Enclose cheque/postal Order for £

AMIGA

FORMAT special OFFERS

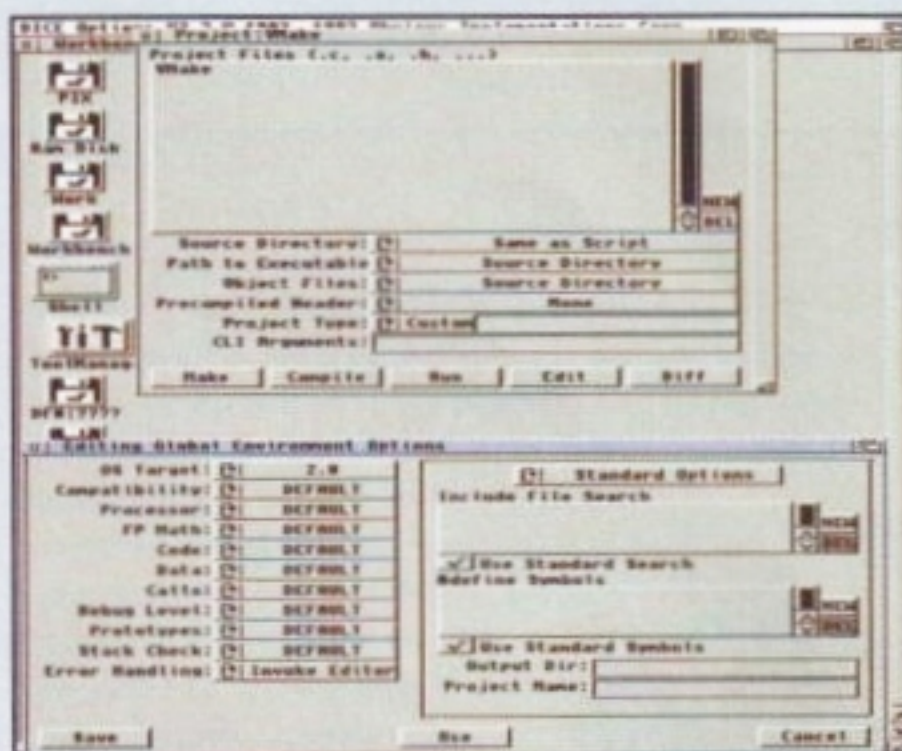
Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 135 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

DICE 3.01

Save over £30 when you buy this complete C programming language from Amiga format. The Recommended Retail Price is £129.99. This full package comes on five

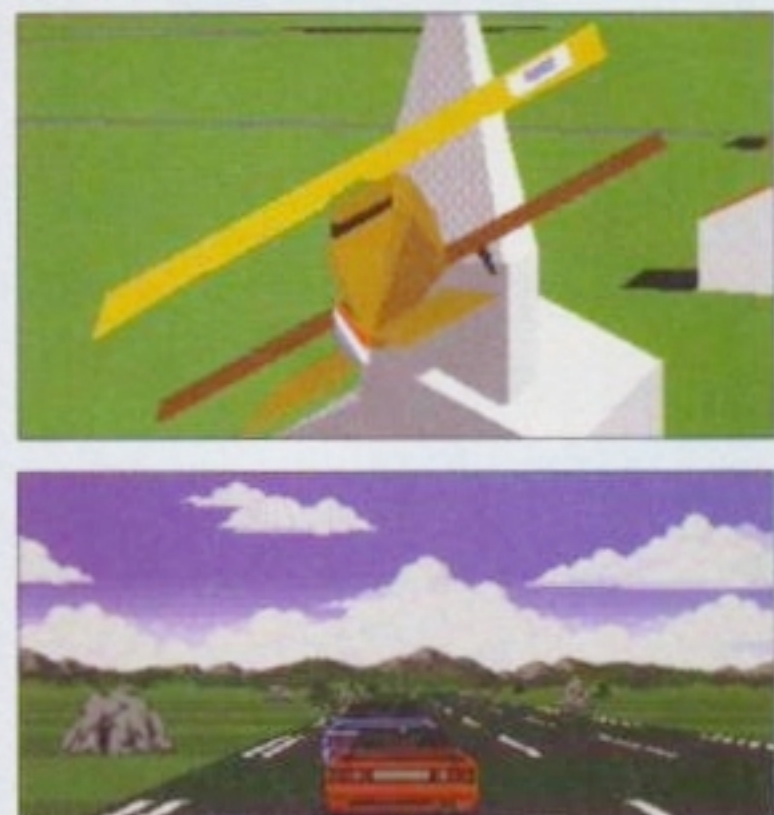


disks, with a 450-page manual. New features include: a revision control system; link libraries for 1.3, 2 and 3; extra link libraries; higher maths functions, such as FPU; support for bitfields, pragmas, etc. If you are into programming, buy it now!

NEW!

Description	DICE 3.01		
Order code	AMS501	AF Price	£94.95

The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And Amiga Format can bring you that experience with this specially selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The Serial Killers kit includes WW1 flight sim Knights Of The Sky, driving games Stunt Car Racer and Lotus 2 plus a three-metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up and running.

Description	The Serial Killers		
Order code	AMFSK	AF Price	£29.99

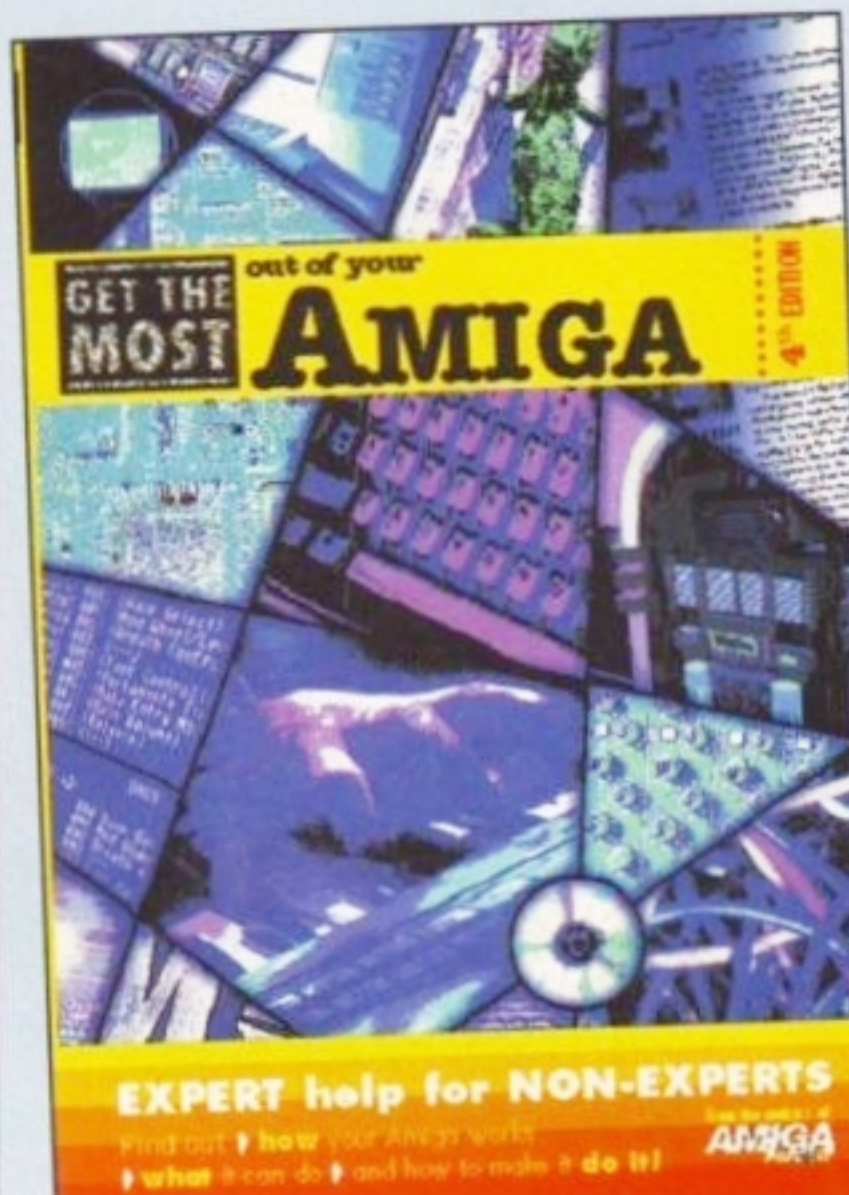


Directory Opus 5

Save £10 off the recommended retail price of one of the most useful and time-saving utilities for your Amiga. Directory Opus 5 (AF72, 95%) more or less replaces your Workbench and makes many of those file management tasks much easier. An essential utility for the well-organised Amiga.

Description	Directory Opus 5		
Order code	AFOPU	AF Price	£49.95

Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition



New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it. Section A gives you the low-down on how your Amiga works and section B helps you to explore in-depth the myriad of possible uses for your Amiga. The book contains a full glossary to ensure that you are familiar with all the technical terms and it comes with a free disk with carefully selected PD and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

NEW!

Description	Get the most out of your Amiga		
Order code	FLB522X	AF Price	£9.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge



Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge		
Order code	AMFCLO	AF Price	£17.99

Personal Paint 6.3 and Personal Fonts Maker 2



Take advantage of our very special AF mail order offer and get the truly excellent *Personal Paint*, plus the bitmap font editor, *Personal Fonts Maker*. *Personal Paint* is a paint, image processing and animation program, and is an ideal graphics package for programmers and the more serious Amiga user. *Personal Fonts Maker* offers support for standard mono and colour fonts, as well as outline fonts and AGA screen-modes. The program uses the same graphics engine as *Personal Paint* and enables you to create bitmapped fonts of your own, which you can colour and use for posters, business stationery, album covers and so on. *PFM* is easy to use, has lots of features and gives results that are really impressive. Now you can get both these great programs for a bargain price of £49.95.

Description	PPaint 6.3 & PFonts Maker 2		
Order code	AFPP	AF Price	£49.95

Music-X 2



This sequencer package, (85%, AF60), is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original *Music-X* made such a huge impact back in 1989. *Music-X 2* is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

SAVE £100

Description	Music-X 2	EVEN LOWER PRICE	
Order code	AMFMX2	AF Price	£49.99

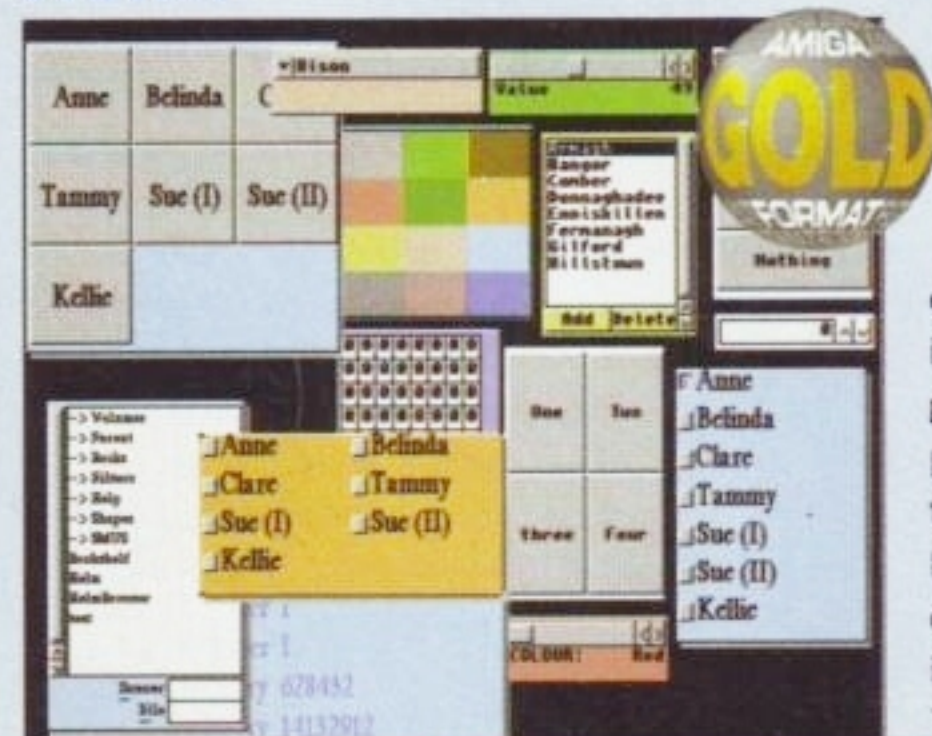
Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price, complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga- (and Atari ST-) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat		
Order code	AFMM	AF Price	£12.99

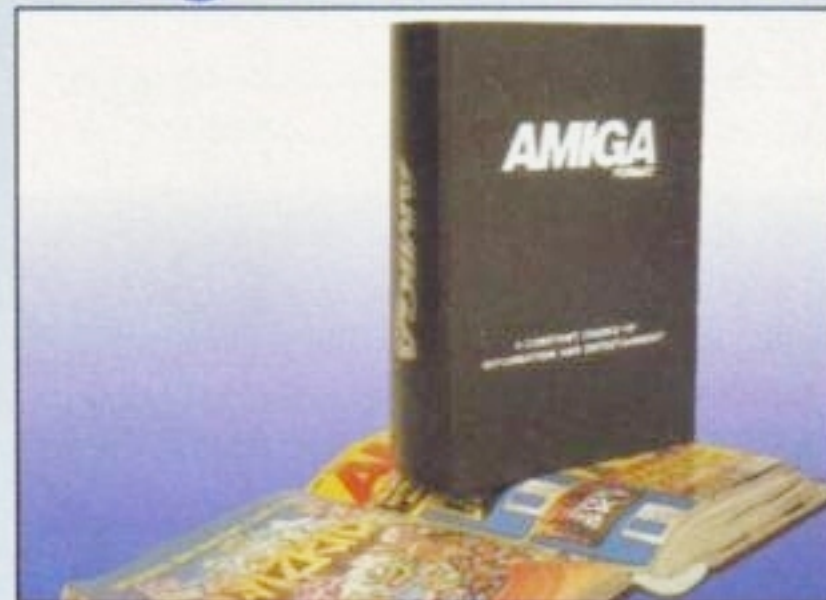
Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, *Helm* earned 91% in AF53. Create image editors, databases, information managers, or educational courseware. *Helm* is an authoring system and a graphics program, combining paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description	Helm		
Order code	AMF503	AF Price	£99.95

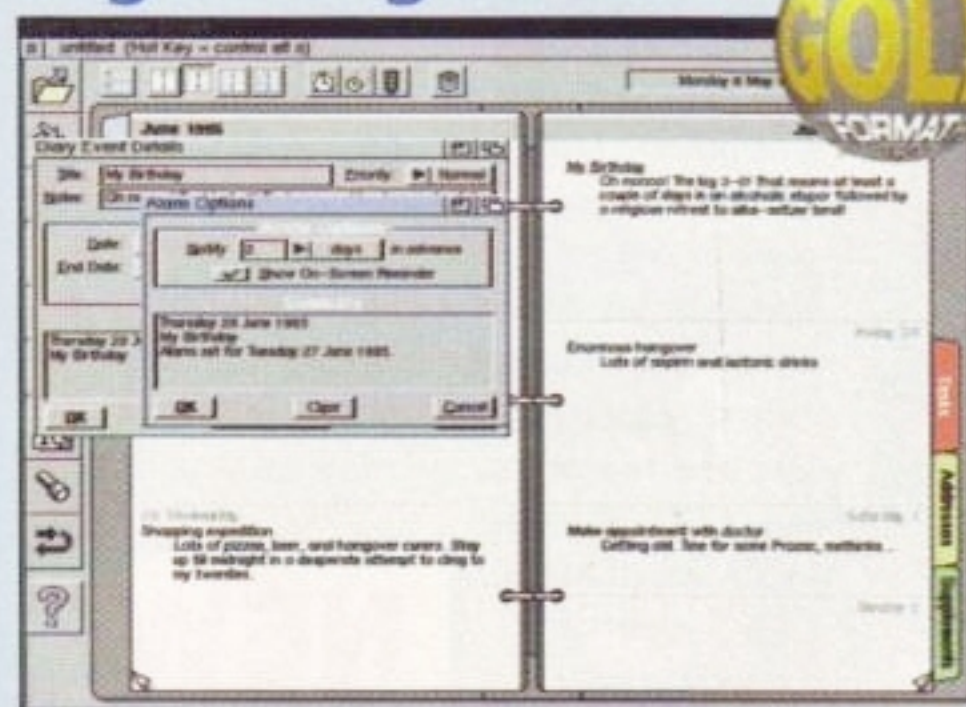
Amiga Format Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor and you can never find the one you want, then keep your *Amiga Format* collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver AF binders. Why not buy two and save on the deal?

Description	Binders		
One binder	AF108	AF Price	£5.99
Two binders	AF109	AF Price	£9.99

Digita Organiser



Another *Amiga Format Gold*, after using *Digita Organiser* you'll wonder how you ever kept your appointments in order. Easy to use, but packed with features, this is truly the King of electronic Filofaxes. Truly indispensable for all scatter-brains.

Description	Digita Organiser v.1		
Order code	AFDO	AF Price	£34.99

Aladdin



This Disney-inspired platform adventure not only looks great, but it also plays brilliantly and earned a glowing *Format Gold* award in AF66. And now *Aladdin* can be yours for £10 off the RRP. AF games editor Stephen Bradley was so enchanted by *Aladdin's* spell that he wrote: "It's just like being a real baggy-trousered sword-wielding little man in a cartoon in Khartoum. Or somewhere".

● A1200 only

Description	Aladdin		
Black code	AFAL	AF Price	£16.99

Communicator III



If you have a CD³² and an Amiga with *Communicator*, you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features, including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III		
Order code	AMF505	AF Price	£69.99

Gloom



Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved *Format Gold*, *Gloom* is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up. There's levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms aplenty, and to spice things up you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils, general nasties, weapons, blood and gore. This is the Doom-clone the Amiga has been waiting for. You don't want to miss this one. Get it today!

NEW!

Description	Gloom		
Order code	GH/GM	AF Price	£15.99

Fears

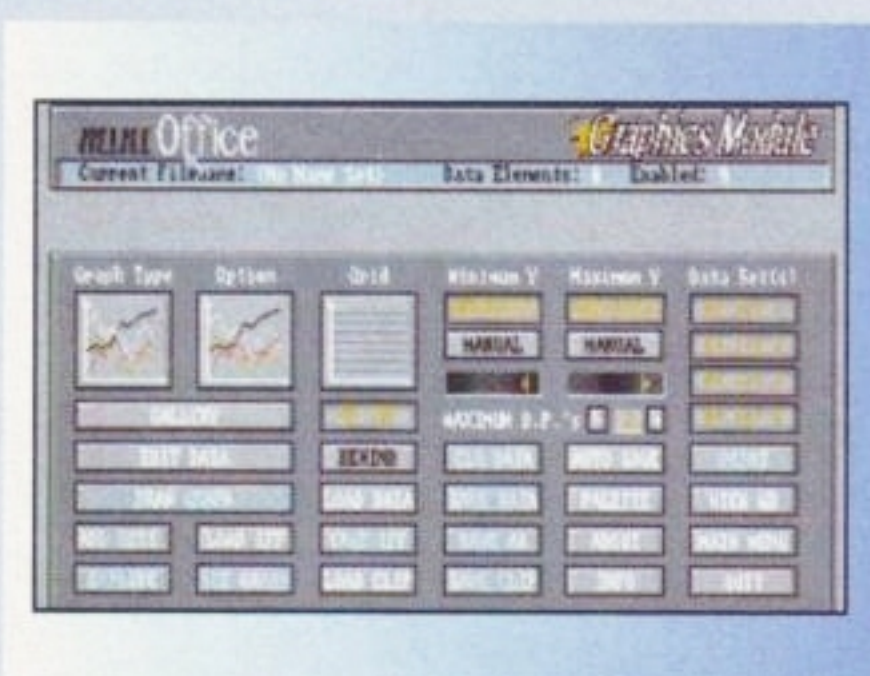


"*Fears* should be a compulsory purchase on every gamer's list," said our reviewer in AF76. In a head-to-head fight between *Gloom* and *Fears* they would either kill each other, or would have to settle for an honourable draw. Both these games push the standard A1200 to its limits. *Fears* manages real-time, full-screen texture mapping, optional dithering of the textures, re-sizing of the windows, use of the CD³² controller, and that all-important link option.

NEW!

Description	Fears		
Order code	GH/FRS	AF Price	£15.99

Mini Office

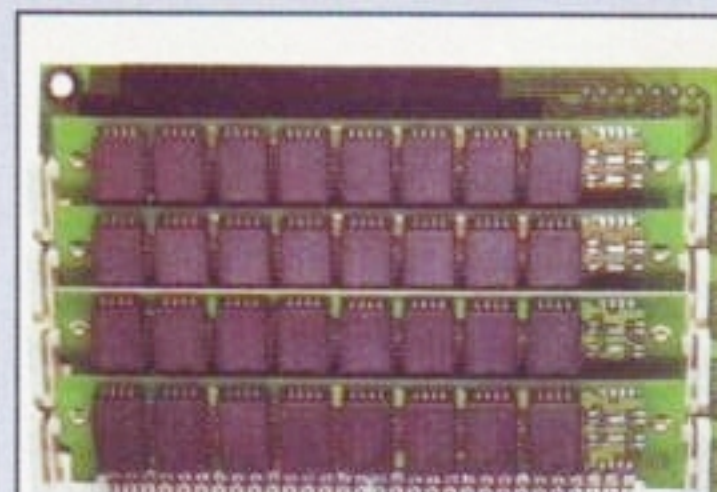


A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

NEW!

Description	Mini Office		
Order code	CB95	AF Price	£24.99

A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

Magnum

This A1200 expansion card allows you to upgrade your machine to meet the pressing demands of modern software. The bare board will accept standard 72-pin SIMMs (up to 8Mb), which will double the general speed of your Amiga and can also accept a PLCC FPU unit, to speed up maths operations. The unit has been designed to accept 4Mb of memory and still allows PCMCIA devices to be attached to your machine. Battery-backed clock included.

PLUS: FREE COPY OF OPUS 4.12 WORTH £50

NEW!

Description	Magnum RAM 8		
AFS/MR	0MB RAM	AF Price	£55.99
AFS/MR	2MB RAM	AF Price	£115
AFS/MR	4MB RAM	AF Price	£169

Super Skidmarks 2



An *Amiga Format Gold* with 92% in issue 71, *Super Skidmarks 2* was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga". This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing, confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. Add it to your collection now!

NEW!

Description	Super Skidmarks 2		
Order code	AF/SS	AF Price	£15.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions Disk* will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this exclusive disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions Disk*.

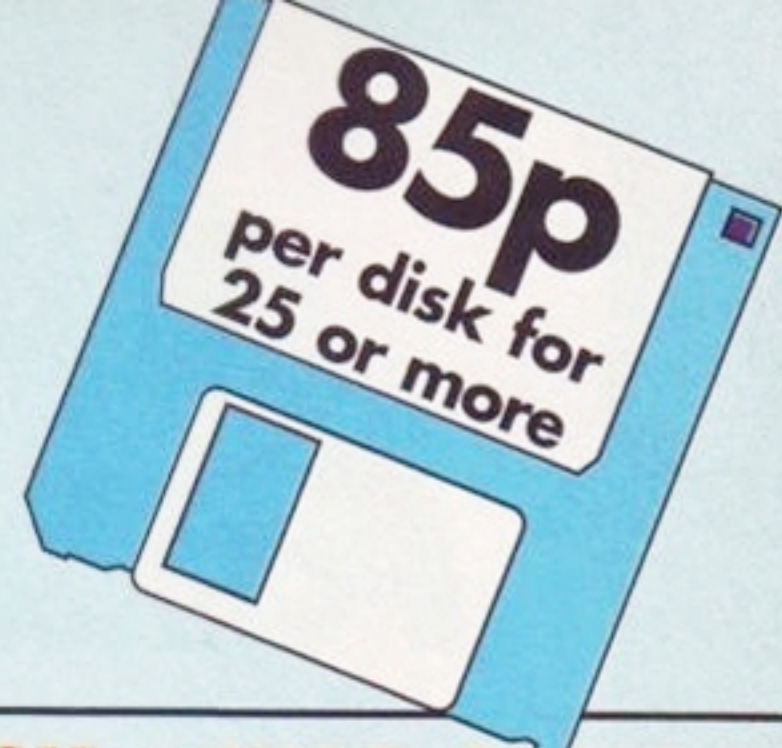
Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99



Software Expressions

Established 1990

Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware software. These are high-quality freely distributable disks at a fraction of commercial prices.



All disks are compatible for A500/A500+/A600/A1200, except (N) which indicates not compatible for 1200

EDUCATIONAL

(N.B. This includes some games)

- E033... Education 1 Learn German
- E180... GCSE Maths Syllabus taught disk
- E185... Astrology Calculates positions of planets
- E193... Astronomy A total concept disk
- E234... Colour The Alphabet Educational spelling game
- E271... The Highway Code All you need to know
- E023... Electronic Train Set (1meg) Construct own train set
- E079... Treasure Hunt Great kids game
- E088... Pair Crazy Good puzzle game for kids
- E271... Dinosaurs Quiz on Dinosaurs
- E298... States of Europe Information on this continent. Good
- E299... Communicate Learn how to use sign language
- E311... The Internet A guide to the Internet
- E312... Learn French (not 1.3) French verb tester
- E315... Learn & Play 3 (not 1.3) Education & Games
- E331... Jigsaw (2 disks) Match the pieces in to a jigsaw
- E339... Dunks DTP Desktop publishing for kids
- E350... Barney the bear (2 disks) Learn & meet animals
- E385... What's its Name (N) Educational for kids
- E410... Birthday History Give details of events on your birthday. Good
- E411... Word Play Lots of puzzle games
- E413... Moose Code Tutor (not 1.3) Guide to Moose code
- E086... Wraithed 1 Pub quiz style game
- E035... Education 3 Weather and climate

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- B089... Journal Accounts Program
- B136... Amibase Prof. Excellent Database
- B140... Text Engine Excellent Word Processor
- B153... File-a-fax As it sounds
- B154... QED Beginners Word Processor
- B175... Text plus VERSION 4 Excellent Word Processor
- B134... Amicash Easy-to-use accounts program
- B137... 600 Business Letters All ready to print
- B240... Little Office Word Processor, Database & Spreadsheet
- B323... Onform Invoice maker
- B330... Easycalc Excellent Spreadsheet
- B400... Phone Locator Dialing codes for Britain

CREATIVE + GRAPHICS

- C130... Label Designer Various label printers
- C197... Clipart Stars/Logos/Explosions etc
- C198... Clipart Valentines and Weddings
- C119... Clipart Christmas and New Year
- C206... ABC Adventure Creator (N) Create your own adventure games
- C231... Audio Animation Studio Create Cartoons
- C236... Word Power Solve crosswords & anagrams
- C256... Print Studio Multi purpose printer utility
- C258... Garden Designer Create your own garden, excellent graphics
- C263... League Database Easy-to-use football editor
- C389... Turbocat Pro (not 1.3) Excellent catalogue organiser
- C331... Signature Creator Customise your signature

MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES

- M335... Error Information Explains computer crashes
- M340... Bar Tender (not 1.3) Drinks and cocktail recipes
- M204... Race Rater Check out form of horses
- M213... 500 Plus Emulator Upgrade for A500
- M241... Winemaker Database for wine lovers

- M244... Lockpic V2.0 Uncover copy facilities
- M259... Easy Spell Spell checker/helper
- M414... Joke Disk Thousands of jokes
- M210... Pools Tools For football pools
- M299... Tee to Green Excellent golf-scorer
- M310... Personality Analysis Type in answers to assess yourself
- M311... Cop the Lot Pro Updated lottery helper
- M332... Virus Checker V6.5 New updated killer
- M333... Disk Repair Kit Salvages damaged disks

DEMOS + RAVE

- D075... Girls of Sport Pretty shots of talented girls
- D166... Star Trek Animations Animations of USS Enterprise
- D177... Star Trek Animations Agatran No.17. More like above. Good
- D287... Calendar Girls Slideshow
- D312... Rave Vision Rave music & Graphics
- D314... Nine Fingers (2 disks) Good. Sequel to State of Art
- D316... Jupiter Impact Real pictures of planet's collision
- M084... Pink Floyd The Wall remix

ADVENTURE GAMES

- Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks). USS Enterprise classic. Best one
- Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N) Graphic adventure
- Ad523... Boomin Eck (not 1.3) Professional looking platform game
- Ad019... Dungeon Delver (2 disks) Difficult adventure quest
- Ad065... Pixie Kingdom (2 disks) Tricky adventure game. Good
- Ad070... Rings of Zon Text and graphic adventure
- Ad222... Neighbours Adventure (2 disks) Bring Paul Robinson to court
- Ad245... Iron Clads (2 disks) Graphic adventure
- Ad326... Wibble World Giddy Really good platform game
- Ad421... Glassback II Very good platform game
- Ad500... The Devils Abode 3D Horror Adventure

ARCADE + PLATFORM

- A010... Breakout Classic bat & ball game
- A011... Blizzard Horizontal shoot 'em up. High quality
- A252... Leaping Larry Jump up the escalators
- A514... Helicopter (not 1.3) Shoot 'em up
- A050... Master of the Town (N) Destroy town with mouse
- A512... Transplant Asteroids game
- A165... Super Skoda Car racing game
- A520... The X Mass Project Simplistic shoot 'em up
- A529... Egg Scramble One of the best platform games. Limited levels
- A207... Flagcatcher Find the flags. Very addictive
- A209... Games Galore Ten (N) 14 excellent games
- A214... Parachute Joust Fight for parachute on descent. V. good
- A221... Revenge of Mutant Camels Good. Similar to Centipede
- A524... Assassins 245 Packman + 3D
- A525... Assassins 246 Lactose, Ooze and Cruel
- A526... Assassins 247 China Challenge 2, Moose Drive and Antimatter
- A527... Assassins 248 (not 1.3) Air Fight, F-Ball and Mattix
- A531... Assassins 249 Trooper, Cunundrum and Revolver
- A243... Tetren Excellent Tetris clone
- A247... Quiz Master Quiz which includes Editor
- A255... Amos Games 5 games including Glassback
- A327... Tetris Pro Tetris game with exceptional variants
- A333... Icerunner (N) Recom. Brilliant platform game. 10 out of 10
- A338... Project Buzz Bar Excellent Asteroid type game
- A340... Depth Charge Submarine game
- A341... Earth Invader The best Space Invader game
- A433... Harry Haddock Really good platform adventure
- A434... Amiga Boy Console games on Amiga!
- A443... Nimble! New. Addictive graphical platformer
- A502... Cyberman 3D Pacman game. Excellent
- A503... Chaneques (2 disks) Like Lemmings. Good
- A504... Rebellion Asteroids shoot 'em up

STRATEGY + WAR GAMES

- Sim013... Bullrun (N) American civil war game
- Sim513... Bridge The card game
- Sim102... Simulation 1 (1 meg) Recommended. 5 games including Metro
- Sim109... Wheel of Fortune (N) TV Quiz, computerised
- Sim124... Napoleonic Warfare High quality simulation
- Sim528... Battleships Classic game, computerised
- Sim143... Card Shop Well presented card games
- Sim217... Act of War Excellent strategy games
- Sim218... Roulette Casino Classic
- Sim220... Sub Attack (N) Also landmine + bomber
- Sim224... Strategic Games 3 excellent games
- Sim410... Island Excellent board game. Build hotels & money
- Sim414... Diplomacy (N) Classic, similar to Risk
- Sim415... War (N) Top quality 8bit strategy
- Sim158... Total War (N) Risk type game
- Sim428... The Shepherd Populous clone
- Sim444... Ultimated Quiz Pub quiz clone
- Sim505... Scrabble Board game, computerised

SPORT

- Sp170... Amos Cricket (N) 'Owzat!
- Sp208... Grand Prix Simulator (N) Excellent
- Sp256... Slamball Management game of US football-type sport
- Sp263... Soccer Cards Simplistic league-based game
- Sp299... Top of the League Addictive football management game
- Sp307... 18th Hole (2 disks) Excellent golfing game
- Sp325... Mister Men Olympics (2 disks) Excellent game for disks as reviewed
- Sp337... Super League Manager 2 Updated soccer management game
- Sp372... Road To Hell Well produced racing game
- Sp373... Wrestling (2 disks, WB2.0 upwards) Good fun graphics
- Sp376... Unsensible Soccer Good football game
- Sp429... A Day at the Races Simple horse racing game
- Sp530... Sport Challenge Hype Olympics, lots of events
- Sp532... Friday Night Pool Pool playing simulation

A1200/A4000 ONLY

- U235... Sleepless Nights Compilation of A1200 utilities
- U324... Lottery Winner AGA Helps you to win!
- U334... AGA Killers Updated virus killer
- U399... Graphic WorkBench (2 disks) Hard drive to install
- U508... Videotracker 2 AGA demo creator
- U285... Fairlight 29 meg of graphics on one disk
- U289... State Of Art Famous, quality demo
- U290... Raving Mad Me High quality music video
- U291... Lethal Exit Stunning demo
- D300... Technotrack II Move rave music
- D305... Tina Small Slideshow of model
- D310... AGA Mansell Nigel Mansell slides
- D315... Minomist Rave Great dance demo
- D509... Phoebe Cates High resolution slideshow
- E214... A Beginners Guide Learn all about WorkBench 3.0
- E300... Speak & Spell Good for learning youngsters
- G321... AGA Klondike (3 disks) Excellent patience card game
- G322... Giger Tetris Tetris clone
- G339... AGA Megaball Brilliant breakout game
- G372... Mad Fighter 2 player Street Fighter game
- G414... Motorola Invaders (2 disks) Brilliant Space Invaders
- G420... Pssst AGA Arcade AGA game
- G440... Missile Over Zenon (2 disks) 3D missile command
- G441... To the Death Street Fighter clone
- G442... Excellent Card Games III Restricted AGA version
- G445... AGA Donkey Kong Re-hash of original. Good
- G506... Battle Duel Multiplayer artillery game
- G507... Samurai Showdown Street Fighter clone
- G510... Raketz V2.25 Multiplayer thrust shoot 'em up

Blank disks

10 for £3.99

Mouse Mats

Deluxe Mouse Mats £2.50 each

CD ROM Software

We now stock CD software. Please write/phone for prices

Catalogue disks

75p each

Details of over 4000 disks in our library updated regularly

POSTAGE

UK orders : 75p
Europe : £1.50
World : £3.00

PRICES

PD...95p per disk
90p each for 15 to 24
85p each for 25 or more
75p each for 50 or more

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose list of disk numbers along with your Cheque/Postal Order made payable to:

SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS

18 Maple Road, Horfield, Bristol BS7 8RH

Credit Card orders only

Tel: 01179 425987 (9.30am-5pm Mon to Fri)



FREE DISKS!

CHOOSE
ONE FREE DISK
FOR EVERY
10 PD DISKS
ORDERED!

Please enclose coupon
with your order.

AMIGA book **FORMAT OFFERS**



Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

UNDERSTANDING YOUR AMIGA

Section A gives you the low-down on how your Amiga works, including all the hardware and software. There's even a glossary covering all the terms that you're likely to come across.

WHAT YOUR AMIGA CAN DO

Section B helps you to explore in-depth the myriad of possible uses for your Amiga: DTP, Comms, programming, Amiga games, music, graphics and multimedia. Again, there's a full glossary at the end of the section to ensure that you are familiar with all the technical terms.

FREE DISK

Includes carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an Amiga Format subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

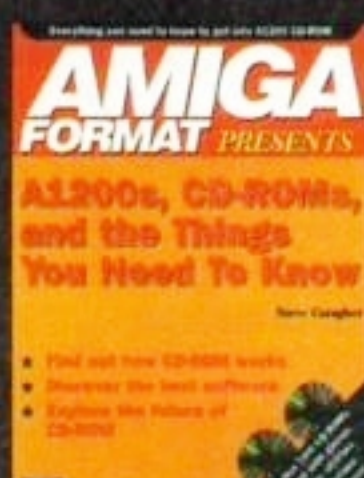
Order code **FLB522X**

Reader Price **£17.99** Subscriber Price **£14.99**



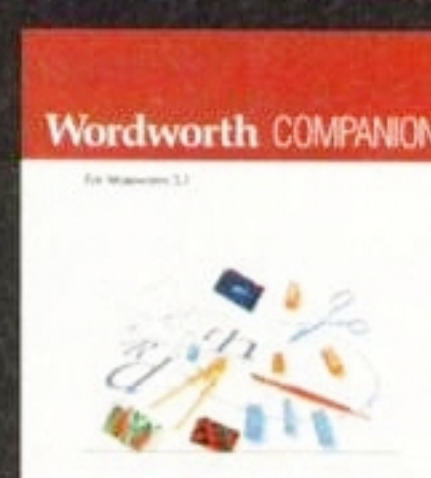
- ★ How to find your way around the Internet, CIX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- ★ Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do?
- ★ You've got an Amiga and a modem – now make them talk to each other.

Price **£19.95** Order Code **FLB5122**



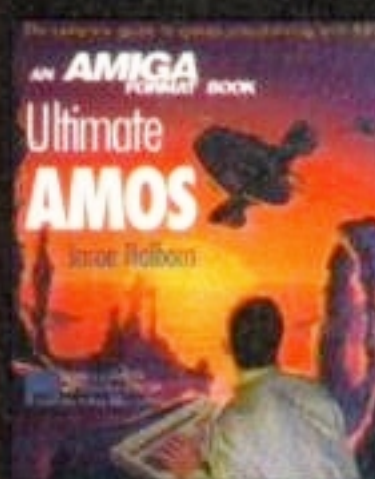
This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential. **PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!** Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

Price **£19.95** Order Code **FLB5262**



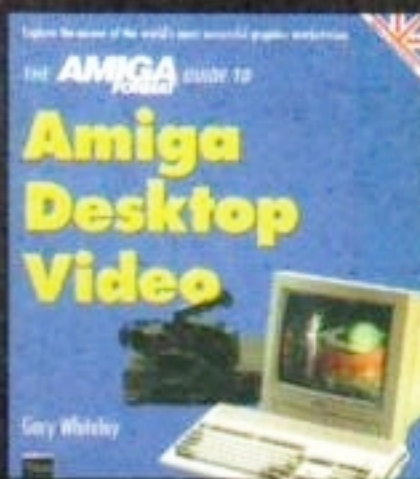
This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

Price **£14.99** Order Code **FLB0799**



Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. Produce your own Amiga games with a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS – and this book!

Price **£19.95** Order Code **FLB0025**



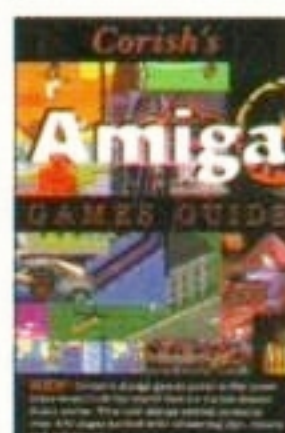
The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation and is capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

Price **£19.95** Order Code **FLB5084**



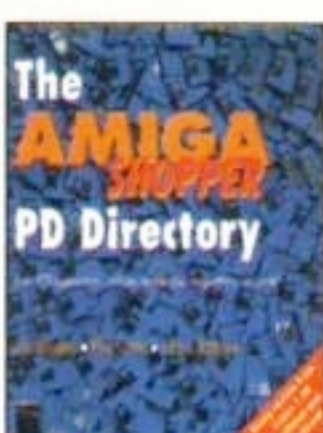
This book contains everything that you need to know to get the most out of ARexx: "Your Amiga's built-in Turbocharger". It includes help for beginners and authoritative reference material for experienced users.

Price **£17.95** Order Code **FLB5092**



Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

Price **£14.95** Order Code **FLB519X**



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga. Order your copy at this special price of £4.95 and SAVE £10 off the normal selling price whilst stocks last.

Price **£4.95** Order Code **FLB0114**



With this combination of hints, tips and a complete walk-through solution, no-one who plays this excellent graphics adventure need ever feel lost again! Printed in full colour throughout.

Price **£7.99** Order Code **FLB4896**

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 137 for order form.

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**

AMIGA

FORMAT OFFERS

Amiga Format Readers' Offers:

- Finally, please tick the method of payment, fill in the total amount payable and ensure your name and address are legible. Then either cut out the form (**or use a photocopy if you do not wish to damage your issue**), enclose the relevant payment and pop the whole lot in an envelope – you don't need a stamp – addressed to:

There is no charge for postage and packing on any item.

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS **Originator's ID: 930763**

This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both section 3 and this Direct Debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown in section 3, will be taken from your account at the start of your subscription.
(Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay Direct Debits from some types of accounts)

- 1. Please write the full address of your branch**

.....Bank/Building Soc.

- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

5. Signed
Date

2. Account no
3. Sort code

Account in name of:

- #### 4. Instructions to bank/building society

- I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.

- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.

- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

Date.....

To subscribe by Direct Debit, fill in section 3 and send it with your details completed on the order form. The Direct Debit option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to subscribers who have a UK-based sterling bank account. Direct Debit payments are deducted every six months in advance. You can cancel your subscription at any time.

JANUARY 1996
12

SPECIAL OFFERS



Description	Quantity	Price	Order code
Total			

Please send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF),
Specials (SP) and AmigaCD³² (CD) at £5 each. **Insert issue no.**

THE

4

4

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Subscribing to *Amiga Format* has always been a sound investment and now it's even better value. If you take up our special offer price, you save 42 pence on the cover-price of *AF*, get the mag delivered to your door and get the *Backstage* subscribers-only newsletter, plus the Subscribers' Superdisk. Offer closes Feb. 4th, 1996.

- ☐ **SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT OPTION.**
UK ONLY £24.45

ONE YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION

UK £48.75

☐ Euro **£71.27***

Book of the Month Club

* AirMail

Start my subscription with this issue (circle one)

	Feb '96	March '96	April '96	May '96
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

☐ I would also like to take advantage of the super subs offer and buy the "Get the most out of your Amiga IV" book for only £9.00.

☐ Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies.

AF MAG 01/96

127

Back Issues

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos – or discover one of our special editions.

MORE GREAT ISSUES

AF78 December 1995

Coverdisks: Six of the best modelling tools from the *Snap Maps* collection of essential 3D textures. Two to four player mayhem in *Blitz Bombers* demo.

AF77 November 1995

Coverdisks: The complete package of *Real 3D Classic* giving you everything you need to create your own 3D world. Plus, a demo version of *Tiny Troopers*.

AF76 October 1995

Coverdisks: Demos of the excellent file manager, *InfoNEXUS 2*, plus, packaged with *InfoNEXUS*, is Optonica's new multimedia database, *DataNEXUS*. *TimeKeepers* is the game.

AF75 September 1995

Coverdisks: The *Maxon Magic* Workbench enhancement system, exclusive *Odyssey* training level.

AF74 August 1995

Coverdisks: Convert pictures between formats with *Transition* and become a footie manager in *Player Manager 2*.

AF73 July 1995

Coverdisks: Use the complete version of sampler *Technosound Turbo 2* to edit and create sound effects. Plus, play around with a five-hole demo of *Sensible Golf*.

AF72 June 1995

Coverdisks: Add JPEG support to your software with *Pegger* and create a book with *Magic Storybook*. Plus *Virocop* demo and 10 years of the Amiga feature.

AF71 May 1995

Coverdisks: Make music with the full version of *Bars&Pipes Professional* and thrill to our *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed 3D* alien-blasting demos.

AF70 April 1995

Coverdisks: *Wordworth AFC*, an exclusive version of the outstanding *Wordworth* word processor, plus *King Pin* and *Bubble 'n' Squeak* game demos.



Digita Organiser

This is the key to sorting your life out. Absolutely invaluable electronic filofax for remembering those vital dates and much more.

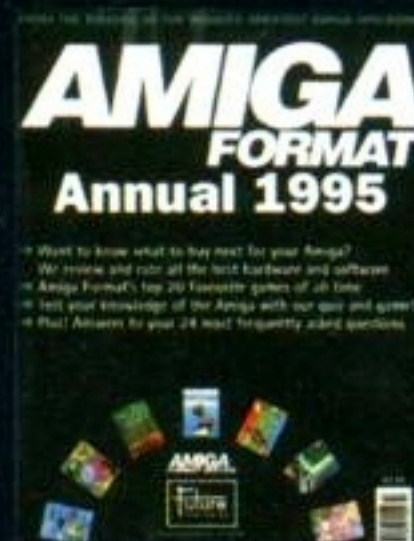
Worms

We are talking about worms of the Team 17 kind... small, cute and very dangerous. By the time you have finished this demo, you'll want more, as indeed we did.



Missed AF? Don't miss out completely – order it now while stocks last...

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT



THE AMIGA FORMAT ANNUAL 1995

The ultimate buyers' guide to the current state-of-the-art in Amiga programs and add-ons – every essential piece of hardware and software is reviewed, rated and explained by *Amiga Format*'s team of experts.



AMIGA CD³² ISSUE 1

This magazine was written by various Amiga games experts and carries comprehensive reviews of the very best available on CD. The mag has a Coverdisc packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on FMV and the SX-1 and many other aspects of the CD³². Essential!

Other AF Specials still available are:

No. 9 Beginners' Guide

Everything you need to know to get started with your Amiga.

No. 8 Amiga Format Annual 1994

Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for Commodore and the Amiga.

No. 7 Games Special

The essential Amiga games guide. Packed with features and interviews.

No. 6 Good Hardware Guide

Expert advice on more than 200 hardware add-ons, from drives to digitisers.

Call our Order hotline on

01225 822511



Subscription

Bizarrely, because of our obvious reticence to **self** promotion, we often neglect to pay any attention to the **best** value offering in the entire magazine. For the astoundingly low price of **£48.75**, you can receive the **entire** Amiga experience delivered to your door. Amazingly, instead of costing you more, this is a **saving** of 43-and-a-bit pennies per issue. And that's not counting the saving on not having to travel to the shops. Neither does it take into account the **extra** disk full of Public Domain, shareware and readers' contributions which accompanies **every** single issue, or even the **special** newsletter **packed** with inside information and special offers for our **loyal** subscribers.

Go on, you know you **want** to...

AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 135. OFFER CLOSES 04.02.96

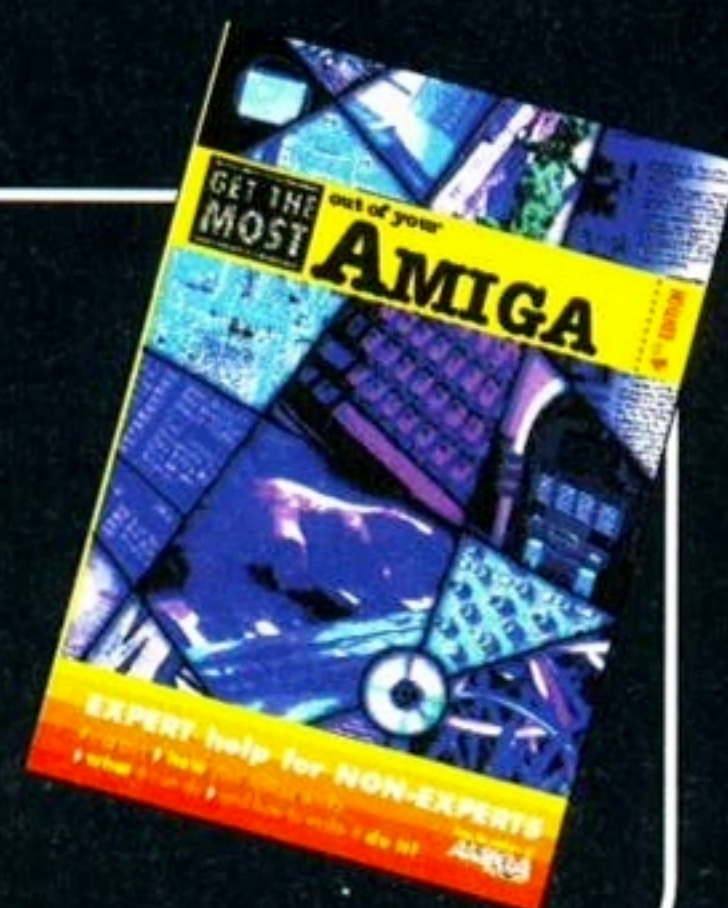
**Only
£9.00
for new
subscribers**

SPECIAL 1996 OFFER

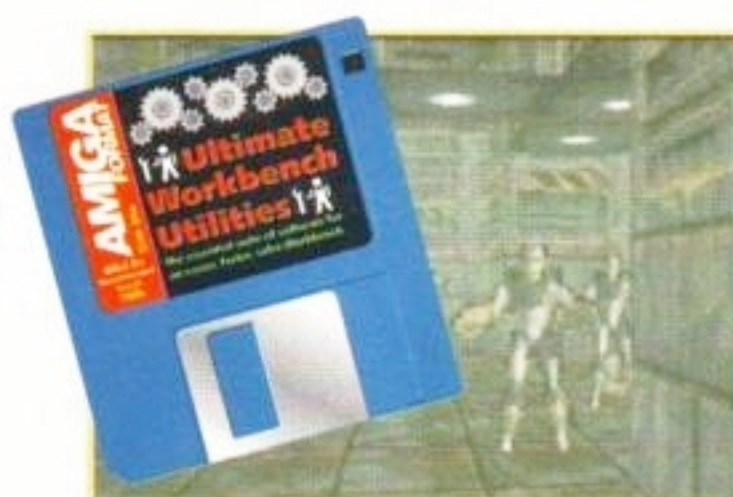
Take out a subscription now and and you can
buy

"Get the most out of your Amiga IV" for only
£9.00 **RRP £17.99**

This new book for beginners and experts alike will



AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS



It's the ultimate Workbench utilities disk with ten essential programs to let you do anything you want to!

In *Breathless*, it's a fight to the death. You need to know what you're doing. So pay attention and listen up.

Breathless



Probably the best-looking, best-playing game ever on a coverdisk.

When we first saw the demo disk of *Breathless* we knew it was special. So special that we pushed hard to get it on to this month's Coverdisk. We're the first with the review and the first with the demo. I guess you could call that a scoop and an exclusive.

In the process, we've had to sacrifice any A500/600 offering. So severe apologies if you own one of those machines; if you're even on the verge of upgrading to a new A1200, check out *Breathless* in the shop. It'll be worth it.

Anyway, the disk is self-booting. Wait a couple of minutes and the game will load in. Once loaded, you must try and find the exit on the level.

On the path toward the exit, you'll come across silver androids, a nasty gold android, a computer terminal, credits, health kits, shields, a coloured key and energy items.

Kill the androids, jack into the computer and collect the rest. Simple as that. Difficult as that...

In order to use the computer terminal, press the space bar and then use the up and down cursor keys in conjunction with the return key to make a selection. Handy hint No1: Buy the simple shot from the weapons accessories menu, it gives you double the fire power and makes progress easier.

If you've got fast RAM, bump up the detail or the window size. You can actually view *Breathless* in its full screen, 1x1 pixel glory on a standard, unexpanded 1200. Just don't expect it to run well.

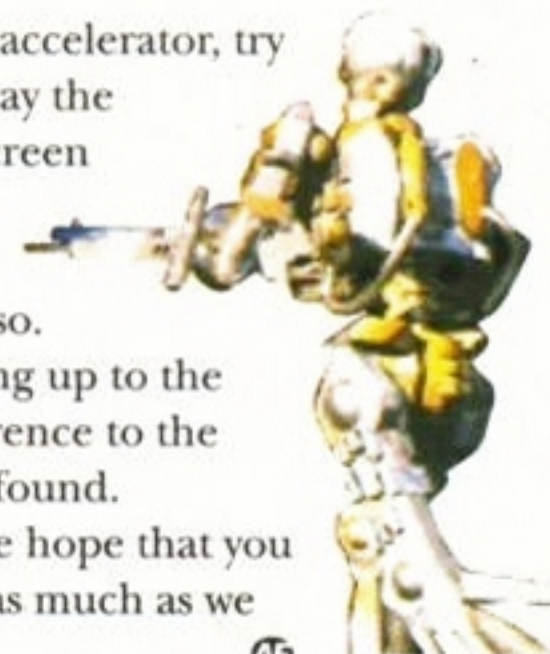
Hopefully, it'll encourage you to think about acquiring an accelerator. The full game has been optimised specifically to make use of accelerators.

If you do own an accelerator, try the following trick. Play the demo at a small-ish screen size and 2x2 resolution for a good ten minutes or so. Then switch everything up to the best detail. The difference to the feel of the play is profound.

Good luck and we hope that you enjoy the demo half as much as we enjoyed playing it.



When you reach outdoors, be prepared for trouble.



The most breathtaking playable demo we've ever had on a Format Coverdisk. Join **Steve McGill** as he catches his breath while explaining how to play *Breathless*.

DEAD AGAIN DEAD AGAIN, JIGGETY JIG

The main secret to surviving this level is copious and skillful use of the sidestep. Before you can learn to sidestep, though, it's best to learn the rest of the control keys. Unlike the full game where you can customise the keys to your own desire, the keys are fixed. They are:

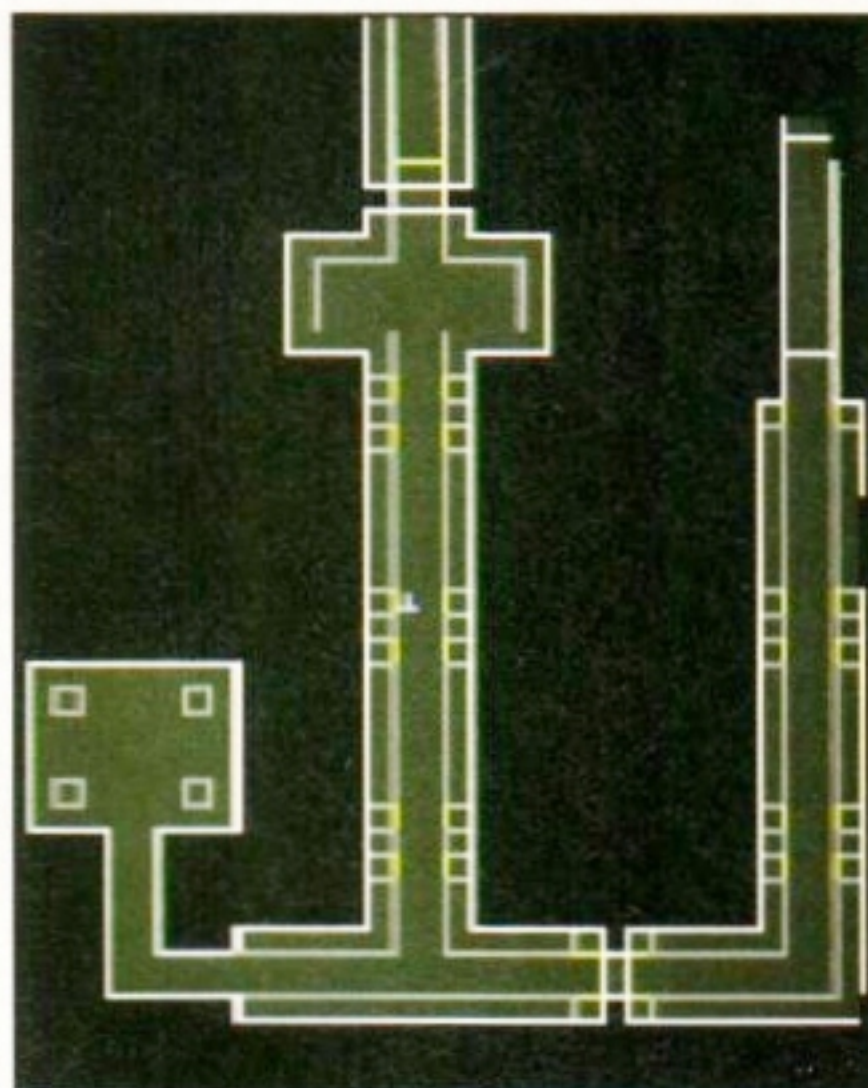
Cursor up - Move forwards
Cursor Down - Move Back
Right Cursor - Rotate Right
Left Cursor - Rotate Left
Ctrl Key - Speed up movements
Shift + Right Cursor Key - Move Right
Shift + Left Cursor Key - Move Left
Left/Right Alt - Fire
F1-F6 - Weapons Selection (Not Relevant

to this demo)

Numeric Keypad 7 - Look up an increment at a time.
Numeric Keypad 4 - Reset the Look
Numeric Keypad 1 - Look down an increment at a time
Numeric Minus Key - Decrease Window Dimensions
Numeric Plus Key - Increase Window Dimensions
'(' Key on numeric pad - 1x1 Pixel Resolution
'),' Key on numeric pad - 2x1 Pixel Resolution
'/' Key on numeric pad - 1x2 Pixel Resolution
'' Key on numeric pad - 2x2 Pixel Resolution
Space Bar - Open doors, jack into computer
TAB - Access Map Screen



ABOVE: The map will help you out by minimising the covering of old ground. Access it using the TAB key.



RIGHT: Unfortunately, the map doesn't scroll. So you'll still have to use your memory. Hard, but fair.



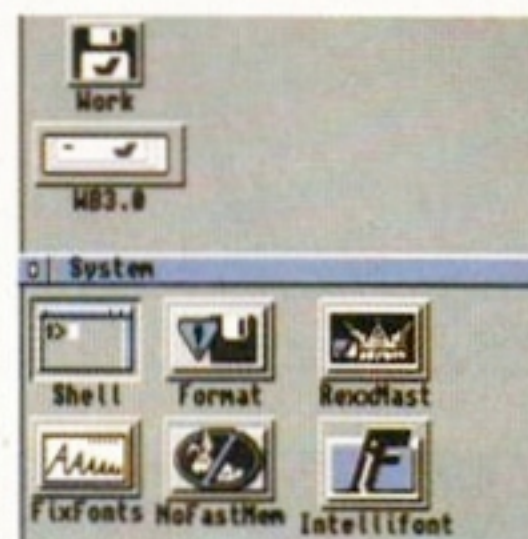
Check out the lava. The Coverdisk version of the game has a big pool's worth.



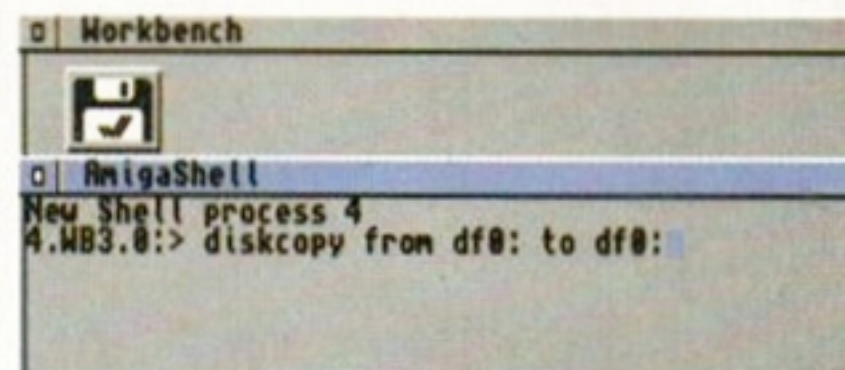
Walk over the health power-ups and scour the floor to make sure you don't miss any.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

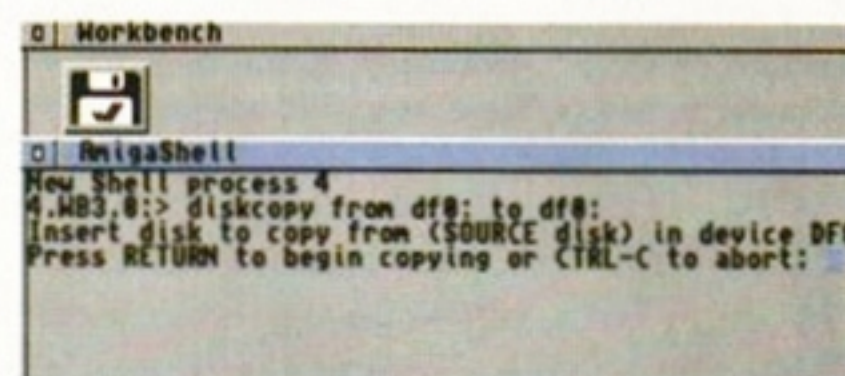


1 Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

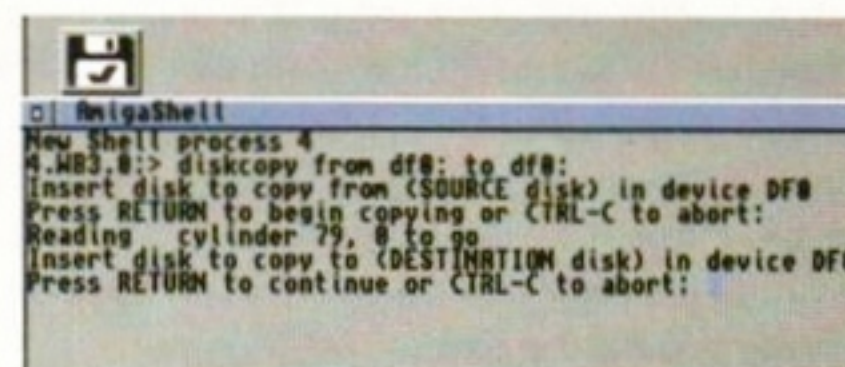


2 Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter O), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

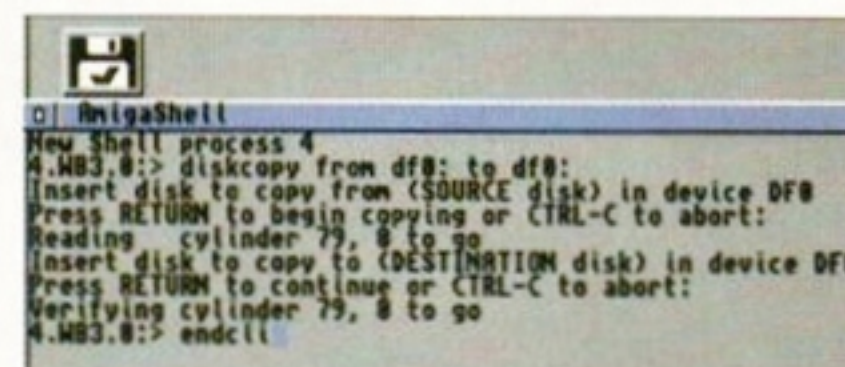
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



3 When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type **endcli** to close down the Shell.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

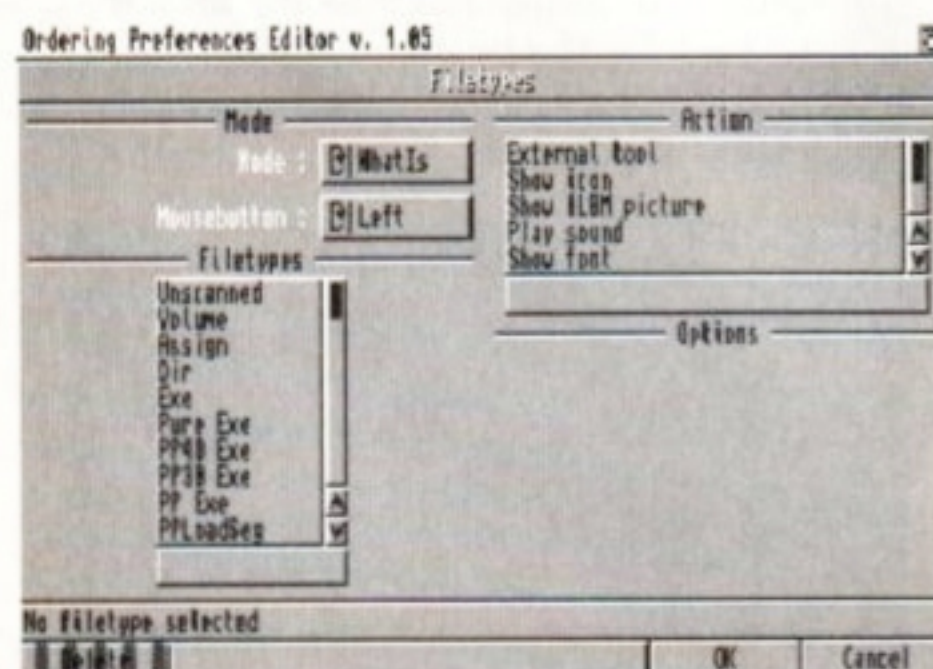
Amiga Format (insert name of disk)
 Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21,
 Daventry, NN11 5RT

[illegible]

Ordering is an easy-to-use file manager that will bring order to where there was once only chaos.

This month's disk has been compiled with Workbench 2 and above users in mind, but so that we don't leave out 1.3 users completely, some of the utilities work with those machines. To use the utilities, you need to unpack the disk, which is done automatically by booting the Coverdisk.

If you have Workbench 2 or better, you can install to floppy disks or hard disk directly. Workbench 1.3 users will have one disk installed directly to floppy. You must have some blank, formatted disks ready to unpack on to - WB 1.4 users need one disk and other users need three. The whole process is automatic. Here's a list of the programs on the disk...



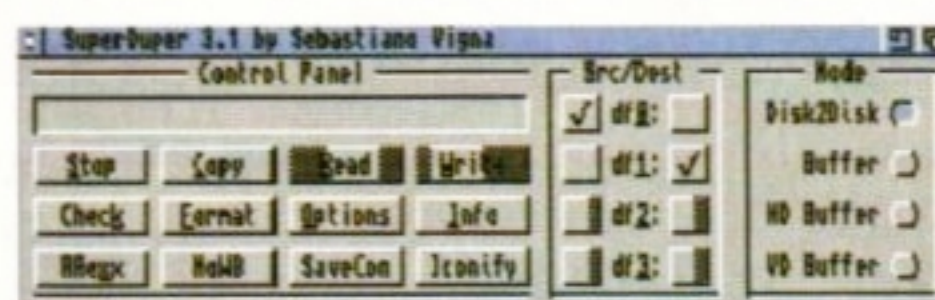
One of the best features of *Ordering* is the separate preferences editor that lets you tailor the program.

FAIR SHARE

A number of the programs on this month's Coverdisk are some form of shareware. If you find the program of use, then you must register it. In some cases, this might only require you to drop the author a line.

Remember that supporting the authors encourages them to develop further programs for the Amiga and without these authors our favourite computer might not have survived recent events.

It might sound like a mouthful, but this month's Coverdisk has more to offer than just a big title. After much badgering by readers, we have compiled a disk that includes the very best utilities for your Amiga. **David Taylor** introduces the throng.



SuperDuper is one of the fastest disk copiers around and will soon replace the Workbench copier.

Ordering

Amazingly, it seems that most users, even those with hard drives, still don't have a file manager. These programs allow you to access and manipulate files in a much more accessible and flexible way than through Workbench. *Ordering* is one such program that stands out because it has a separate, easy-to-use preference program, allowing you to configure it to your needs. What are the advantages of using a file manager?

Well, imagine you are browsing through a directory when you come across a picture. You want to see it, which on Workbench would mean loading a viewer. Here, you can just double-click on the file. If you then want to copy it, move it or delete it, you can do it in seconds, whereas it might take a bit of annoying "dragging and dropping" on Workbench. There are full docs, but you should find it very easy to use.

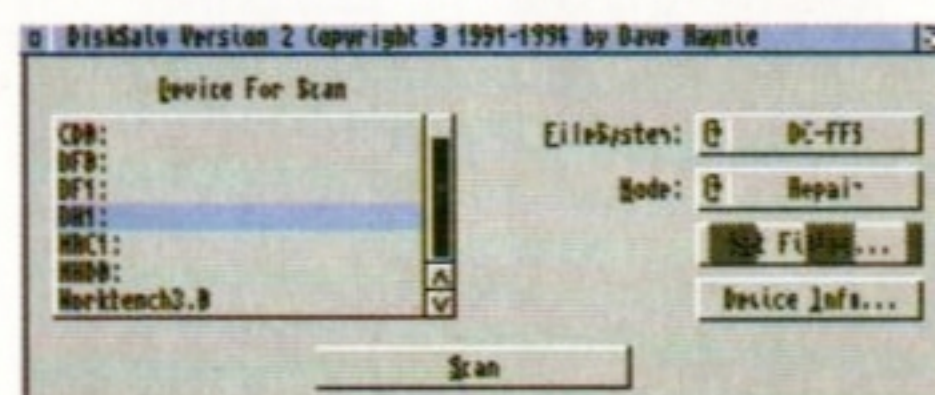
SuperDuper 3.13

Copying disks is not exactly a bundle of laughs using the diskcopy command, nor is it exactly speedy. Here's where *SuperDuper* comes in handy. It's about the fastest disk copier around and includes a fabulously simple interface.

All you have to do is load the program and tell it which disks you want to copy. You can also tell it how much buffering should be done, which is useful for those with lots or little memory. One of the best things is that you can have multiple destinations, so you can copy a disk from one drive, to two, three or more drives at the same time!

DiskSalv 2

There are some rather unfortunate times when you either delete files you didn't mean to, or format a disk you shouldn't have. Well, all might not be as lost as you thought. If you quick-formatted a disk, *DiskSalv* can recover it for you. Delete a file? *DiskSalv* can get it back. Ah, but what about disks with errors on them?



DiskSalv can repair damaged volumes, recover deleted files and bring about world peace. Well...

Again, *DiskSalv* might be able to recover some of the data for you.

Despite its amazing power, *DiskSalv* is very easy to use. The documents in the docs drawer explain it fully and, although the program is intuitive, should be read first. It has just been used to save my own hard drive, which was suffering from read/writes, amongst other errors. But now it's OK. Hoorah!

Virus Checker 7.18

It couldn't happen to me. Where would I get a virus from? Oh, we've heard them all, but believe us, viruses do exist and can be lethal. *Virus Checker* is one of the best ways to stop a virus ever making it on to your system.

You need to install the program (as you may have to do with some of the others on this disk), but once set up correctly on your Amiga, it will sit in the background and scan any inserted disk for viruses.

The only time you will know of its existence will be if it detects a suspicious file or block, when it will alert you and ask whether you want to kill the offending items. Use with care.

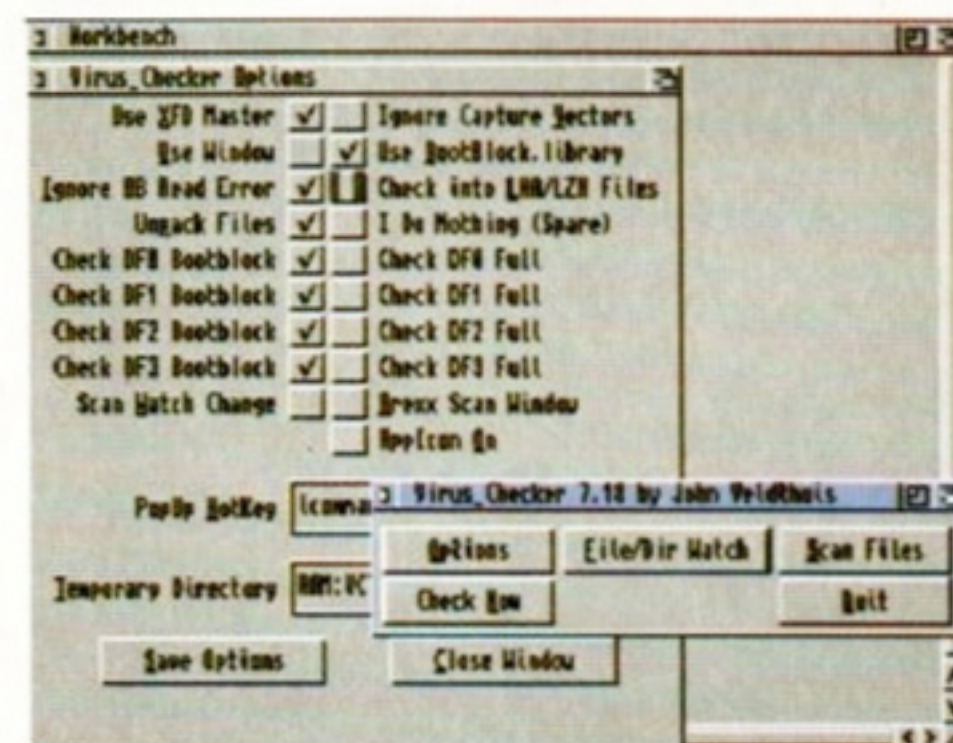
TiffView 1.17

There are now so many different formats used for images that most picture viewers would be pressed to display them. *TiffView* can show more than just the eponymous TIFFs.

The program offers a great deal of flexibility over files and uses datatypes for some files, which is why you'll find the TIFF datatype from the same author on this disk. (The datatype needs installing to your system to be accessed by programs that use datatypes.) You can alter screenmodes and, better still, save out images as different formats.

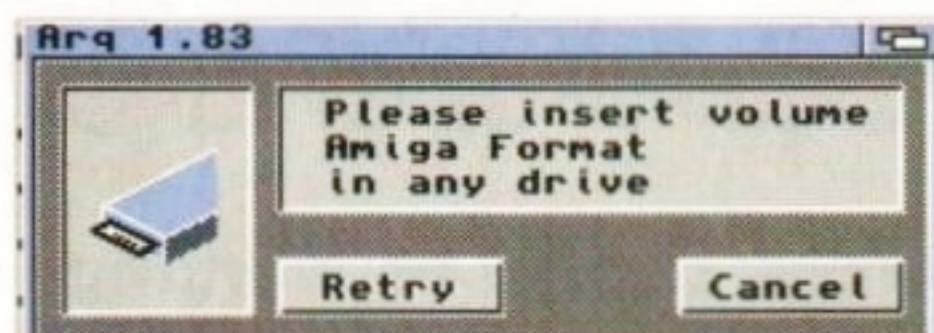
Still not convinced? Well, there are tons more options too, like the ability to apply a gamma filter to an image, which allows you to brighten up any dark images you have, or darken light ones.

This is an unmissable program.

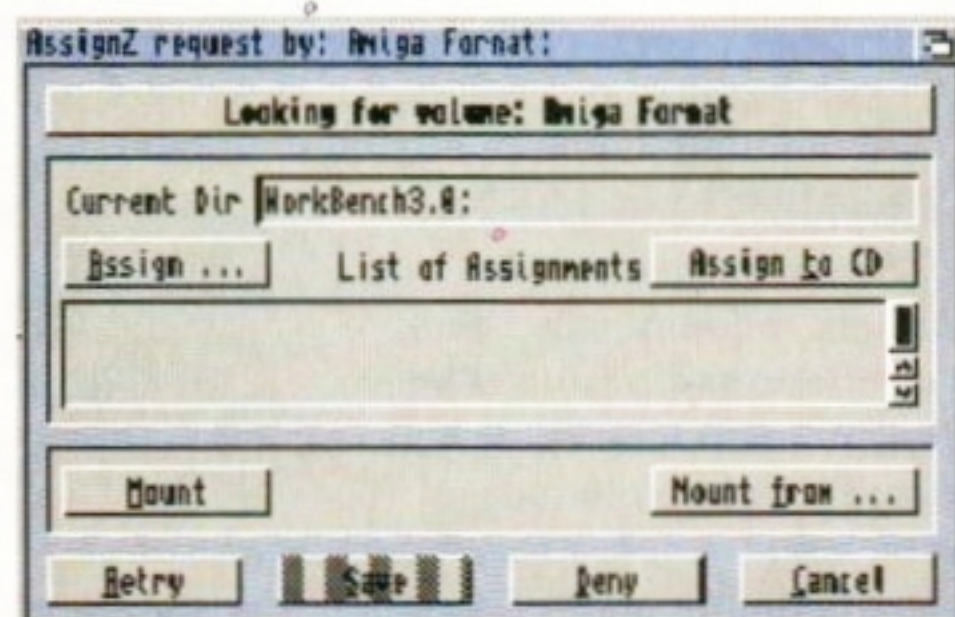


Virus Checker is the essential program that can protect you from the dreaded viruses.

The Ultimate Workbench Utilities Disk



Arq will transform your requesters into fully animated ones that look, well, lots better.



AssignZ gives you the power over assigns through an easy-to-use requester that you can use to direct the system towards the necessary directories.

Arq

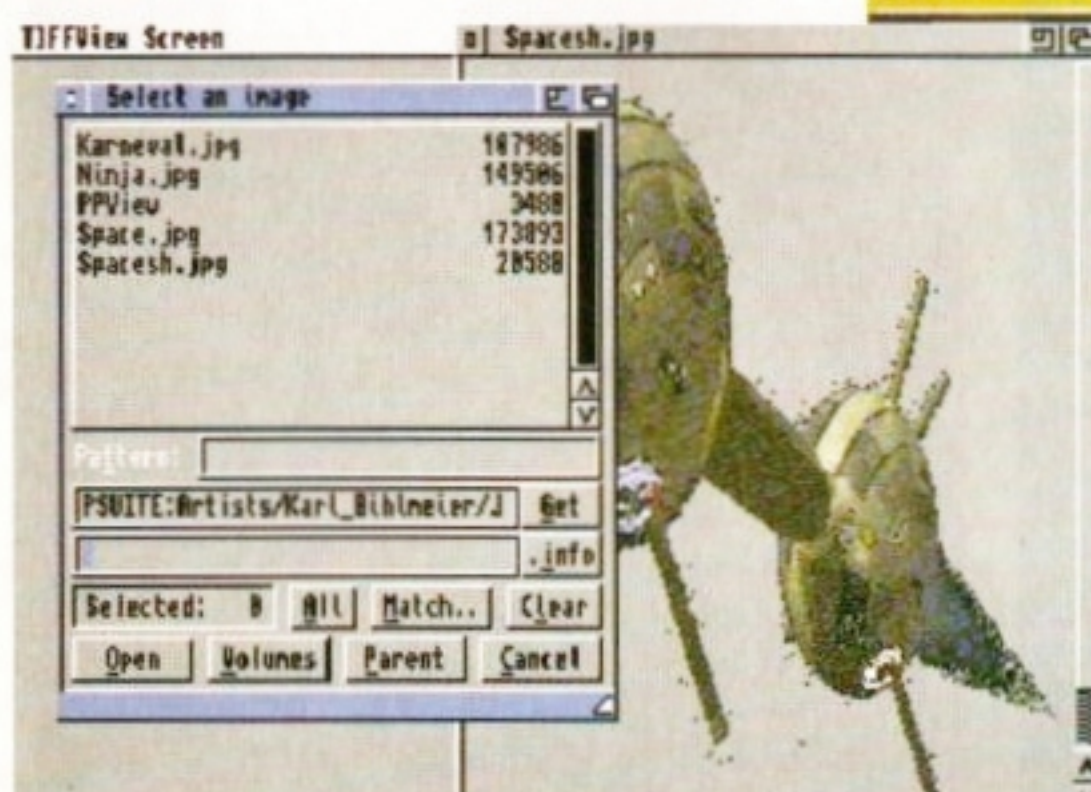
Despite all the refinements made to Workbench over the years, we still seem to be stuck with very dull requesters. Shoved in the top left-hand corner of your screen, they can be quite intimidating. Arq solves this by changing your requesters to animated ones, which can transform your Workbench.

To use it, you need to run it, which is best done from your user-startup sequence, which can be found in S:. Copy the program to your C: directory and then add the "run arq" line to your user-startup.

If that all sounds a little complex, don't worry, it's all explained in the docs. This is the latest version, which allows you to attach samples to requesters, and includes a simple sample player.

Icon Chief

If you end up using the "Show all files" requester from the Workbench window menu, you will find that many files are



TiffView lets you show many types of picture formats and has masses of options.



Ever wanted a nice and simple module player? No fuss. Just select a module and it will play it. Here it is! Once loaded, the interface shows with the buttons to control the module.

shown with the same, useless default icon. When installed, Icon Chief changes this and makes an intelligent guess at filetypes, showing an appropriate icon which lets you know what you're dealing with.

PlayMod

Sound modules abound on the Amiga, but how about a simple module player that allows you to load a module and skip through chunks, stop, pause and quit all through an interface.

PlayMod offers all these features and yet remains small enough to be popped on to many of your disks.

AssignZ

The Amiga often makes use of pseudo volumes, which means that a disk is assigned to a directory. Then, when the Amiga wants a files from a specific disk, instead of requesting

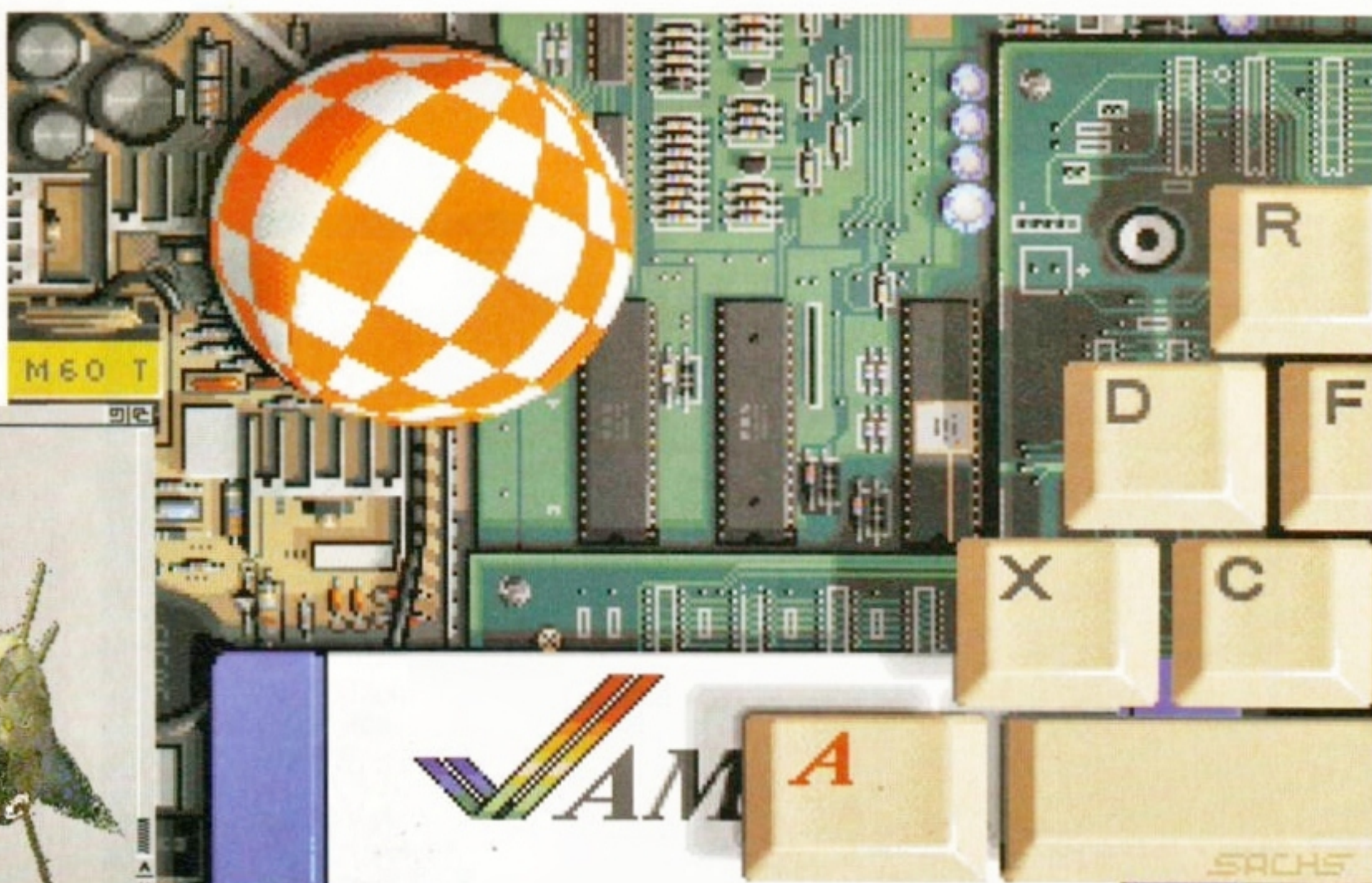
the disk, it simply looks in the relevant directory. This works fine in theory, but runs into problems when you don't have the assigns set up, maybe because you weren't aware they were needed. AssignZ takes away the hassle of entering a Shell and finding the correct assign.

Every time a volume is required, AssignZ pops up and allows you to assign it through an interface. So, if you are asked for information that you know is already on your drive, you can point your Amiga in the right direction easily and painlessly.

A1200 FAQ

To round the selection off, we included a set of Frequently Asked Questions about the A1200.

This document takes each of the most popular questions and answers them in plain English. So if you've got a problem, the answer could well be here.



With TiffView you'll be able to view images at different sizes and quality and can also use the program to convert images between formats. All part and parcel of AF's Ultimate Workbench Utilities Disk.

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

CAN'T GET YOUR DISK
SOFTWARE WORKING?

CALL

(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)

0191 584 0682



EXTRA!

Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.

BARS&PIPES (AF71)

Many readers have had memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes*, or access the *Bars&Pipes* tool AmigaPhone.

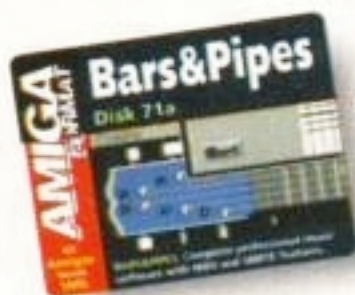
To increase the memory, disable Workbench utilities that are running in the background, disable external disk drives and use Workbench Preferences to change screen mode to the lowest resolution and least colours possible. *Bars&Pipes* should now load. Once running, use *B&P's* Preferences menus to switch on all the memory savers.

When you try to load the song Brandenburg Demo, the Amiga asks you to insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. It's an instruments disk not included on the Coverdisk.

Instead, make a copy of your AF71A Coverdisk, rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1 and put it in the drive. Brandenburg will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, can be fixed by clicking on the AmigaPhone icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a sample from the AF71A instruments drawer.

A set of manuals is now available to

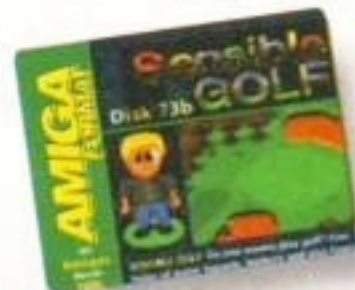


compliment the *Bars & Pipes* Coverdisk. For further information please contact Emerald Creative Technology (0181 715 8866).

SENSIBLE GOLF (AF73)

If you are using a 1Mb machine and have an external disk drive, you will have found that the intro and title load fine, but the game itself fails.

Switch off and disconnect the external drive which is taking up memory that *Sensible Golf* needs. When playing, if it seems that you have control of the game and can do everything except actually strike the ball, your joystick is in the wrong port.



TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 (AF73)

To use the fun-time effects, as well as some other *Technosound* functions, it is necessary to have an external sampling cartridge connected. If you do have a sampler, but find that it doesn't work properly with the software, try gradually reducing the program's sample rate setting.



TRANSITION (AF74)

If *Transition's* main screen flickers, it doesn't mean that your Coverdisk is faulty. The programmers have chosen to use a high resolution screen for *Transition's* interface. Owners of a suitable multiscan or VGA monitor can configure Preferences so that the flicker is eliminated.



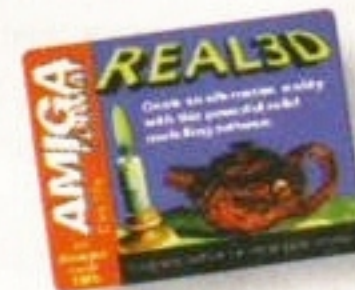
INFONEXUS/DATANEXUS (AF76)

Apologies to readers who are still using Kickstart 1.2 since the programs will not work with your machine. Optonica are running a special offer on the full version of the software exclusively for AF readers. To find out more, contact them on 01455 558282.



REAL 3D (AF77)

If you find that the program will load fine from floppy but fails to load from your hard drive it is possible that the MaxTransferRate of your hard disk is set too high. To remedy this you will have to refer to the documentation that came with your particular hard drive.



Snap Maps offer

If you got issue 78's AF Coverdisk with our excellent selection of Snap Maps, you will no doubt be pleased to hear that you can now upgrade to the full version of the collections *Fields & Foliage* and *Building Materials & Fabrics* for either: (Tick appropriate box.)

- ☐ £76 each volume (without AF Coverdisk £99.95)
☐ £140 for both volumes (without AF Coverdisk £188)

Name

Address.....

Post Code

Send your order to:

Activa International
Produce House
1a Wickham Court Road
West Wickham
Kent BR4 9LQ.

Tel: 0181 402 5770
Fax: 0181 402 5780.



In issue 78 Graeme Sandiford was so impressed by this collection of 3D modelling tools that he slapped a Format Gold on it. For £120 you get a whole range of high-quality objects that should have you rendering stunning scenes, from jungles to urban areas, in no time.

IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

Please remember that the technical helpline above is purely for difficulties you have getting the programs to work properly.


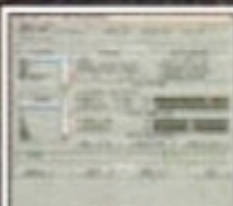



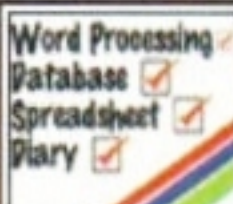
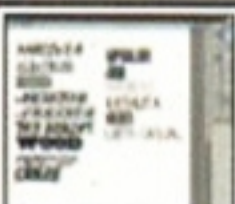
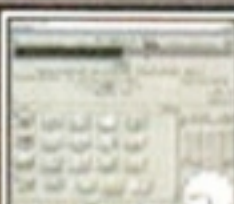







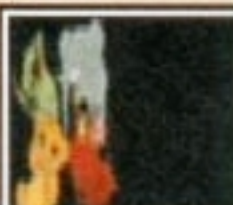




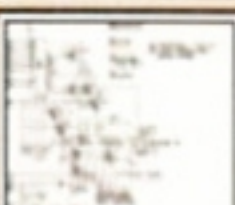




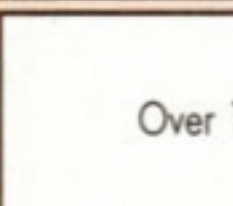









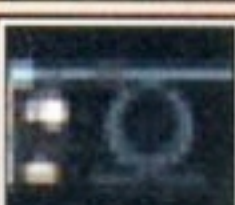












If your disk is physically damaged, bent, broken with a loose or missing shutter, it should be returned to Discopy Labs for a replacement at the following address:

AF DISK NUMBER XX
DISCOPY LABS,
PO BOX 21,
DAVENTRY
NN11 5RT

This includes any system messages you may get saying: "Read/write error", "Disk invalidated" and "Checksum Error".

In this case, the disk has been damaged and needs to be replaced.

EPIC MARKETING AMIGA SOFTWARE

 <p>A powerful set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only. Only £5.00</p> <p>CTG5-3. CATALOGUERS</p>	 <p>Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or recommended. Only £5.00</p> <p>GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS</p>	 <p>A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc..... Suitable for use stand-alone or in conjunction with Scala etc.... Only £12.00</p> <p>VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS</p>	 <p>A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more. Only £5.00</p> <p>HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS</p>
 <p>Dozens of easy to follow recipes. If your a budding Ian Beele or Floyd then this gourmett cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time. (Be sure you test your cooking on your in-laws first!) Only £3.00</p> <p>GCB3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK</p>	 <p>Little Office consists of a powerful Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerful spreadsheet. Compatible with all Amiga's but Workbench 2 or 3 is recommended. Only £7.00</p> <p>IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE</p>	 <p>Around 100 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point. Only £7.00</p> <p>PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS</p>	 <p>If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. The first preps & partitions your harddisk, the second install Workbench correctly. Only £7.00</p> <p>AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER</p>
 <p>Now the weather is Okay it's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuss that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it! Only £3.00</p> <p>GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER</p>	 <p>If you like a little flutter now and then but don't like loosing <i>real</i> money the this is for you. The Amiga Betting shop contains four great gambling games. Roulette, Fuit machine sim, Horse racing etc. Only £6.00</p> <p>ABS6-4. AMIGA BETTING SHOP</p>	 <p>Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc.... Only £3.00</p> <p>MPC3-1. MONO PAGESETTER CLIPS</p>	 <p>An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for Workbench 1.3, 2 & 3. Weather a floppy of your Harddisk has conceived an error this package will see you alright. Easy to use. Only £5.00</p> <p>DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS</p>
 <p>There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isnt a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly. So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses. Only £4.00</p> <p>VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS</p>	<p>Open 6 days a week 9.30am-5.30pm</p>		 <p>Miscellaneous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc.... Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package. Only £9.00</p> <p>CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART</p>
 <p>If you've got a tempermental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc.... Only £3.00</p> <p>ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT</p>	 <p>Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package. Only £6.00</p> <p>LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART</p>	 <p>Magic Workbench is an inavative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completley new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available seperatly. Only £3.00</p> <p>MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH</p>	 <p>A new two disk set of Workbench Girly bathing babes Backdrops all in 128 glorious colours, suitable only for Workbench 3. Only £5.00</p> <p>WGB5-2. WORKBENCH BACKDROPS</p>
 <p>Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga. The faster your machine the faster/smoothe the games run..... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinal, etc.... Pack1. (SPE5-3) Speccy em & 50 games. Only £5.00 Pack2. (SPG15-7) 100 classic games. Only £15.00 Pack3. (SPG35-33) 400 classic games. Only £35.00 Pack4. (SEH40-1) Speccy em, 50 games and tape deck interface. £40</p> <p>SPECCY EMULATORS</p>	 <p>The disk doubler can lituraty double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. If you've got a 320mb drive you'll end up with over 1/2gig hard disk. Only £5.00</p> <p>EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER</p>	 <p>An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc. Only £4.00</p> <p>HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS</p>	 <p>Three Stratrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game, Stratrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks. Only £6.00</p> <p>STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES</p>
<p>Over 18 products available on request, call for details.</p>			
 <p>A huge collection of top quality professionally finished 3D Lightwave objects. Includes : Soul Hunter, Delta fighter, Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, 2 jumpgates, Nebular space dust and more. Requires Lightware. Only £7.00</p> <p>BF07-4. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS</p>	 <p>The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. All the most popular subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00</p> <p>GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART</p>	 <p>Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers... Only £3.00</p> <p>TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free box of 10 blank disks with every order over £25</p>
 <p>Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for : Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc. Only £5.00</p> <p>AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR</p>	 <p>The Ultimate Chess & Tutor, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro. Only £4.00</p> <p>JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR</p>	 <p>News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes. Only £4.00</p> <p>NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER</p>	 <p>Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images. Only £3.00</p> <p>RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT</p>
 <p>A huge collection of top quality professionally finished 3D Lightwave objects. Includes : Soul Hunter, Delta fighter, Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, 2 jumpgates, Nebular space dust and more. Requires Lightware. Only £7.00</p> <p>BFO7-4. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS</p>	 <p>With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand???? Only £8.00</p> <p>LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS</p>	 <p>Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00</p> <p>SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT</p>	 <p>Text Engine V4 is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a compitent Spell check feature. Suitable for all Amiga's. Only £3.00</p> <p>TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE</p>
 <p>Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for : Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc. Only £5.00</p> <p>AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR</p>	 <p>Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc. Only £5.00</p> <p>CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS</p>	 <p>A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek Icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong. Only £5.00</p> <p>TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB</p>	 <p>Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc. Only £10.00</p> <p>BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES</p>
 <p>100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, Including DPaint, Workbench, etc Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt. Only £7.00</p> <p>FNT7-3. FANTASTIC FONTS</p>	 <p>Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc.... Only £7.00</p> <p>FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE</p>	 <p>A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk. Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk..... Only £5.00</p> <p>LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS</p>	 <p>Arcade classics V2 contains varioations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteroids, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc. Suitable for any Amiga. Only £5.00</p> <p>ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2</p>
 <p>Amiga Power tools includes dozens of the most usefull & most powerfull utilities available. Virus killer, text editor, Menu maker, Sound & graphhis tools, and loads more. Requires Workbench 2 or 3. Only £5.00</p> <p>ATC5-2. AMIGA POWER TOOLS</p>	 <p>Password protect you valuable Hard drive information with this extensive and easy to use Password and File encryption tool. Only £10.00</p> <p>PSW10-4. PASSWORD SYSTEM</p>	 <p>A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, range of printers aswell as undreds more.... Very easy to use installation procedure. Only £3.00</p> <p>DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS</p>	 <p>If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how you use it properly. Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know, Only £9.00</p> <p>ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE</p>
 <p>Our Catalogue disk contains information on over 4000 public domain disks, CD-ROM titles, Packs, and ordering information. Only £1.00</p> <p>CAT1-1. CATALOGUE DISK.</p>	 <p>Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games like Poker, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more.... Only £10.00</p> <p>CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES</p>	 <p>Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterrupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPMore, etc Only £2.00</p> <p>EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS</p>	 <p>Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these. Only £5.00</p> <p>STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB</p>

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre,
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Mail Order Hotline. E MAIL epic@epmaemon.co.uk
01793 490988
Fax Order line. **01793 514187**



The EPIC Collection CD
The EPIC Collection CD ROM contains all the above titles and hundreds more. All DMSed onto an inavative GOLD CD ROM which you can update..... (see our CD add for details) **CD100 £59.95**
Available to buy Now!!!!



Next month

Making movies...



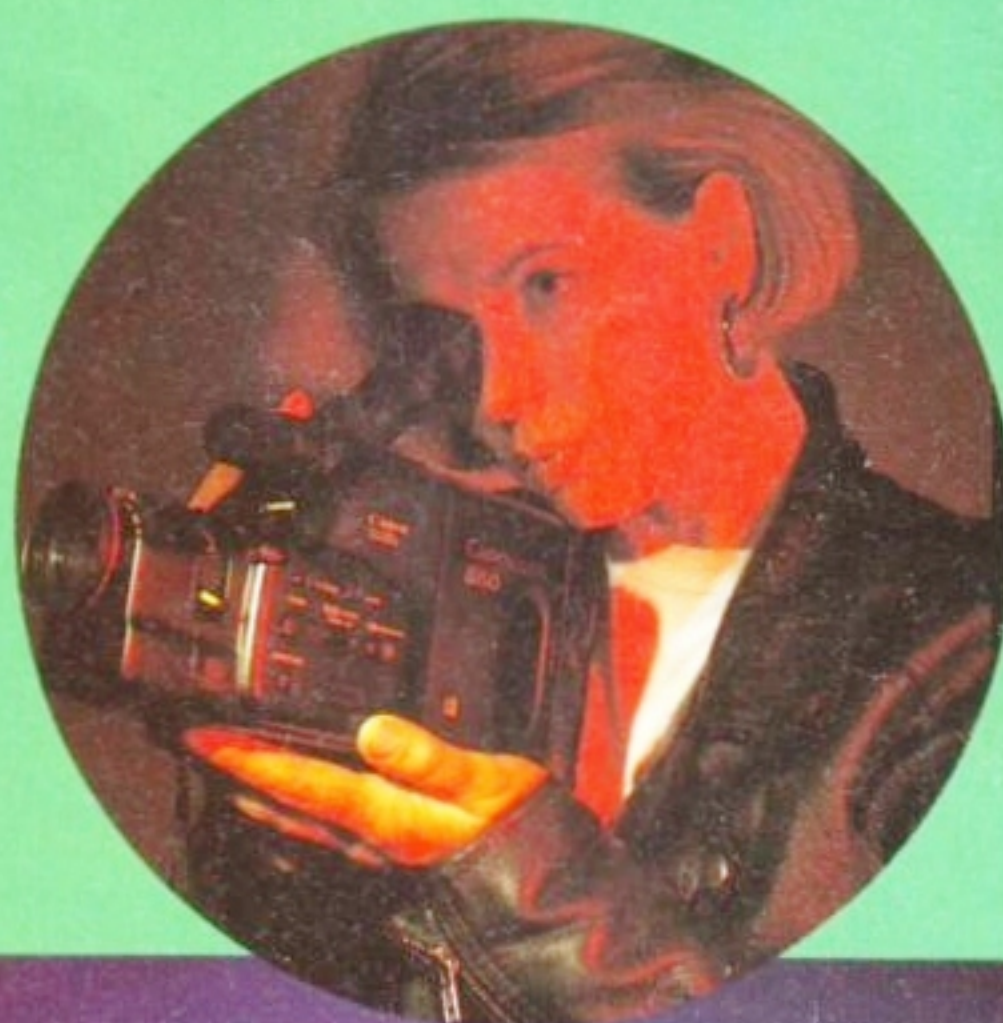
This month you found out about the power and potential of MPEG video. Next month we look at the power and potential of the

Amiga in a video setup.

Find out what equipment you need to set yourself on the way to becoming a self-styled Tarantino. You will be surprised at how little you need to get started.

From titling to editing, we cover all the vital aspects that any self-respecting videographer should be aware of.

From procedures to concepts, creativity to implementation, we take a look into the future and speculate on the flourishing cable market and its impact on the future of television. Be there.



February issue

On sale Thursday,
18th January

Future contents may be subject to change, so don't say we didn't warn you.

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA
FORMAT

MAG*SAVE

You can reserve any issue of Amiga Format at many newsagents, including branches of WH Smith and John Menzies.

XL 1.76MB



XL DRIVE
£79.95

INT. DRIVES



FROM
£30.95

SYQUEST EZ



EZ 135MB
£239

GVP RAM



FROM
£159

68020EC



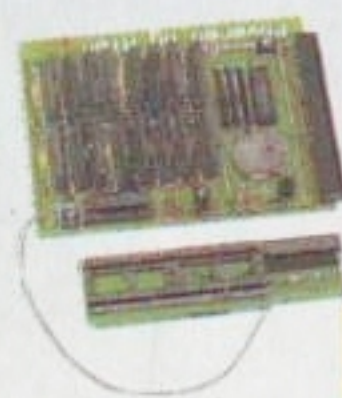
FROM
£99.95

MEGACHIP



MEGACHIP
£159

MEMORY



FROM
£24.95

SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE **£129.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL **£79.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL **£75**

1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 **£75**

PC880B EXT. POWER DRIVE **£49.95**

INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881 A500 **£30.95**

PC882 A2000 **£35.95**

PC883 A600/1200 **£35.95**

HARD DRIVES

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI **£259**

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI EXTERNAL **£335**

MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI **£CALL**

4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI **£CALL**

9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI **£CALL**

HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE **£CALL**

510MB 2.5 IDE **£CALL**

810MB 2.5 IDE **£CALL**

1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE **£CALL**

OTHERS

120MB 2.5 IDE **£95**

M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE **£99**

PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES
MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE **£99**

OVERDRIVE 420MB **£259**

ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI **£179.95**

100MB DISKETTE **£15.95**

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

NEW PRODUCT

SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SYQUEST EZ135MB **£239.95**

135MB CARTRIDGE **£CALL**

VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART **£65**

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO **£60**

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 **£20**

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER **£10**

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER **£19.95**

EXTERNAL CASES

SCSI case suitable for CD-ROM/HD/DAT and Optical drives.

5.25" SCSI or IDE CASE **£79.95**

3.5" SCSI or IDE CASE **£79.95**

SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

SX-32 MODULE **£199.95**

CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) **£40**

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) **£75**

1 X 32 SIMM (4MB) **£125.95**

2 X 32 SIMM (8MB) **£235.95**

4 X 32 SIMM (16MB) **£499.95**

1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) **£30**

4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) **£139**

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 **£25**

1 X 4 DIP **£25**

256 X 4 DIP **£5**

1 X 1 DIP **£5**

CIA **£12**

GARY **£19**

PAULA **£19**

DENISE **£19**

SUPER DENISE **£25**

KEYBOARD IC **£12**

FAT AGNUS 1MB **£19**

FAT AGNUS 2 MB **£29**

PRINTER CABLE **£6**

RS232 CABLE **£6**

SCSI EXTERNAL **£15**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 **£85**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 **£95**

ROM SHARE DEVICE **£19**

2.04 ROM CHIP **£25**

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD **£99**

GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK **£259**

IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER **£59**

GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM **£159**

16MB GVP RAM **£549**

A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM) **£TBA**

A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) **£TBA**

4MB STANDARD ADD **£125.95**

4MB GVP ADD **£159**

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEMS

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED **£99**

X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED **£229.95**

TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE **£49**

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

HI-SOFT

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE **£59.95**

AURA **£79.95**

MEGALOSOUND **£29.95**



squirrel scsi interface
included where you
see this logo

SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the ideal expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SURF SQUIRREL **£POA**

SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

SQUIRREL MPEG **£POA**



RAM EXPANSION

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM£90

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK£24.95

512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK ..£19.95

A600 1MB RAM£39.95

A500+ 1MB RAM£29.95

MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159.95

A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM ...£99.95

A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM ...£239.95

PRINTERS/MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14"£289

EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER£489

EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+ ..£1499

EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE

STUDIO II SOFTWARE£49.95

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR£15

GLIDEPOINT

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips 'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to the Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

ALPS GLIDEPOINT£59.95

POWER TABLET

Pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software.

POWER TABLET 12 X 12 ...£195.95

INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB S/W

GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. This ROM has a very fast transfer rate of up to 3.5MB/s, maximising your CPU processing time. Guru supports all SCSI device types including hard drives, CD-ROM drives, scanners, Syquest drives etc. Guru ROM is compatible with Amiga OS 1.3 through to 3.1 and is SCSI -1/SCSI-2 compatible. Please call for further information.

GURU-ROM V6£49.95

POWER SCANNER

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

POWER SCAN 4 B/W£89.95

POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR ...£169.95

OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER)£20

OCR SOFTWARE£49.95

POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY£20

PC INTERFACE + COL S/W ...£49.95

PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W ...£39.95

FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.*

EPSON GT-5000£489.95

24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE

EPSON GT-8500£579.95

24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE

EPSON GT-9000£729.95

24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTWARE

ADPRO SOFTWARE£149.95

IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W£149.95

SCANNER SOFTWARE

FLATBED POWERSCANNER S/W ..£35

GRAPHIC/VIDEO

PICASSO II 2MB RAM£249.95

INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.

PICASSO II 2MB RAM£399.95

INCLUDING TV PAINT 2

VIDEO DAC£25

18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLER II£399

PRO GENLOCKS

TBC-ENHANCER

Reduction of quality loss when copying, colour and contrast correction, suppression of colour drop-outs, elimination of basically any copy protection. The video signal is edited in professional 4:2:2 studio standard and is synchronized entirely new.

TBC-ENHANCER£919.95

NEPTUNE GENLOCK

Excellent picture quality, auto fade control, Alpha channel and optional software control.

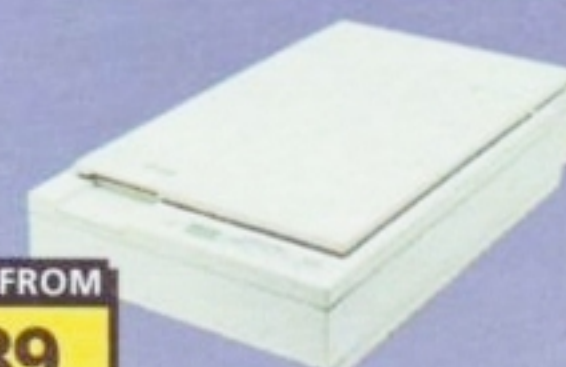
NEPTUNE-GENLOCK£599.95

SIRIUS II GENLOCK

Just like the Neptune-Genlock, the new Sirius II combines excellent quality with user friendliness. In addition, this genlock disposes of blue-box keying, bypass, RGB-colour correction, a stereo-audio control with microphone input as well as an integrated test pattern generator for adjustment.

SIRIUS II GENLOCK£919.95

SCANNER



FLATBED FROM

£489

POWERSCAN



FROM

£89.95

POWERTAB



POWERTAB

£195

GLIDEPOINT



GLIDEPOINT

£59.95

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

.....POSTCODE

TELEPHONE NO.

SYSTEM OWNED

DESCRIPTION

.....

.....

.....

TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £

CREDIT CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATESIGNATURE

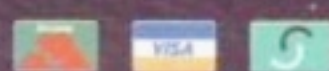
DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50

ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000

FAX: 01234 352207



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.

Also in this issue:

Breathless

As well as the exclusive Coverdisk, we also offer you the first review of this groundbreaking game.

Review of the Year

The official AF historian takes a look back at the delights and catastrophes of the most turbulent year ever for the Amiga.

Serious Reviews

Xi Paint, Impact!, AsimCDFS, Link-it, A1483S monitor, CD-ROMs, Mainactor Broadcast.

A pleasant surprise

We catch up with David Pleasance and discover that the Amiga world hasn't heard the last of him yet.

Real 3D

In our continuing series on this tremendous raytracer, we explain animation techniques.

Workbench

Your technical problems sorted out. Our experts field questions on everything Amiga-related.

Zeewolf 2

The Zeewolf helicopter goes in for an overhaul and returns ready to take on another 32 levels of termination with extreme prejudice.

and more...



**Siren
Software**

4th Level

**Golden
Image**

**Golden
Image**

**Power
Computing**

SAVE MONEY

WITH

**AMIGA
FORMAT**

**In a very special deal
with selected advertisers,
Amiga Format offers you
the opportunity to save
money on a whole range
of hardware or software
for your Amiga. If you
are thinking of buying
anything from
mousemats to modems,
turn over for details of
these exclusive offers.**

**AMIGA
FORMAT**

**Siren
Software**

Blittersoft

Weird Science

Hi-Soft

**Wizard
Computing**



SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Amazing value, high quality, high specification modems. Suitable for any Amiga and includes all cables, software, manuals etc and 12 months guarantee. Fully featured top of the range models include full fax capabilities (GP FAX software (£39.99) needed to send/receive faxes) and fully Internet compatible.

Speedcom+b (14.4K) Only £79.99
Speedcom+bf (28.8K) Only £159.99

CD ROM DRIVES

CHINON external complete with Squirrel only £129.99
AMAZING VALUE!!! ORDER NOW!
MEDIAVISION 'RENO' portable CD-ROM with Squirrel or Dataflyer only £159.99

To order, Freephone 0500 340548. Enquiries, phone 0161 7965279. Please see our double page spread advert in this magazine for further details. These special prices are valid until 1st March 1996 or until stocks last.



SPECIAL VOUCHER OFFERS!!

USE THIS VOUCHER TO MAKE FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON ANY LISTED PRODUCT

Picasso II 2Mb Board	£219.95
OS 3.1 500/2000	£69.95
OS 3.1 1200/3000/4000	£79.95
LightROM 3 (3 CD Set)	£29.95
Sonnet Doubler 50MHz 4000/040 Accelerator	£279.95
ImageVision	£79.95
World Construction Set	£99.95
CyberGraphX Software	£29.95

This voucher entitles the holder to the above offers, redeemable through Blittersoft, 6 Drakes Mews, Crownhill, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK8 0ER
Orders: 01908 261466 Fax: 01908 261488

Weird Science

£5 Off Every
CD Order Over the
Value of £20

This voucher entitles the holder to **£5 off every CD order over the Value of £20**, redeemable through **Weird Science, 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leics LE4 2SE Tel: 0116 234 0682**

GAMESMITHS

AURA

Twist 2

This voucher entitles the holder to £25 off the recommended retail price of each of these top-rated packages, each normally priced at £99.95 inc VAT. Clip the voucher and send to HiSoft with cheque/PO/credit card number. Please add £3 P&P.

Offer ends 30 December 1995

Save £25

another brilliant offer from

HiSoft SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

Get a free copy of directory Opus 4.12 worth £50 with every order over £20*

Buy directory Opus 5.11 and a black 560dpi mouse for just £59.99 (a saving of nearly £20)

Buy an Enterprise Desktop Workstation or a Saturn External 1mb Floppy Drive (from just £29.99) and get a FREE pack of 50 disks (normally £25)

offer valid while stocks last

*Can not be used in conjunction with any other offer

Customers can either return this voucher with their details and payment by Cheque, Postal Order, Access, Visa or Switch, or can call our order hotline on 01322 272908

A1200 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansion. Includes battery backed clock & socket for an FPU. Uses standard 32 bit 72 pin SIMM module to double the speed of the computer

2mb
£99.99

4mb
£149.99

8mb
£259.99

FPU
£19.99

Apollo 1220 + 4mb £214.99 **Apollo 1232 + 4mb £309.99**

To order, Freephone 0500 340548. Enquiries, phone 0161 796 5279. Please see our double page spread advert in this magazine for further details. These special prices are valid until 1st March 1996 or until stocks last.

email: sales@flevel.co.uk

valid until 31 January

Fourth Level Developments

Branded Products

+44 (0) 117 955 8225 fax: +44 (0) 117 955 9157
31 Ashley Hill, Bristol, BS6 5JA

THE Amiga Site: www.flevel.co.uk

£5 OFF
AFS PRO

Double offers for your Amiga

Buy Crystal Trackball & AlfaDrive for only £64.90 and SAVE £10

If you want your Amiga to really shine you have to have an AlfaCrystal trackball with its third button for click 'n' hold. This model has a transparent ball which shines as you move it around. Just plug it straight into your mouse port and go.

AlfaCrystal



£34.95

Don't waste any more of your life swapping disks, simply plug in an AlfaDrive and your second disk drive will take the strain. Connects directly to your Amiga and won't invalidate your warranty.

AlfaDrive



£39.95

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P. **Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291** Fax: 0181 900 9281
GoldenImage accepts Access, American Express, Visa, Cheque & Postal Orders. E.&O.E.
Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice

Double offers for your Amiga

Buy the MegaMouse or MegaMousePlus and get a 2-in-1 Scanning Pad FREE

MegaMouse

If there's one mouse that stands above all the others, it's the MegaMouse. No mouse has ever been rated higher than the MegaMouse by any magazine. MegaMousePlus has three clicky things to take advantage of the latest software.



£12.95

2-in-1 Scanning Mouse/Memo Pad



£9.95

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P. **Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291** Fax: 0181 900 9281
GoldenImage accepts Access, American Express, Visa, Cheque & Postal Orders. E.&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice

TEN POUNDS OFF • TEN POUNDS OFF • TEN POUNDS OFF

£10 OFF

Valid until 31/1/96

Ten pounds off any Power Computing product to the value of eighty pounds or above. Every floppy drive sold will also include a pack of ten branded, double sided, double density 3.5" disks.

One voucher per product only

TEN POUNDS OFF • TEN POUNDS OFF • TEN POUNDS OFF